PENTON PUBLICATION U.S. $10.00

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

30 AUG 1994

MAY 30, 1994

FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS—WORLDWIDE

EXORCISING DEMONS FROM FAST BOARD DESIGNS

- DAC TACKLES HIGH-LEVEL DESIGN
- MULTIMEDIA INTEGRATION: SPEAKERS AREN'T EASY
- SPOTLIGHT ON 'PLUG-AND-PLAY'
- PEASE PORRIDGE

QUICKLOOK

Start with OrCAD. Finish with OrCAD.

Schematics. PCB Layouts. FPGAs. OrCAD has what it takes to get the job done. Fast.

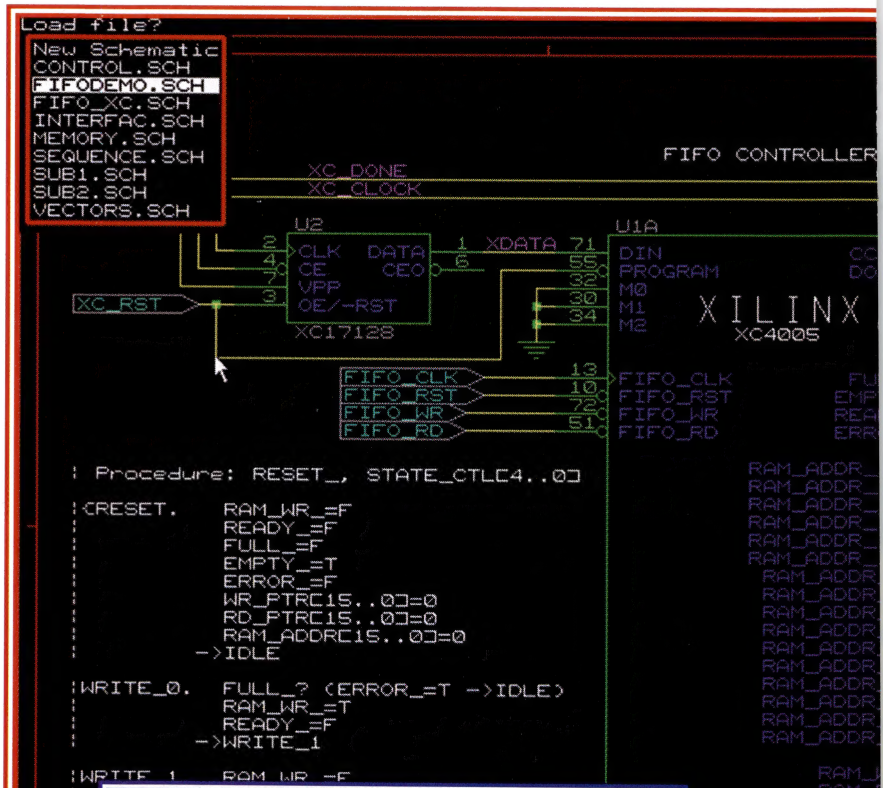
OrCAD delivers the complete solution for all board, PLD and FPGA designs. Over the years more than 90,000 engineers have used OrCAD's design tools, making them the world's most popular EDA software. Today, OrCAD's enhanced 386+ software quickly handles your most complex designs, and gives you the fastest graphics of any PCB design tool. What's more, you can now design with OrCAD in a DOS session under Microsoft Windows. All this, plus a one-year product warranty, makes OrCAD the best value in PCB design solutions. From Start to Finish.

Speed your boards from Concept to Production.

Start with the enormous capacity of OrCAD's SDT 386+ schematic capture tool. Couple it with our powerful PCB 386+ layout solution to reduce your design cycle time. PCB 386+ gives you superior functionality, with over 1,000 footprints, automatic footprint generation, and on-line all object editing. And PCB 386+ boasts an embedded, 100% completion autorouter that tops all other PC-based solutions. OrCAD delivers all this, plus, you'll finish your design with complete manufacturing output.

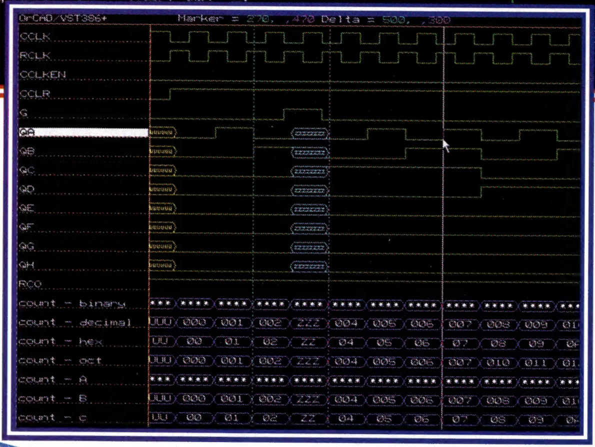
Target virtually any FPGA device with OrCAD's new PLD 386+.

Capture your design in OrCAD schematics, OrCAD Hardware Description Language, or both. The multi-level synthesis capability of OrCAD's PLD 386+ 2.00 rapidly compiles your largest FPGA designs. And i delivers greatly expanded device support, including: Actel, Intel Flexlogic, Xilinx 2000, Xilinx 3000, Xilinx 4000, Xilinx EPLDs, AMD MACH, AMD MACHXL, Lattice PLSI, Texas Instruments, and many others. Finish your jo with speed and accuracy using VST 386+ to verify the timing of your place and routed design.

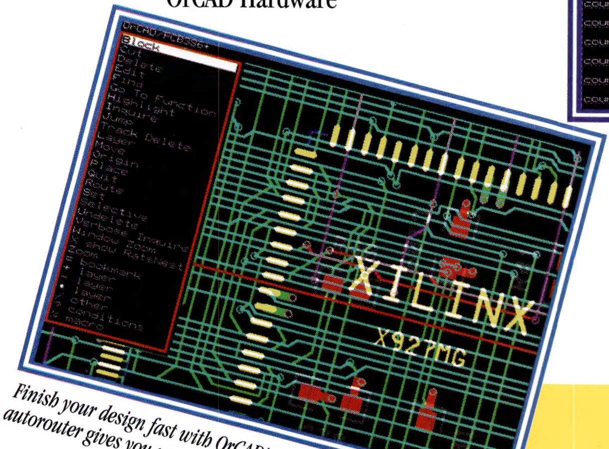


```
Load file?
New Schematic
CONTROL.SCH
FIFODEMO.SCH
FIFO_XC.SCH
INTERFAC.SCH
MEMORY.SCH
SEQUENCE.SCH
SUB1.SCH
SUB2.SCH
VECTORS.SCH
```

```
: Procedure:  RESET_, STATE_CTL[4..0]

:<RESET.      RAM_WR_=F
:             READY_=F
:             FULL_=F
:             EMPTY_=T
:             ERROR_=F
:             WR_PTR[15..0]=0
:             RD_PTR[15..0]=0
:             RAM_ADDR[15..0]=0
:          ->IDLE

:WRITE_0.     FULL_? (ERROR_=T ->IDLE)
:             RAM_WR_=T
:             READY_=F
:          ->WRITE_1

:WRITE_1      RAM_WR_=F
```



(Top) Combine SDT 386+ and PLD 386+ design your boards and the programmal logic devices that populate them. (Left) Design verification is fast ar easy with VST 386+. And, it's supported b Xilinx, Actel, and oth major FPGA vendors.



Finish your design fast with OrCAD's PCB 386+. Its powerful 16-layer autorouter gives you unmatched performance at an unbeatable price.

Isn't it time you got the whole job done with OrCAD? Call us today at (503)671-9500 and we'll rush you an OrCAD Demo Disk. Then try our Complete Solution. From Start to Finish.

DESIGN AUTOMATION
DESIGNER TRACK
CONFERENCE
Tools and ideas for design excellence

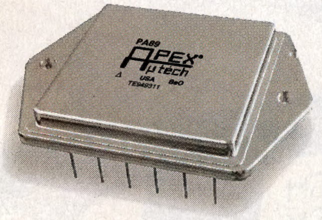
OrCAD®

9300 SW Nimbus Ave. • Beaverton, OR 97005 • (503) 671-9500 • (503) 671-9501 - Fax
96, rue St. Charles • 75015 Paris, France • 33-1-45 75 50 00 • 33-1-45 77 82 89 - Fax

OrCAD is a registered trademark of OrCAD, Inc. Other brand and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

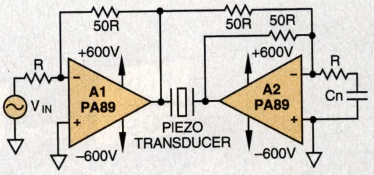
READER SERVICE 167

Get A Charge Out Of Our Amplifiers



Highest Voltage Supply

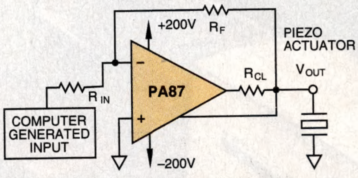
If you're working with supplies of ±75V to ±600V, take a look at the industry's highest voltage power amp—the **PA89**. Output voltages can swing up to 1140V peak to peak with output current up to 75mA.



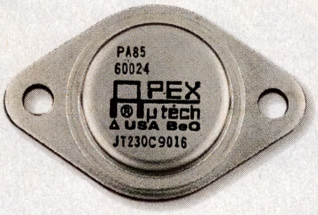
±1100V Single Axis Micro-Positioning

High Output Current

The **PA87** combines a wide supply range of 100V to 450V with its high output capabilities. You'll also be impressed by its low 3mA of quiescent current. Housed in a 10-pin SIP, it's also a low cost solution priced **$52.00** in 10K.

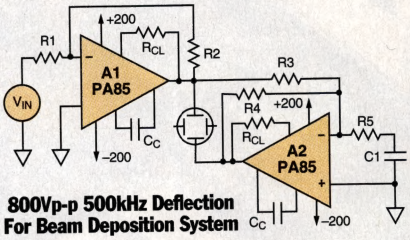


Deformable/Segmented Mirror Actuator

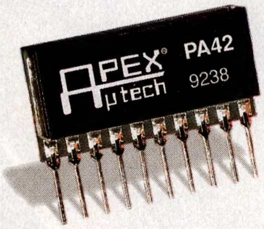


High Speed

If it's speed you need, the **PA85** offers a wide supply range of ±15V to ±225V with a typical slew rate of 1000V/μs. The **PA85** achieves this exceptional speed at a power bandwidth of 500kHz and ±200mA of output current. It's also available in a hi-rel military grade.

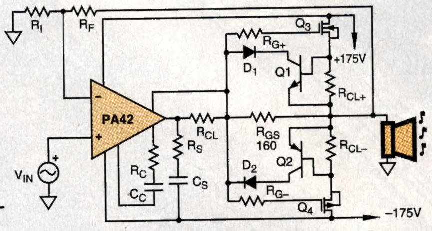


800Vp-p 500kHz Deflection For Beam Deposition System

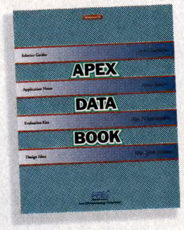


Low Cost Monolithic

The **PA42** is the industry's only monolithic power amp capable of operating on a supply range of 100V to 350V. At **$13.60** in 10K pieces, it's also the industry's lowest cost high voltage power amp. The **PA42** is rated at 120mA of output current and a mere 2mA of quiescent current. Also available in die form.



PA42 With External MOSFETS Creates A Super Power Audio Amp Subwoofer Driver



Free Data Book and Application Notes

Information on all 31 of Apex's high voltage power amplifiers is provided in the new 6th edition *Apex DC/DC Converters, Power and HV Amplifiers* data book. Call today for your free copy.

1-800-862-1021.

KEY PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Part #	V_{SS}	$I_{O\ Peak}$	$I_{Q\ MAX}$	P_D	$/10K
PA89	150V-1200V	75mA	6mA	40W	$269.50
PA87	100V-450V	300mA	3mA	7.5W	$52.00
PA85	30V-450V	350mA	25mA	40W	$82.05
PA42	100V-350V	120mA	2mA	9W	$13.60
PA41	100V-350V	120mA	2mA	12W	$13.60

APEX μtech®
DEDICATED TO EXCELLENCE

ISO 9001
CERTIFIED

For Immediate
Product Information
Call **1-800-862-1021**
or FAX **(602) 888-3329**

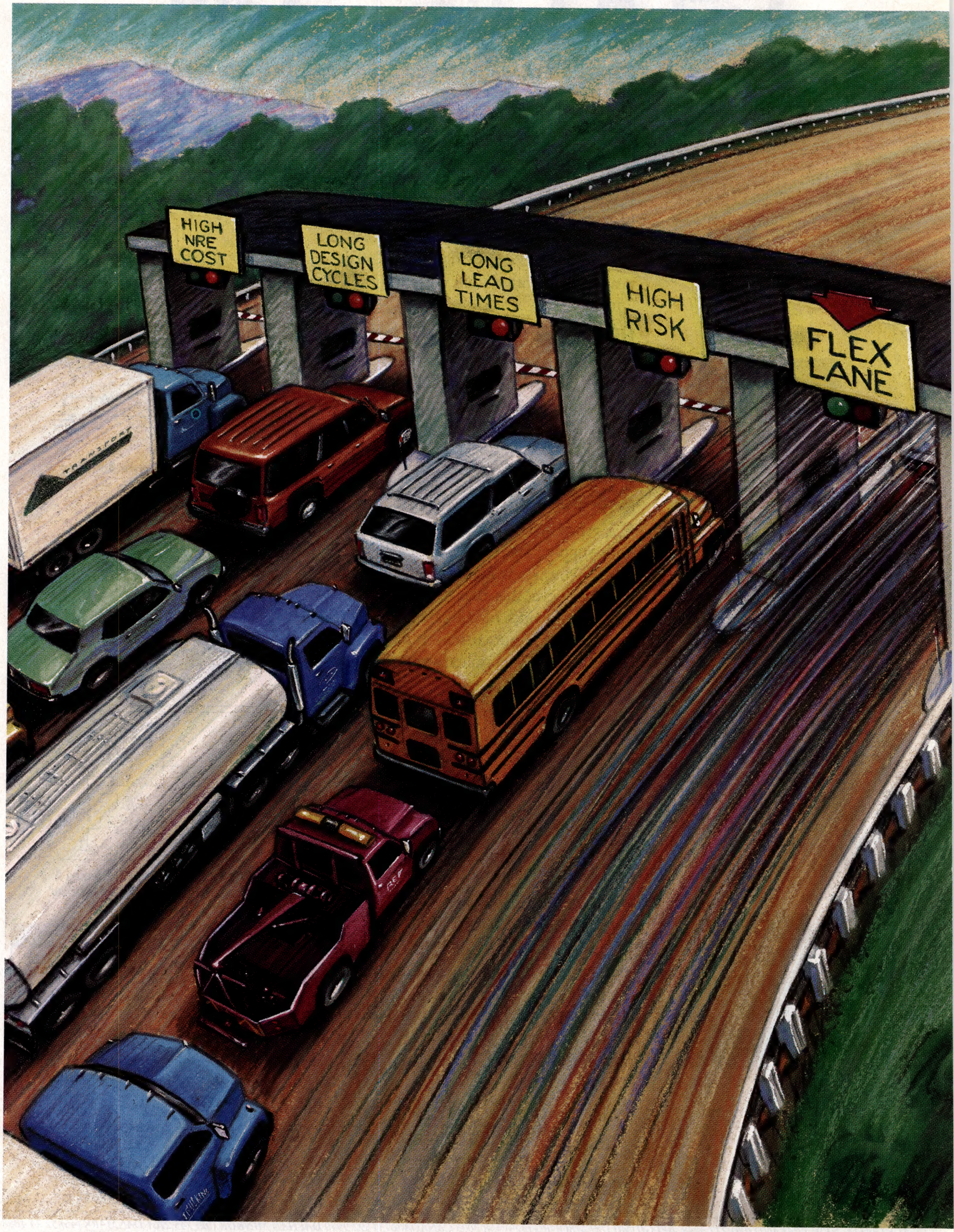
APEX MICROTECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
5980 N. SHANNON ROAD, TUCSON, ARIZONA 85741

For Applications
Assistance Call Toll
Free **1-800-862-1021**
Deutschsprachig
0130 81 3599
von 15:00-24:00h G.M.T.

AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND (08) 277 3288 BELGIUM/LUXEMBOURG (323) 458 3003 CANADA (613) 592 9540 DAEHAN MINKUK (02) 745 2761 DANMARK (45) 52 24 4888 DEUTSCHLAND (6172) 5113 ESPAÑA (1) 530 4121 FRANCE (1) 69 07 08 24 HONG KONG 8339013 INDIA (212) 339836 ISRAEL (3) 9345171 ITALIA (2) 6640 0153 NEDERLAND (10) 451 9533 NIPPON (3) 3244-3787 NORGE (2) 50 06 50 ÖSTERREICH (222) 505 15 220 PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA (86) 500 7788/623 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA (021) 23 4943 SCHWEIZ (0049) (6172) 5113 SINGAPORE (65) 741 8966 SVERIGE (8) 795 9650 TAIWAN—REPUBLIC OF CHINA (02) 722 3570 TURKIYE (1) 337 22 45 UNITED KINGDOM (0844) 278781

CIRCLE 86 FOR U.S. RESPONSE   CIRCLE 87 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

Design delays taking thei



© Copyright 1994 Altera Corporation. Altera and FLEX are registered trademarks, and MAX+PLUS II, FLEX *Ability*, and specific device designations are trademarks of Altera Corporation. All other brands or products are trademarks of their respective holders.

oll? Take the FLEX® lane.

With 16,000 gates of programmable logic, Altera's FLEX EPF81500 drives home the Altera Advantage.

Programmable logic rolls into new territory with the introduction of Altera's latest FLEX 8000 device, the 16,000 gate EPF81500. Now you can speed past unnecessary delays on the way to shipping your end product.

	Altera FLEX	Typical Gate Array
Concept to Prototype	**2 Weeks**	**6 – 10 Weeks**
Up Front NRE Cost	**No**	**Yes**
Production Lead Time	**Off the Shelf**	**8 – 12 Weeks**
Reprogrammability	**Yes**	**No**
In-Circuit Reconfigurability	**Yes**	**No**
Flexibility for Design Changes	**High**	**Low**
Industry Standard CAE Support (VHDL, Verilog)	**Yes**	**Yes**

When you move into the FLEX lane with our EPF81500, you'll leave behind the up front NRE costs, long lead times, and high risks associated with gate arrays. You'll be able to make instant design iterations, and even change your design system hardware, on the fly, with the in-circuit reconfigurability of FLEX 8000 devices. It's the kind of design freedom we call FLEX *Ability*.

Your time investment is protected, too, because our MAX+PLUS II development tools allow simultaneous development paths for both FLEX and gate arrays by interfacing to industry standard CAE tools.

When you need a high-density, high-speed alternative to gate arrays, the EPF81500 is just right. And if you have used FPGAs in the past, you'll definitely appreciate the low cost of FLEX 8000 devices, plus their unique speed and predictability. In fact, for the second year in a row, industry benchmark results show that Altera's FLEX family offers the fastest devices, at the highest densities, in programmable logic today.

And by choosing Altera for your programmable logic needs, you get more than speed and density. You also get technology leadership, easy-to-use design software and comprehensive technical support. This is real value. This is the Altera Advantage.

To find out more about Altera's products, call us at 800-9-ALTERA (800-925-8372), or write us at 2610 Orchard Parkway, San Jose, CA 95134-2020.

We'll help you put the pedal to the metal on your design cycle.

The ALTERA Advantage

READER SERVICE 83

GaAs SWITCHES

DC-2GHz Immediate Delivery from 2^{30} (1000 qty.)

Finally! A line of SPDT absorptive, reflective and transfer switches that appeals to your technical side, and business side as well! It's Mini-Circuits GaAs switches...providing outstanding performance features such as very high isolation (up to 60dB), superfast 3nsec switching speed and excellent compatibility with surface mount soldering techniques. Additionally, the entire series is built extremely tough and is immediately available from stock with a 1 week shipment guarantee. At only $2.95 (qty.10), this top-of-the-line value is priced with your bottom line in mind! To order, call or Fax Mini-Circuits with your requirements today.

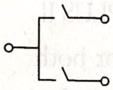
Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Model No.	Freq. (GHz)	Insertion Loss ① dB (max.)	1dB Comp. ① dBm (typ.)	In-Out Iso. ① dB (typ.)	Price $ea. (qty.10)
MSW-2-20 (Reflective)	DC-2.0	1.0	+24	34	2.95
MSWA-2-20 (Absorptive)	DC-2.0	1.3	+27	40	3.45
MSWT-4-20 (Transfer)	DC-2.0	1.8 TX ② 2.0 RX ③	+28 TX ② +27 RX ③	30	3.95

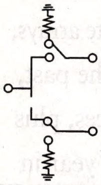
① Midband, 500-1000MHz ② Transmit ③ Receive

All Units: SOIC 8pin Package

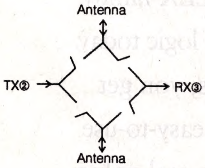
Actual Size



SPDT REFLECTIVE



SPDT ABSORPTIVE



TRANSFER

Mini-Circuits®

READER SERVICE 121

P.O Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718)332-4661

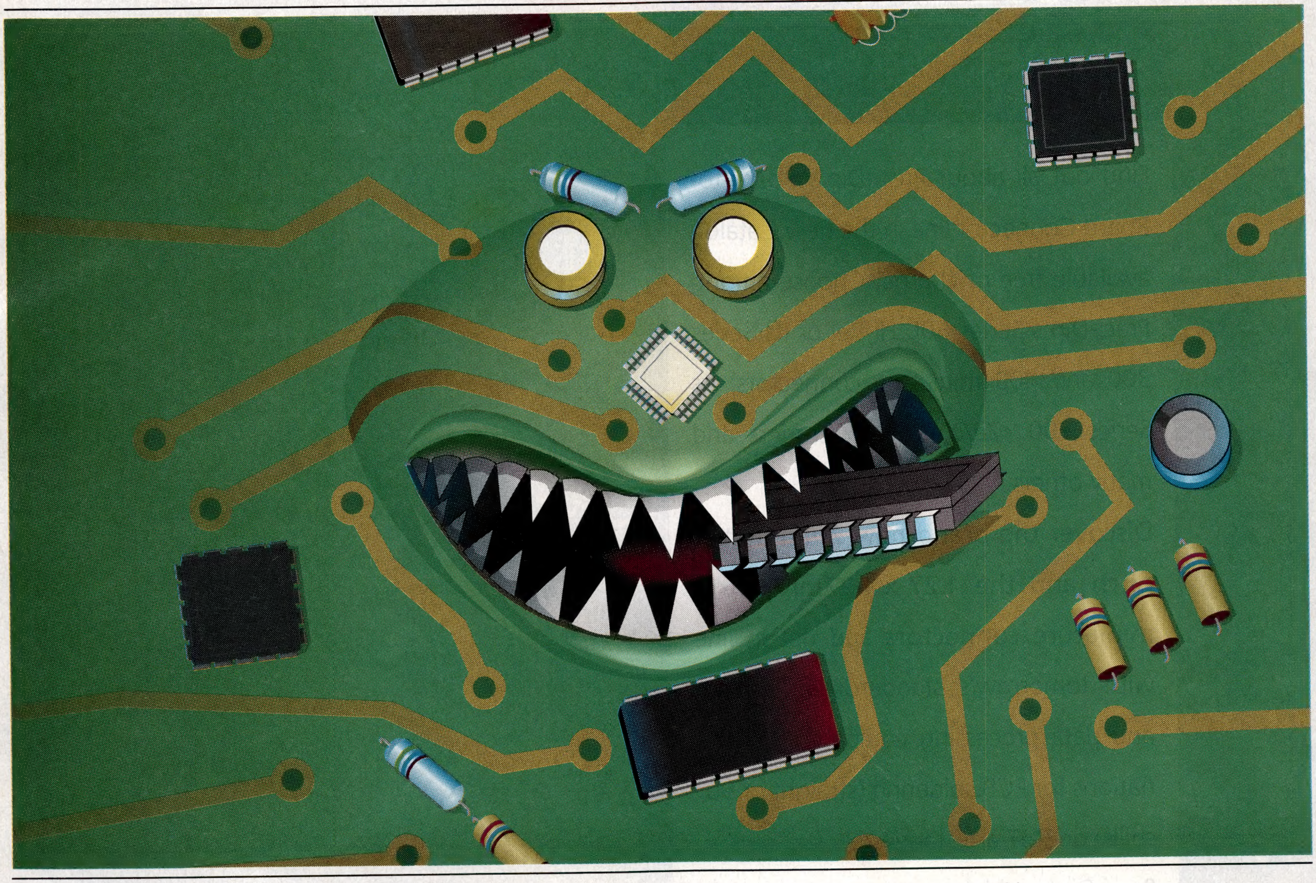
For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER Vol. 23 • MICROWAVES PRODUCTS DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK

*CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...**Let Our Experience Work For You.***

F 174 Rev C

MAY 30, 1994 VOL. 42, NO. 11

ELECTRONIC DESIGN



TECHNOLOGY ANALYSIS

DAC FOCUSES ON SYNTHESIS AND ESDA TOOL ADVANCES . . . 51

Technical papers and products reflect the trend toward raising the level of design abstraction.

COVER FEATURE

NIX PHYSICAL DESIGN FLAWS BEFORE LAYOUT . . . 71

Interconnect synthesis uses electrical descriptions to create high-speed pc boards and MCMs that work.

DESIGN APPLICATIONS

THE PITFALLS OF SPEAKER SELECTION FOR MULTIMEDIA . . . 77

Designers must deal with the problems of vibration and the magnetic interactions between the speakers and other system components.

PRODUCT INNOVATIONS

BENCHTOP DSO FEATURES FULL AUTORANGING . . . 131

A digital and analog oscilloscope automatically varies attenuation and timebase to track changing signals.

PARALLEL PROCESSOR PUTS OUT 2.56 BILLION MACS . . . 135

A PC-based board that's comparable to a workstation holds up to 128 processors, accelerating pattern-recognition algorithms.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN (USPS 172-080; ISSN 0013-4872) is published semi monthly except for 3 issues in May and 3 issues in October by Penton Publishing Inc., 1100 Superior Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114-2543. Paid rates for a one year subscription are as follows: $105 U.S., $185 Canada, $210 Mexico, $255 International. Second-class postage paid at Cleveland, OH, and additional mailing offices. Editorial and advertising addresses: ELECTRONIC DESIGN, 611 Route #46 West, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604. Telephone (201) 393-6060. Facsimile (201) 393-0204. Printed in U.S.A. Title registered in U.S. Patent Office. Copyright © 1994 by Penton Publishing Inc. All rights reserved. The contents of this publication may not be reproduced in whole or in part without the consent of the copyright owner. For subscriber change of address and subscription inquiries, call (216) 696-7000. Mail your subscription requests to: Penton Publishing Subscription Lockbox, P.O. Box 96732, Chicago, IL 60693.
POSTMASTER: Please send change of address to ELECTRONIC DESIGN, Penton Publishing Inc., 1100 Superior Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114-2543.

Need a Top Source for Board-to-Board Connectors?

Find out all about Preci-Dip's Board-to-Board Connector line in the new Catalog available free of charge. Choose among Preci-Dip's Series 800 Hi-Rel or its Series 300 and 400 miniature connectors; its Series 700 «Zero Profile» Carriers and many others.

Discover the brand new 2mm metric pitch and the 1.27 x 1.27mm ultra-miniature connectors and get in line with tomorrow's standards in telecom and data processing equipment. Terminations for PCB soldering (straight or 90° spills) or SMT are standard.

Preci-Dip's widely proven contact technology with non-wicking machined contact bodies and gold plated 3, 4 or 6-finger clips for controlled extraction/insertion forces is reliable and cost effective. A good choice to make – and a safe one!

Call Preci-Dip or your nearest Preci-Dip dealer for additional info and top service!

Preci-Dip SA
CH-2501 Bienne Switzerland
P.O. Box 396 Phone (32) 251 271
Telecopier (32) 251 270

Staying tough at the top

PRECI-DIP
mecap
IC-Sockets and allied precision products

READER SERVICE 177

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

40 YEARS AGO IN ELECTRONIC DESIGN . . . 8
RMS voltmeter measures complex waves; New Books: Magnetic Amplifier Circuits, by William A. Geyger

EDITORIAL . . . 16
Defense conversion

TECHNOLOGY BRIEFING . . . 20
EDA must evolve to keep pace

TECHNOLOGY NEWSLETTER . . . 27
- JEDEC devises tests to reduce popcorning
- MCC has two-week MCM turnaround
- Innovative models help with submicron design
- Graphics engine trims the cost of 3D images
- SEMI summit leads to global cooperation
- Standard facilitates die-info exchange
- Superscalar CPU pushes SPECint rating to 160

TECHNOLOGY ADVANCES . . . 34
- Fabrication and circuit advances promise 0.10-μm processes, gigabit DRAMs, and top-performing logic
- Molecular engineering aids microsensor development
- Hardware emulation draws speed from innovative 3D parallel processing based on custom ICs
- Multiprocessing Verilog simulator exploits the parallel nature of HDLs
- Fabrication process offers increased performance for planar flat electroluminescent displays

Jesse H. Neal Editorial Achievement Awards:
1967 First Place Award
1968 First Place Award
1972 Certificate of Merit
1975 Two Certificates of Merit
1976 Certificate of Merit
1978 Certificate of Merit
1980 Certificate of Merit
1986 First Place Award
1989 Certificate of Merit
1992 Certificate of Merit

Cover Illustration: Tony Vitolo

IDEAS FOR DESIGN . . . 89
- Build IF/AGC amp with four parts
- RMS converter has excellent CMR
- Filter improves stop-band rejection

QUICK LOOK . . . 95
- My View...Walking scared
- Perspectives on Time to Market
- Tales from a Skunk Works
- Eye on ISO 9000
- Data compression market: Hot and getting hotter

PEASE PORRIDGE . . . 101
What's all this teledeltos stuff, anyhow?

COMPUTER SYSTEMS SPECIAL SECTION
PC Graphics Watch . . . 107
Designing to the Plug and Play SCSI standard . . . 108
System Design News . . . 120
System Design Products . . . 122

PRODUCT NEWSLETTER . . . 137
- Complex PLD optimized for PCI bus and JTAG
- Speed upgrades push operation to 143 MHz
- HyperSPARC MBus cards up CPU clock to 66 MHz
- Low-power processor targets communications

NEW PRODUCTS
Digital ICs . . . 139
CAE . . . 140
Power . . . 142
Computers & Peripherals . . . 146
Components . . . 147
Packaging . . . 150
Software . . . 151
Computer Boards . . . 152
Instruments . . . 153

NEW LITERATURE . . . 155

MEETINGS . . . 157

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS . . . 160

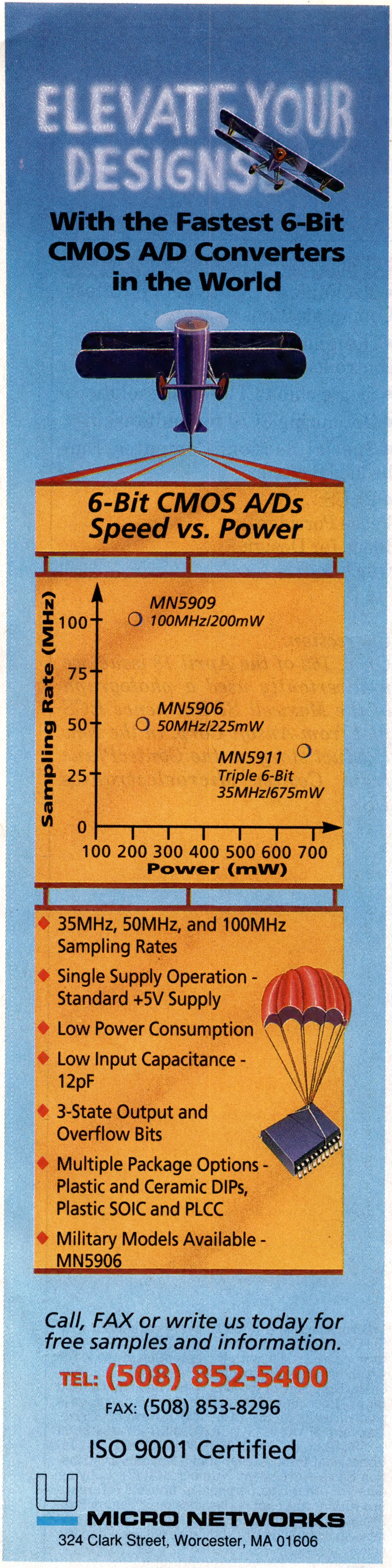
READER SERVICE CARD . . . 160A-D

COMING NEXT ISSUE

- Technology Analysis: Wireless Communications
- Designing a no-compromise controller
- Single-chip PCI interface solutions
- Optimizing SCSI for multitasking
- Special Section: Computer/Embedded Systems
- PLUS:
  Pease Porridge
  Ideas for Design
  QuickLook

Correction:
On p. 162 of the April 18 issue, we inadvertently used a photograph of the Maxwell SI Eminence RCS plot from Ansoft Corp. in the New Product story on the ContecPlane from Contec Microelectronics USA.

Permission is granted to users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center Inc. (CCC) to photocopy any article, with the exception of those for which separate copyright ownership is indicated on the first page of the article, provided that a base fee of $1 per copy of the article plus $.50 per page is paid directly to the CCC, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 (Code No. 0013-4872/94 $1.00 + .50). (Can. GST # R126431964). Canada Post International Publications Mail (Canadian Distribution Sales Agreement Number 344117). Copying done for other than personal or internal reference use without the express permission of Penton Publishing, Inc. is prohibited. Requests for special permission or bulk orders should be addressed to the editor.



ELEVATE YOUR DESIGNS

With the Fastest 6-Bit CMOS A/D Converters in the World

6-Bit CMOS A/Ds Speed vs. Power

- 35MHz, 50MHz, and 100MHz Sampling Rates
- Single Supply Operation - Standard +5V Supply
- Low Power Consumption
- Low Input Capacitance - 12pF
- 3-State Output and Overflow Bits
- Multiple Package Options - Plastic and Ceramic DIPs, Plastic SOIC and PLCC
- Military Models Available - MN5906

Call, FAX or write us today for free samples and information.

TEL: (508) 852-5400

FAX: (508) 853-8296

ISO 9001 Certified

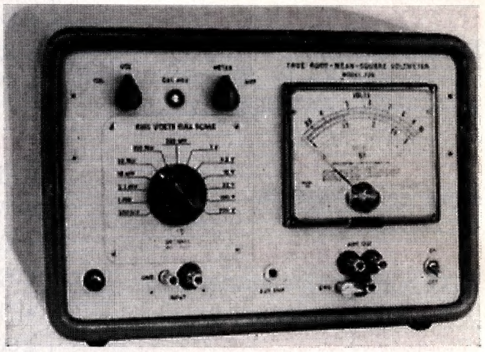
MICRO NETWORKS
324 Clark Street, Worcester, MA 01606

READER SERVICE 116

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 40 YEARS AGO

RMS voltmeter measures complex waves

The Model 320 True RMS Voltmeter is an instrument of the ultra-sensitive type to measure true root-mean-square values of highly complex wave forms in addition to sinusoidal waves. It operates over a range of 100µv to 320v and a band of 5cy to 500kc. Accuracy is better than 3% between 15cy and 150kc for any reading regardless of scale position. Other features include a 10 megohm input impedance, a provision for simultaneously observing the voltage reading and monitoring the amplified signal with phones or a CRO, and a built-in calibrator unit for correcting the effects of advanced aging of tubes. Accessories are available for extending voltage range to 20µv and 10kv, and for measuring rms currents from 0.1µamp to 10amp. Ballantine Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Boonton, N.J. *(Electronic Design, May 1954, p. 49.)*



Ballantine Labs excelled in designing true-rms meters, and the company, now based in Cedar Knolls, N.J., still makes them. A question in definitions trivia: Note the use of the term "CRO." At that time, did it stand for "cathode-ray oscilloscope," as one might initially suppose, or did it stand for "cathode-ray oscillograph?" My guess is the latter.—SS

New Books: Magnetic Amplifier Circuits, By William A. Geyger, 277 pages, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., $6.00.

Written for the circuit designer, this book presents the fundamental principles, characteristics, and applications of the magnetic amplifier type of circuit. It covers the basic as well as more complex circuits and emphasizes experimentally observed phenomena without going into extended mathematical considerations and proofs. Descriptive and graphical methods are widely employed for qualitative and quantitative interpretation.

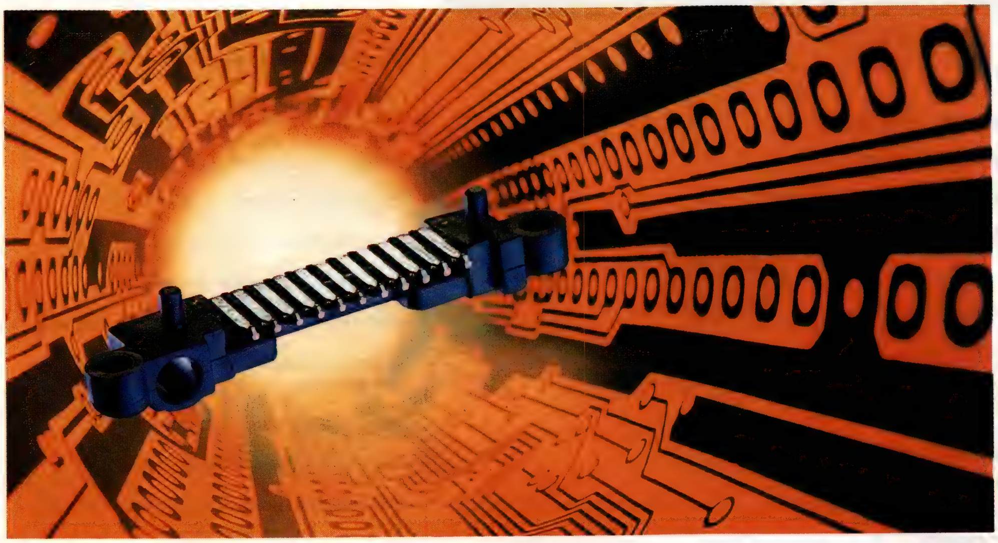
The first chapter presents a classification of saturable-core devices and reviews the history of magnetic amplifiers. Chapter 2 describes magnetic core materials, various types of core construction, winding arrangements, and various types of rectifiers employed in magnetic amplifier circuits. There follows in Chapters 3 to 16 a discussion of the numerous kinds of magnetic amplifier circuits including nonfeedback circuits, single-stage and multi-stage circuits with internal or external feedback, and special circuits that make use of critical regeneration or derivative feedback. The last two chapters cover the technical properties, transient response, and typical applications of magnetic amplifiers, particularly those in instrumentation, servo-mechanisms, regulators, and automatic control devices.

The numerous references at the end of each chapter include many important European patents which have not been discussed in previous presentations of the magnetic amplifier art, according to the author. Engineers working in this field will find the detailed information presented useful in solving special problems. *(Electronic Design, May 1954, p. 76.)*

Magnetic amplifiers were interesting animals, a hot topic back in the 1950s. With their saturable-reactance cores, these solid-state devices could control lots of power, work in extreme environments, and also sum signals that had to remain electrically isolated. For a while, they were a main-line technology—according to the 1975 edition of the ITT "Reference Data for Radio Engineers," mag amps enjoyed their maximum prominence in power-control systems from about 1947 to 1957. But then semiconductors began to take over, and although new transistor-magnetic core circuits were developed, interest waned in magnetic amplifiers.—SS

A new dimension in circuit and connection technology. That's what we're helping to provide, in collaboration with the electronics industry.

Move into the third dimension, with injection-moulding from BASF.



BASF – comprehensive commitment to the electrotechnical industry.
Our link-up with the electrotechnical industry doesn't stop at circuit boards, or even at general electronics. We apply our tailor-made solutions to a variety of other sectors – communication and lighting technologies, modern domestic appliances, professional electrical tools... To all our projects we bring a blend of creative know-how, prompt service worldwide, and unequalled product-range.

BASF provides chemical solutions for electronic problems.

Electronics production has reached new heights. The shaping of printed circuit boards has been transformed, and the integration of plug connectors and mountings facilitated, thanks to BASF's special injection moulding process.

The most exacting demands are met by BASF's specialised plastics Ultrason® and Ultrapek®-plastics not only resistant to particularly high temperatures and flame-retardant, but also recyclable and thus more eco-friendly, even without additives.

Conventional circuit boards too benefit from BASF expertise: custom-designed adhesives ensure extremely solid bonding of the copper foils.

In fact, BASF chemicals and products play so many roles in electronics production. A protective role, to take just one example: ceramic casings, coating resins, insulating powders and lacquers, and so on.

To learn more about our comprehensive commitment to the electrotechnical industry in general, and to find out how we might help you in particular, please contact:

BASF Aktiengesellschaft
ZOA/KB – C 100
67056 Ludwigshafen
Germany

BASF

READER SERVICE 89

SCSI PORTABLE ANALYZER / EMULATOR

- SCSI 1&2
- SCSI 3 Parallel
- FAST & WIDE
- SCSI Initiator Emulator
- Single-Ended or Differential (optional)
- Tracing over 10Mhz with 20 nsec time stamp resolution
- Applications: development, production, field service

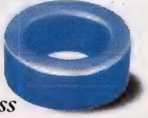
☎ (415)322-5322 FAX: (415)322-0455
115 Constitution Dr., Menlo Park, California 94025 USA

BASICS OF SCSI BOOK AVAILABLE FREE!

ANCOT CORPORATION

READER SERVICE 84

LOW PROFILE SOLUTIONS FOR HIGH FREQUENCY SMPS DESIGN



- *Minimize Core Loss*
- *Reduce Core Size*
- *Reduce Noise*

METGLAS® HIGH FREQUENCY CORES

METGLAS® AMORPHOUS ALLOYS
Solid Solutions, Amorphous Technology

©1994 AlliedSignal Inc.

Europe
AlliedSignal Inc.
Amorphous Metals
11 Elmwood
Hartstown
Clonsilla, Dublin 15
Ireland
Tel: 353-1-8204722
Fax: 353-1-8204653

USA
AlliedSignal Inc.
Amorphous Metals
6 Eastmans Road
Parsippany, NJ 07054
Tel: (201) 581-7653
Fax: (201) 581-7717

AlliedSignal
ADVANCED MATERIALS

READER SERVICE 82

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Editor-in-Chief: Jack Shandle

Executive Editor: Roger Allan

Managing Editor: Bob Milne

Senior Editors: Frank Goodenough, John Novellino

Technology Editors:
Analog & Power: Frank Goodenough
Communications: Lee Goldberg
Components & Packaging: David Maliniak
Computer-Aided Engineering: Lisa Maliniak
Computer Systems: Richard Nass
Semiconductors: Dave Bursky (San Jose)
Software: Sherrie Van Tyle
Test & Measurement: John Novellino

News Editor: Clifford Meth

Field Correspondents:
West Coast Executive Editor:
Dave Bursky (San Jose)
Western Editor:
Cheryl J. Ajluni (San Jose)
To contact, call or write:
2025 Gateway Place, Suite 354
San Jose, CA 95110
(408) 441-0550

London: Peter Fletcher
To contact, call or write:
611 Route 46 West
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
(201) 393-6262 or (201) 393-6270
Fax (201) 393-0204

Chief Copy Editor: Roger Engelke Jr.

Contributing Editors:
Ron Kmetovicz, Robert A. Pease

Editorial Production Manager:
Pat A. Boselli
Production Coordinator: Wayne M. Morris

Group Art Director: Peter K. Jeziorski

Associate Art Director: Tony Vitolo

Staff Artist: Tom Pennella, Linda Gravell

Editorial Support Supervisor:
Mary James

Editorial Assistant: Ann Kunzweiler

Editorial Assistant: Bradie Nieto

Vice President-Editorial: Perry Pascarella

Advertising Production:
(201) 393-6093 or Fax (201) 393-0410

Production Manager: Mike McCabe
Assistant Production Manager:
Eileen Slavinsky
Production Assistants:
Lucrezia Hlavaty, Joyce Borer

Circulation Manager: Susan Brown

Reprints: Anne Adams
Penton Reprints 1-800-659-1710

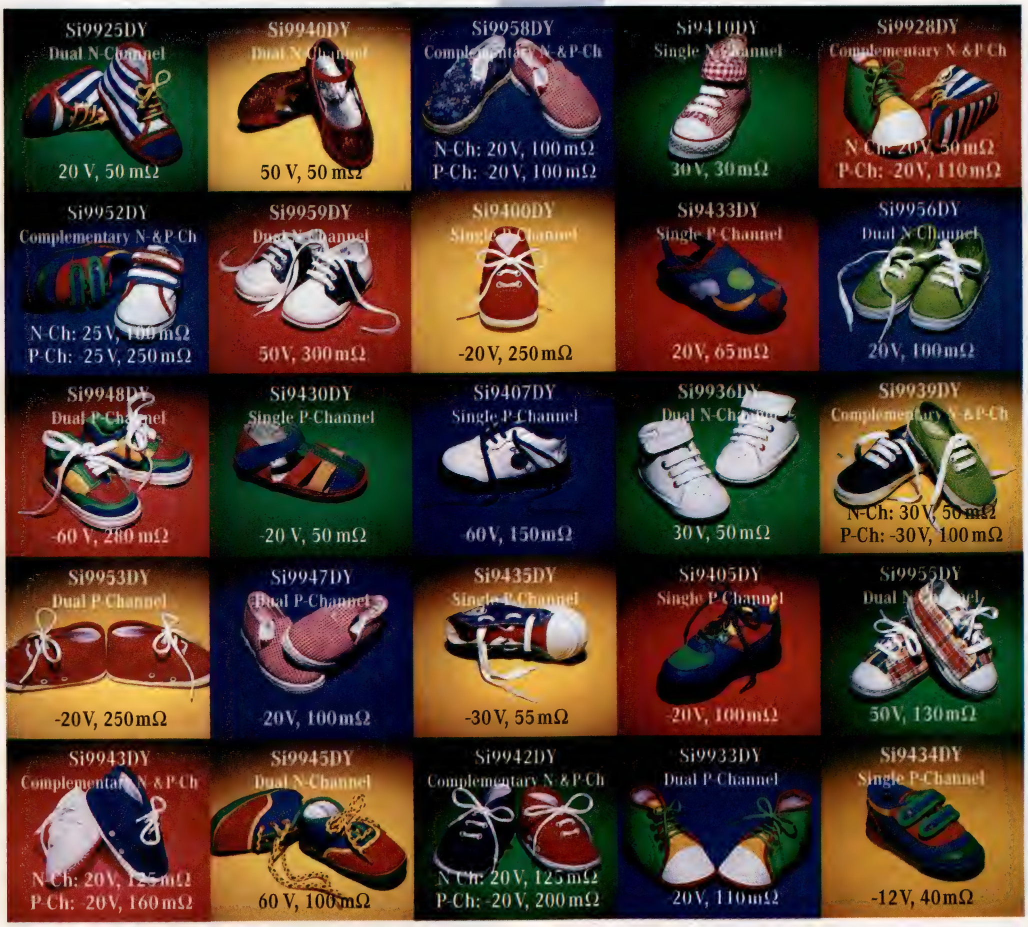
Published by Penton Publishing

Electronic Design Information Group:

Editorial Director: Stephen E. Scrupski

Publisher: John R. Carroll

LITTLE FOOT, Big Selection.



Try these specs on for size. Nothing fits your design for low on-resistance load switching, power conversion, and motor control like the original LITTLE FOOT® power MOSFETs.

Lower on-resistance and more choice than ever.

Whether your system runs at 2.7, 3.3, 5 V, or more, there's a LITTLE FOOT product that can help it run cooler and more efficiently. You'll notice the difference Siliconix proprietary technologies make, like p-channel devices with a maximum 40-mΩ on-resistance – even at 4.5 V!

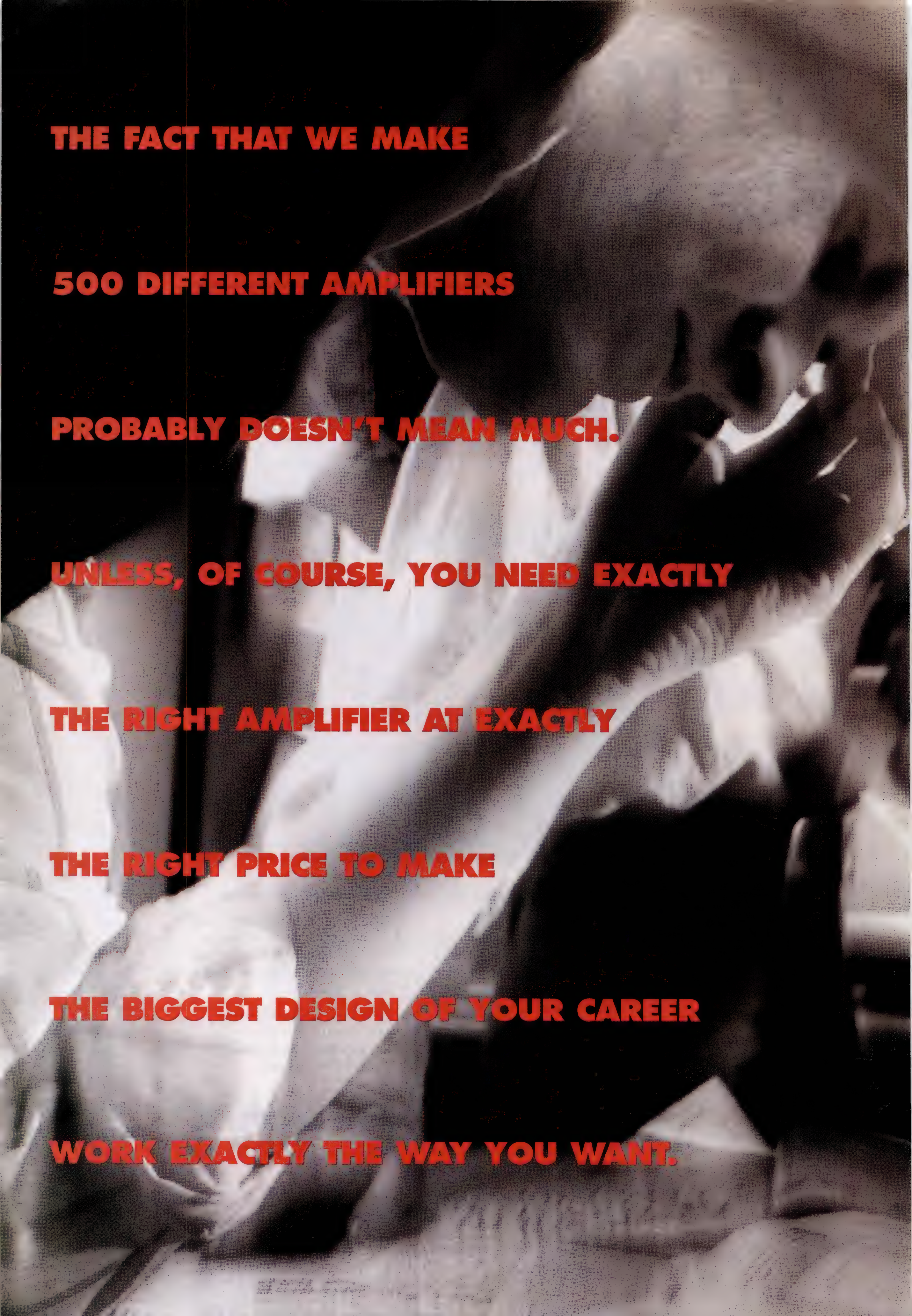
Walk a mile in our shoes.

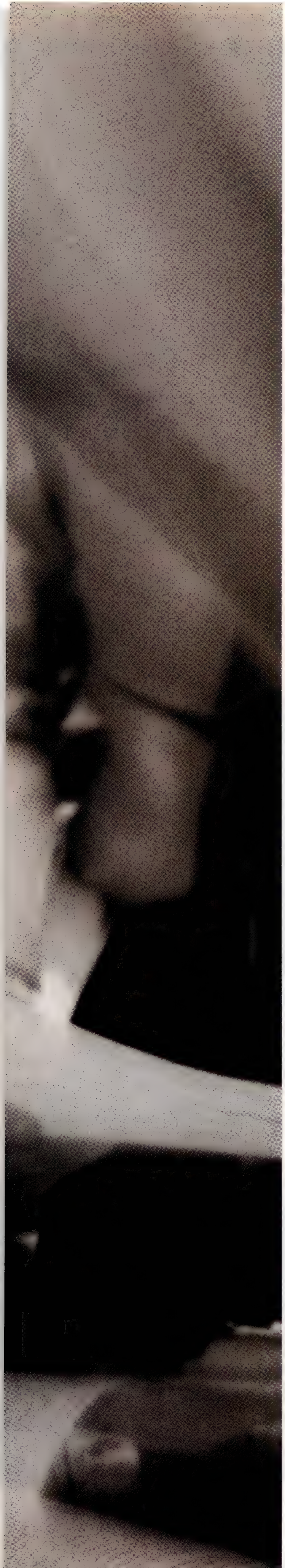
You can't beat experience when it comes to quality and service. We've shipped over 150 million devices in three years with less than 1 ppm AOQ.

If the shoe fits, contact your local TEMIC sales office. Or call **1-800-554-5565, ext. 528,** for more information.

Siliconix
A Member of the TEMIC Group

2201 Laurelwood Road, Santa Clara, CA 95054 Fax: 408-970-3995, ext. 528.
Members of the TEMIC Semiconductor Division: Telefunken Semiconductors, Siliconix, Matra MHS, Dialog Semiconductor
TEMIC International Sales: UNITED KINGDOM: 0344-485757. GERMANY: 07131 67-0. FRANCE: 1-30 60 70 00. ITALY: 02-332 121.
SCANDINAVIA: 08-733-0090. SINGAPORE: 65-788-6668, ext. 249. HONG KONG: 852-3789789. JAPAN: 3-5562-3321.


THE FACT THAT WE MAKE
500 DIFFERENT AMPLIFIERS
PROBABLY DOESN'T MEAN MUCH.
UNLESS, OF COURSE, YOU NEED EXACTLY
THE RIGHT AMPLIFIER AT EXACTLY
THE RIGHT PRICE TO MAKE
THE BIGGEST DESIGN OF YOUR CAREER
WORK EXACTLY THE WAY YOU WANT.



NOBODY DOES AMPLIFIERS LIKE ANALOG DEVICES

Your design specs are tight. Not to mention your cost target and time to market window. So you call the company that not only has the industry's broadest line of high performance op amps, but also the absolute best part in every category. High speed, precision, low noise, instrumentation, single supply and low power. Drop-in solutions and robust designs. And all at competitive prices. Which sounds pretty good in these days of shrinking boards and shrinking budgets.

The dual OP295 is the industry's highest accuracy,lowest power true rail-to-rail amplifier for single-supply applications.

With a combination of high output current, excellent AC performance, and unlimited cap load drive, the low cost AD817 is ideal for demanding video applications.

The high speed, low power AD817 offers 50 MHz unity gain bandwidth, 350-V/μs slew rate and needs only 7.0mA supply current. The AD620 is the first monolithic instrumentation amp that outperforms traditional discrete designs using three op amps and associated resistors, yet costs less. The OP295 single supply, dual op amp is the industry's highest accuracy, lowest power true rail-to-rail amp. The amazing AD8001 delivers 800 MHz bandwidth on only 50mW of power.

The AD620 high-accuracy instrumentation amplifier provides gain from 1 to 1,000 and replaces discrete designs with less overall error, board space and cost.

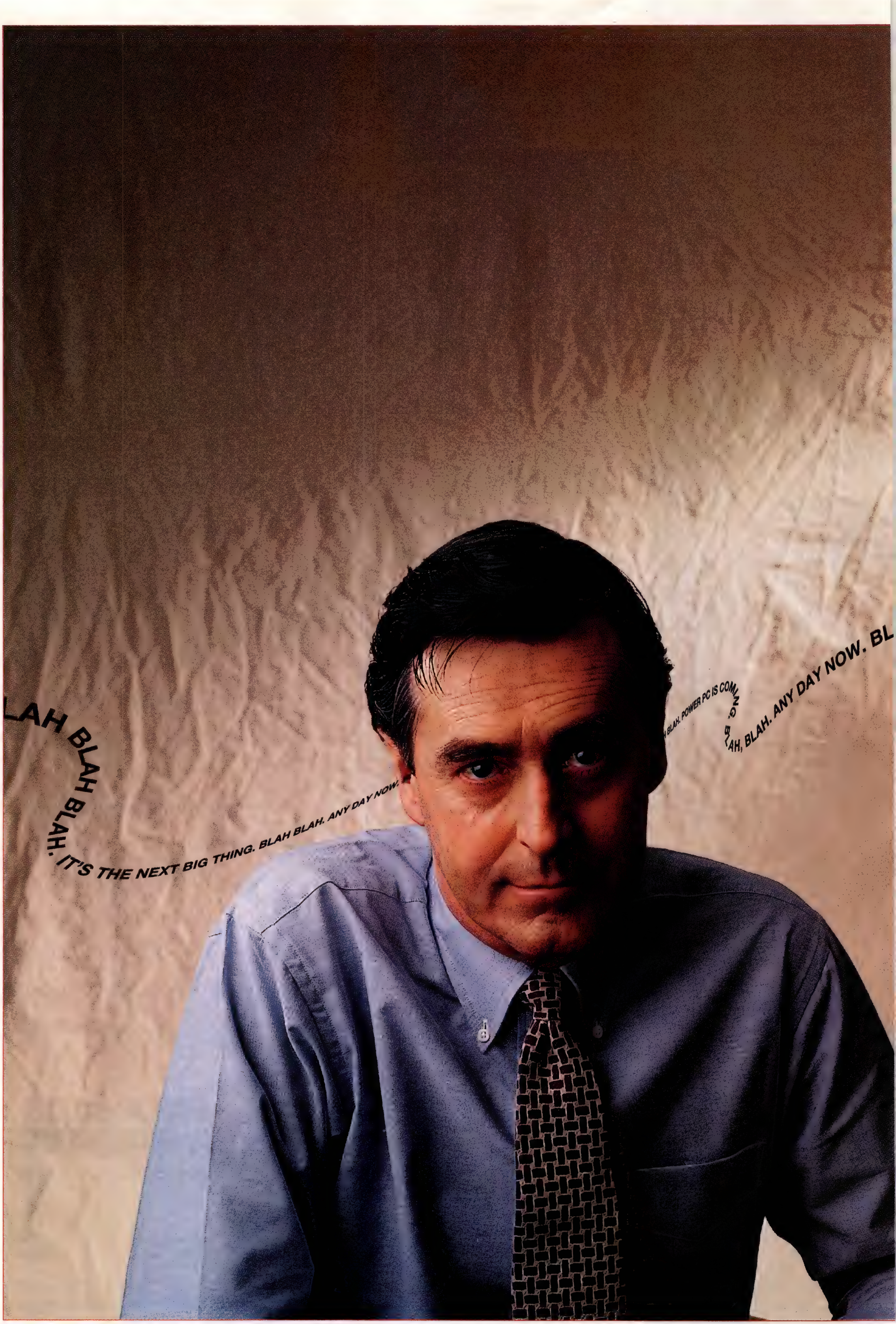
So you get performance and value. Plus our worldwide manufacturing capabilities, technical documentation, applications engineering support and problem solving. Put another way, exactly the right amplifier at exactly the right price so your design works exactly the way you want. Please call1-800-ANALOGD (262-5643) for more information.

ANALOG DEVICES

Analog. Digital. Solutions.

Analog Devices, Inc., One Technology Way, P.O. Box 9106, Norwood, MA 02062-9106.

READER SERVICE 156


LAH BLAH BLAH BLAH. IT'S THE NEXT BIG THING. BLAH BLAH. ANY DAY NOW.
BLAH. POWER PC IS COMING. BLAH, BLAH. ANY DAY NOW. BL

Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Solaris is a registered trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. Total Technology Solutions is a service mark; IBM Microelectronics, PowerPC, PowerOpen, PowerPC 601, PowerPC 603, PowerPC 604 and PowerPC 620 are trademarks; and AIX, OS/2 and the IBM logo are registered trademarks of the IBM Corporation. © IBM 1994.

See us at COMDEX/Spring '94, Booth #1014.

Everyone keeps saying PowerPC is coming. We believe you'd rather know where it's going.

IBM Microelectronics
Total Technology Solutions℠

In the past year, no doubt you've heard quite a lot about our PowerPC™ family of microprocessors. How they offer unprecedented, RISC-based performance. And how, according to nearly every industry publication, PowerPC processors are poised to revolutionize personal computing.

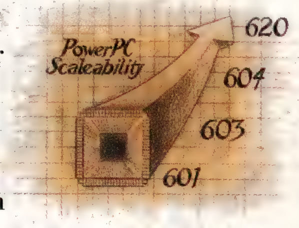
Update

The PowerPC alliance of Apple, IBM and Motorola reached a significant milestone recently with the development and fabrication of the high performance PowerPC 604.

Yet for all this, we at IBM Microelectronics™ Division understand you might still have questions. Not so much about how fast our PowerPC processors run, but how soon you can confidently put them to work for you and your customers.

The answers are closer than you think. As proof, consider that IBM Microelectronics has shipped nearly a half-million PowerPC 601™ processors to the OEM market since September. Which means, by the time you read this ad, they'll already be powering a range of computing products throughout the world. To quote John Dunkle, president of the market research firm WorkGroup Technologies Inc., "It won't take long for the PowerPC to turn up in every segment of the market."

And that's only the beginning. Right now, our PowerPC 603™ microprocessor, ideal for mobile and energy-efficient desktop systems, is available for immediate sampling. By the fourth quarter of 1994, we plan to begin volume shipments of our PowerPC 604,™ a next-generation processor targeted at the high performance desktop market. Close behind will be our PowerPC 620,™ which will offer exceptional performance in high-end workstation and server applications. This impressive timetable is due to the extraordinary scaleability of our PowerPC architecture, a sharp contrast to the limited headroom of CISC-based processors.



Of course, our momentum isn't confined to products. Today, PowerPC processors are poised to run such popular operating systems as AIX,® OS/2,® Solaris,® System 7, Windows* and Windows NT,™ plus Taligent. In the not-so-distant future, PowerPC adopters can also look forward to the PowerOpen™ Environment (POE), a next-generation, standards-based platform.

Need more proof? Well, major application developers like Adobe, Aldus, Claris, Microsoft, Quark and WordPerfect are busy creating PowerPC-based versions this very minute. And current DOS/Windows™ users can already count on state-of-the-art emulation technology for popular applications. Most impressive of all, IBM Microelectronics plans to provide an outstanding array of PowerPC support, including software development tools, evaluation boards and a network of design centers.

1993
BYTE
AWARD
OF
EXCELLENCE

So as you can see, the real news isn't that PowerPC is coming, but what it already has going for it. To learn more, call IBM Microelectronics at **1-800-PowerPC**, ext. 1430 (OEMs), ext. 1440 (programmers) or ext. 1450 (end users).

* Not in native mode.

PowerPC™

IBM®

READER SERVICE 105

DEFENSE CONVERSION

It's not very often that I look to Washington D.C. for a mental boost, but occasionally I'm pleasantly surprised. A bill recently emanating from the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science, Space and Technology, for example, more or less made my day.

One of the United States' greatest resources is its national laboratories system. Long an almost exclusive client of the national defense industry, the work at the labs is slowly being refocused. We often hear about the mission changing from defense to commercial applications. I think it's more accurate to say that the shift is from military-defense to economic-defense R&D.

The bill, which is known officially as the Department of Energy Laboratory Technology Act, addresses some basic issues. These include mandating the Department of Energy to work up a mission statement, a technology road map, and a plan to coordinate the work in the various labs.

Although essential, I think of these goals as being an expression of good intentions. The more practical paragraphs dealing with technology transfer caught my attention. Section 7, for example, requires that the energy department and the labs seek advice from industry on planning for its projects. This becomes a means, therefore, to integrate the technology road map of industry with the work the labs undertake down the line.

One of the great pitfalls in moving from a military defense structure to a economic defense structure is destroying the lines of communication between laboratory and client. When the Department of Defense was the client, it was quite clear that the DOD and the labs could communicate. It's not quite as clear how that will work when commercial enterprise is the client. Establishing lines of communication will take some thought and effort.

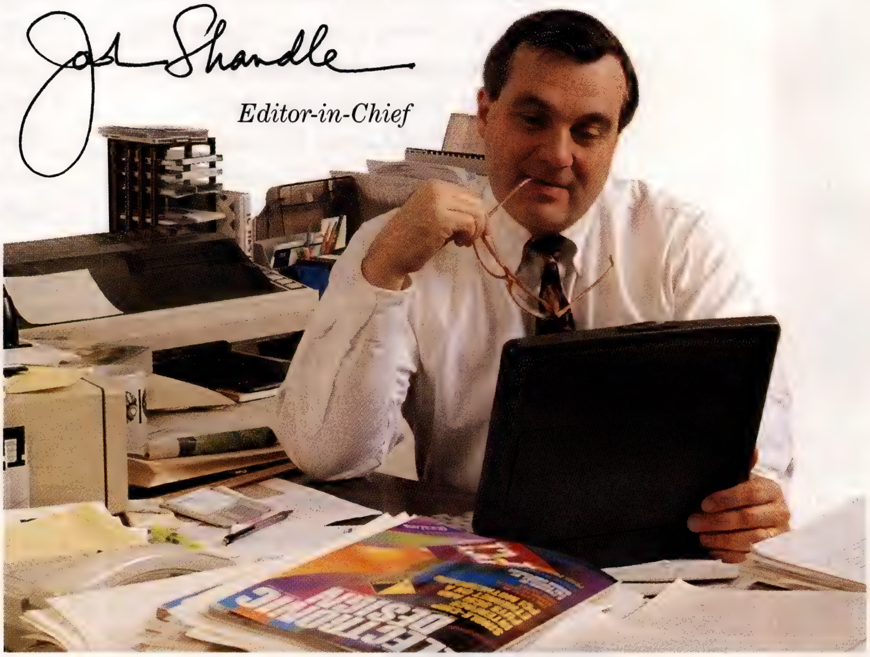
But all in all, it's encouraging to see Congress recognize that industries have technology road maps and that the labs must be in step with them.

I'm also pleased that the most vexing problems of the Cooperative Research and Development Agreements (CRADAs) are being addressed in HR 1432. CRADAs are basically a good idea: companies and national labs working together on a precompetitive technology. There was just too much bureaucracy.

The act would require the Department of Energy to process proposals within 30 days. It would also let the labs enter agreements of less than $500,000 without permission from Washington.

Jack Shandle

Editor-in-Chief



CY545
Only $75 each
($25/1000s)

Accelerate your Stepper Motor to 27,000 Steps/second! Travel 16 Million Steps and back!

Is your motor earthbound by sluggish controllers that can't give you the performance you need? Look at what you get with the new CY545 single chip stepper motor controller:

- 40-pin, CMOS, +5v chip
- Speeds up to 27K Steps/sec
- 16 Million steps per motion
- Programmable start rate, accel/decel, slew rate
- Pulse and Direction Output
- Separate Limit Switches
- Jog operation
- Home seek command
- ASCII or binary commands
- Parallel or Serial interface
- 8 General Purpose I/O lines
- External memory control
- LCD & LED Display interface
- Thumbwheel Switch interface

Break the single chip *speed* barrier and the high performance *price* barrier. You can't afford to pass up this latest innovation from the company that, ten years ago, brought you the first stepper motor controller on a single chip! Order by Fax or phone or call today for free info.

Cybernetic Micro Systems
PO Box 3000 • San Gregorio CA 94074
Ph: (415) 726-3000 • Fax: (415) 726-3003

READER SERVICE 161

POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS

the world's largest selection
2KHz to 10GHz from $2^{95}

With over 300 standard models, from 2-way to 48-way, 0°, 90° and 180°, 50- and 75-ohms, covering 2KHz to 10GHz, Mini-Circuits offers the world's largest selection of off-the-shelf power splitter/combiners. And, with rapid turnaround time, we'll also supply "special" needs, such as wider bandwidth, higher isolation, lower insertion loss and phase matched ports.

Available for use in military and commercial requirements, models include plug-in, flat-pack, surface-mount, connectorized standard and custom designs. New ultra-miniature surface mount units provide excellent solutions in cellular communications, GPS receivers, Satcom receivers, wireless communications, and cable systems.

All units come with a one-year guarantee and unprecedented "skinny" sigma unit-to-unit and production run-to-production run repeatability. All catalog models guaranteed to ship in one week. Mini-Circuits... dedicated to exceed our customers' expectations.

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits™

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Distribution Centers/NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

F134 Rev D

READER SERVICE 122

We've got

You've got

Hyundai's Full Spectrum

Hyundai introduces a full line of advanced 16
DRAMs with guaranteed satisfaction. A line s
complete that it is sure to meet your every need
Hyundai's next generation 16M DRAMs a
available in ×1, ×4, ×8 and ×16 organizations i
both SOJ and TSOPII packages. What's more is tha
speeds range from 50ns to 100ns for both 400m
and state-of-the-art 300mil chips. Every combina
tion is also available in 5V and 3.3V power level
Just think, you can now source all your memor
needs from one highly reliable and renowned glob
partner. When it comes to highly advanced 16
DRAMs, leave it to Hyundai.

Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. ■ HEAD OFFICE **KOREA** 10F Hyundai Jeonja Bldg., 66 Jeokseon-dong, Chongro-ku, Seoul, Korea Tel: 02-398-4500 Fax: 02-73

the specs.

the choice.

vanced 16M DRAMs.

onfig.	Part No.	Volt.	Speed (ns)	Options	Production
×1	HY5116100	5V	60/70/80	L, 2K/4K	Now
	HY5116100A	5V	50/60/70	L, 2K/4K, SR	Q3, 94
	HY51V16100A	3.3V	60/70/80	L, 2K/4K, SR	Q3, 94
×4	HY5116400	5V	60/70/80	L, 2K/4K, WPB	Now
	HY5116400A	5V	50/60/70	L, 2K/4K, WPB, SR	Q3, 94
	HY51V16400A	3.3V	60/70/80	L, 2K/4K, WPB, SR	Q3, 94
×8	HY5116800	5V	70/80/100	L, 2K/4K, WPB	Q3, 94
	HY5116800A	5V	60/70/80	L, 2K/4K, WPB, SR, EDO	Q4, 94
	HY51V16800A	3.3V	70/80/100	L, 2K/4K, WPB, SR, EDO	Q4, 94
×16	HY5116160	5V	70/80/100	L, 1K/4K, WPB, 2C/2W	Q3, 94
	HY5116160A	5V	60/70/80	L, 1K/4K, WPB, SR, 2C/2W, EDO	Q4, 94
	HY51V16160A	3.3V	70/80/100	L, 1K/4K, WPB, SR, 2C/2W, EDO	Q4, 94

ackage: SOJ/TSOP II (standard/reverse)
-Low Power, 2K/4K-Refresh Cycle, WPB–Write Per Bit, SR–Self Refresh
C/2W–2/CAS & 2/WE, EDO–Extended Data Out

STER QUALITY COMPANY ISO9001

Erkend door de Raad voor de Certificatie

NATIONAL ACCREDITATION OF CERTIFICATION BODIES

Deutscher AkkreditierungsRat
DAR
TGA-ZA-002/91

SO 9001 Certified/Certificate NO. 927978

Committed to your success.

HYUNDAI

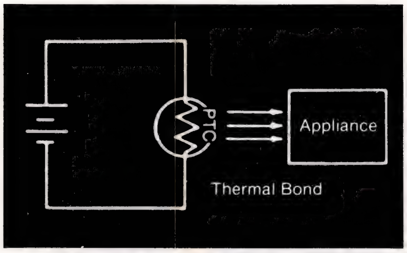
l: 03-3211-0715,4707 Fax: 03-3211-5447/8 **SINGAPORE** Tel: 270-6300/7 Fax: 270-6102 **TAIWAN** Tel: 02-568-1134/5 Fax: 02-543-3433 **HONG KONG** Tel: 586-1470 Fax: 842-1591/4

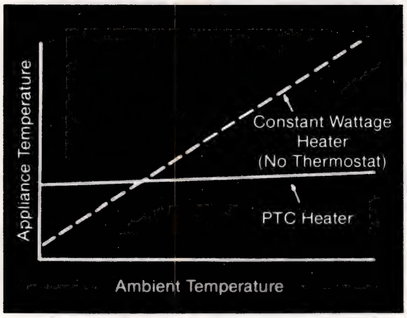
READER SERVICE 104

LEADERSHIP IN THERMISTOR TECHNOLOGY

Keystone PTC thermistors are dependable, solid-state resistive elements that combine the heater and the thermostat in one ceramic pellet, Because of their high temperature coefficient of resistance, PTC devices respond to temperature changes by automatically adjusting their power dissipation to maintain a nearly constant body temperature over a wide ambient.

These dependable heaters with unique surface designs allow maximum heat dissipation.





Keystone
CARBON COMPANY

Thermistor Division • St. Marys, PA 15857
814-781-1591 • FAX 814-781-7648
Keystone Thermistors are distributed by

Allied Electronics	1-800-433-5700
Dexter Corporation	1-800-345-4082
Digi-Key Corporation	1-800-344-4539
Newark Electronics	1-800-367-3573
Summit Distributors	1-800-678-6648

READER SERVICE 109

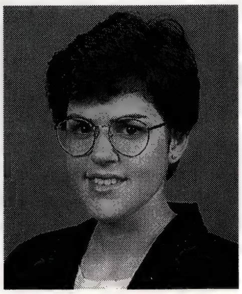
EDA MUST EVOLVE TO KEEP PACE

Simply said, today's design problems can't be solved with yesterday's solutions. Leading-edge system designs—100-MHz pc boards, deep-submicron ASICs, and 40-layer multichip modules—are breaking the backs of existing design tools, methodologies, and processes. For example, a traditional gate-level simulator is quickly overwhelmed by the parasitics in a 1.5-million-gate deep-submicron ASIC. Yet there are engineers who must confront such issues, even though their electronic-design-automation (EDA) environments can't deal with that level of complexity.

While the obvious solution seems to be tool improvements, EDA inadequacy can't always be fixed by enhancing existing tools with more performance, capacity, and features. Sometimes, the solution lies in a brand new tool, an improved methodology, or an updated process.

This issue's cover story, for instance, discusses how Interconnectix Inc., Portland, Ore., embeds a new design approach in a tool aimed at warding off signal-integrity problems in high-speed boards and multichip modules (MCMs) before they happen *(see p. 71)*. Dr. Jonathan Weiss, the company's president and c.e.o., explains that because existing tools just aren't scalable to today's design problems, the company needed to develop its own interconnect-synthesis technology.

Interconnectix realized that current pc-board design methodologies and tools fail engineers working with high-speed designs. The reason is because timing and signal-purity issues don't manifest themselves with those methodologies until the design is expressed in the physical CAD realm. And that's too late. Engineers need to be aware of these problems up front in the design stage. Accommodating that need meant creating interconnect synthesis tools.


LISA MALINIAK
COMPUTER-AIDED ENGINEERING

The same need for a new approach is evident in IC design. A seminar on deep-submicron-IC design, recently given by Epic Design Technology Inc., Santa Clara, Calif., detailed how existing IC methodologies fail for these newest, densest ICs. The existing IC design flow is based on simulation, which often can't handle the IC's size or run fast enough to be practical. But enhancing the current crop of simulators won't work because the computers will always be too slow with too little RAM to do a proper job. In fact, every technology hits a physical limit at some point. "For example," says Simon Napper, vice president of marketing for Epic, "a motorcar won't fly."

Concluding that a new methodology—not new tools—is what's essential, Napper goes on to explain that designing a system on a chip should be approached like system design for pc boards. More specifically, the IC can be thought of as functional blocks from the beginning to the end of the design process. Chips must be defined and partitioned at a high level. Then, the individual blocks can be designed, implemented, and characterized. Finally, static tools can confirm the overall chip performance.

MCM design is yet another technology that pushes the limits of today's EDA software. Harris EDA, Fishers, N.Y., recently launched a new approach to deal with MCM and pc-board design. It introduced a suite of interdisciplinary tools meant to improve design through concurrent-engineering principles. For large design teams, concurrent engineering holds promise for creating a product that's built right from the start. Laurence S. Liebson, president and c.e.o. of Harris EDA, points out that today's tools support a serial, over-the-wall design process. With its new tool suite, however, the company breaks down the walls between the disciplines of logic design, physical layout, and manufacturing.

Interconnectix, Epic Design Technology, and Harris EDA have essentially challenged their industry to accept a new approach to design. Their progress, along with that of others, bears watching.

GPIB Survival Kit

All the Tools You Need for GPIB.

Choosing the right GPIB controller for your PC-based instrument control system is very important for system survival. Do you have the right software ools to do your job quickly? Will your application rograms be portable across today's and future latforms? Will your system easily handle small and arge data transfers?

Ve Deliver the Right Tools

o help you survive, every National Instruments PC interace board, such as the AT-GPIB/TNT and PCMCIA-GPIB, ncludes industry-standard NI-488.2™ software for DOS nd Windows, libraries for the most popular languages, uch as C and Microsoft Visual Basic, and free GPIB oftware analyzer utilities to help ebug your applications. We also nclude a set of application examles with sample programs on disk hat illustrate time-saving "how-to" techniques. Our NI-488.2 software, when combined with the TNT4882™ ASIC, easily handles small data transfers with minimal overhead as well as very large transfers using the IEEE 488.1 handshake or the HS488 protocol in the future.

A Decade of Software Compatibility

For more than 10 years, our NI-488.2 software has offered a proven migration path. You are assured that your programming investment will endure in a changing computer industry – NI-488.2 applications will always easily port to the next new computer platform. Let our experience help your system survive.

NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS®
The Software is the Instrument®

**For a FREE
GPIB brochure,
call (800) 433-3488
(U.S. and Canada)**

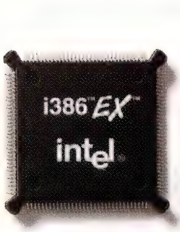
6504 Bridge Point Parkway • Austin, TX 78730-5039 • Tel: (512) 794-0100 • 95 (800) 010 0793 (Mexico) • Fax: (512) 794-8411

Branch Offices: Australia 03 879 9422 • Austria 0662 435986 • Belgium 02 757 00 20 • Canada 519 622 9310 • Denmark 45 76 26 00 • Finland 90 527 2321 • France 1 48 65 33 70 • Germany 089 714 50 93 Italy 02 48301892 • Japan 03 3788 1921 • Netherlands 03480 33466 • Norway 32 848400 • Spain 91 640 0085 • Sweden 08 730 49 70 • Switzerland 056 27 00 20 • U.K. 0635 523545

© Copyright 1994 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved. Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

READER SERVICE 169

Introducing the f
for embed



The embedded Intel386™ EX processor.

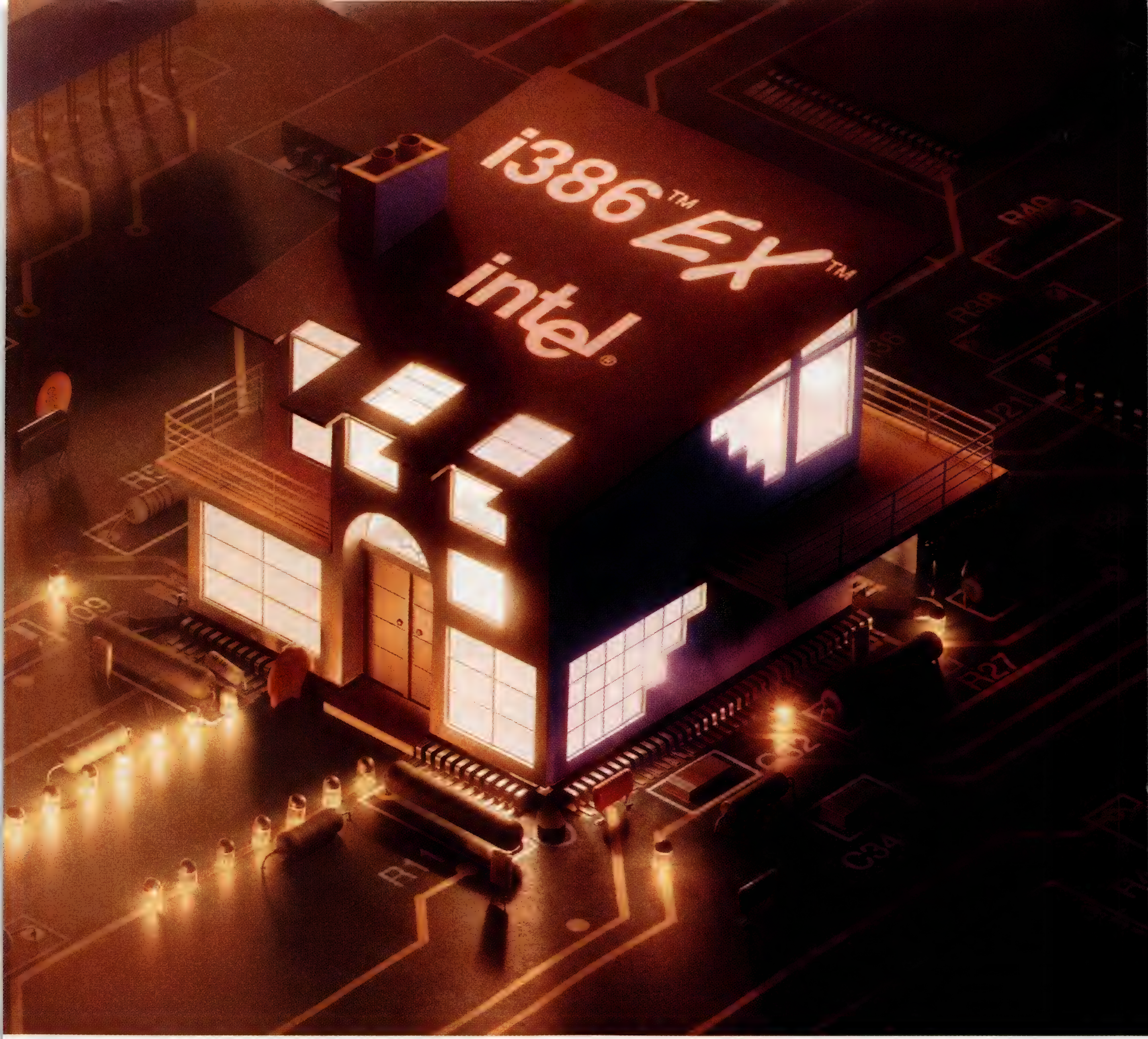
We asked you what you wanted in an embedded processor, and your suggestions truly hit home. The result is the embedded Intel386™ EX processor. The first and only PC-compatible 386 that's optimized for embedded designs.

The integrated Intel386 EX processor offers power management and low-voltage operation for portable applications. It also increases your design flexibility by allowing you to configure its on-board peripherals according to your own specifications.

For example, the Intel386 EX processor can be programmed to provide DMA-supported serial transfers t reduce the CPU load. Its Chip Select unit eliminates the need for external logic with address decoding, wait-state generation and ready-logic on chip. And its enhanced external bus supports dynamic bus sizing to interface with 8- and 16-bit peripherals.

And designing with an embedded Intel386 processor

© 1994 Intel Corporation. *Third-party trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



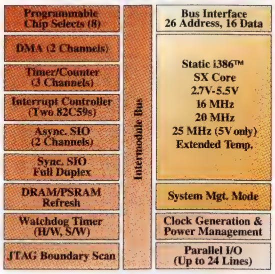
t 386 custom built
d applications.

:ouldn't be easier. The off-the-shelf tools ind support of the PC architecture will illow you to get your designs out more quickly, and differentiate them with familiar nterfaces like DOS and Windows*.

Call us at +44 (0) 793 431155 and equest literature packet USEM01 to get nore information about the embedded ntel386 EX processor. Or contact your listributor to receive Intel386 EX processor samples or to get current pricing of Intel386 SX and DX processors.

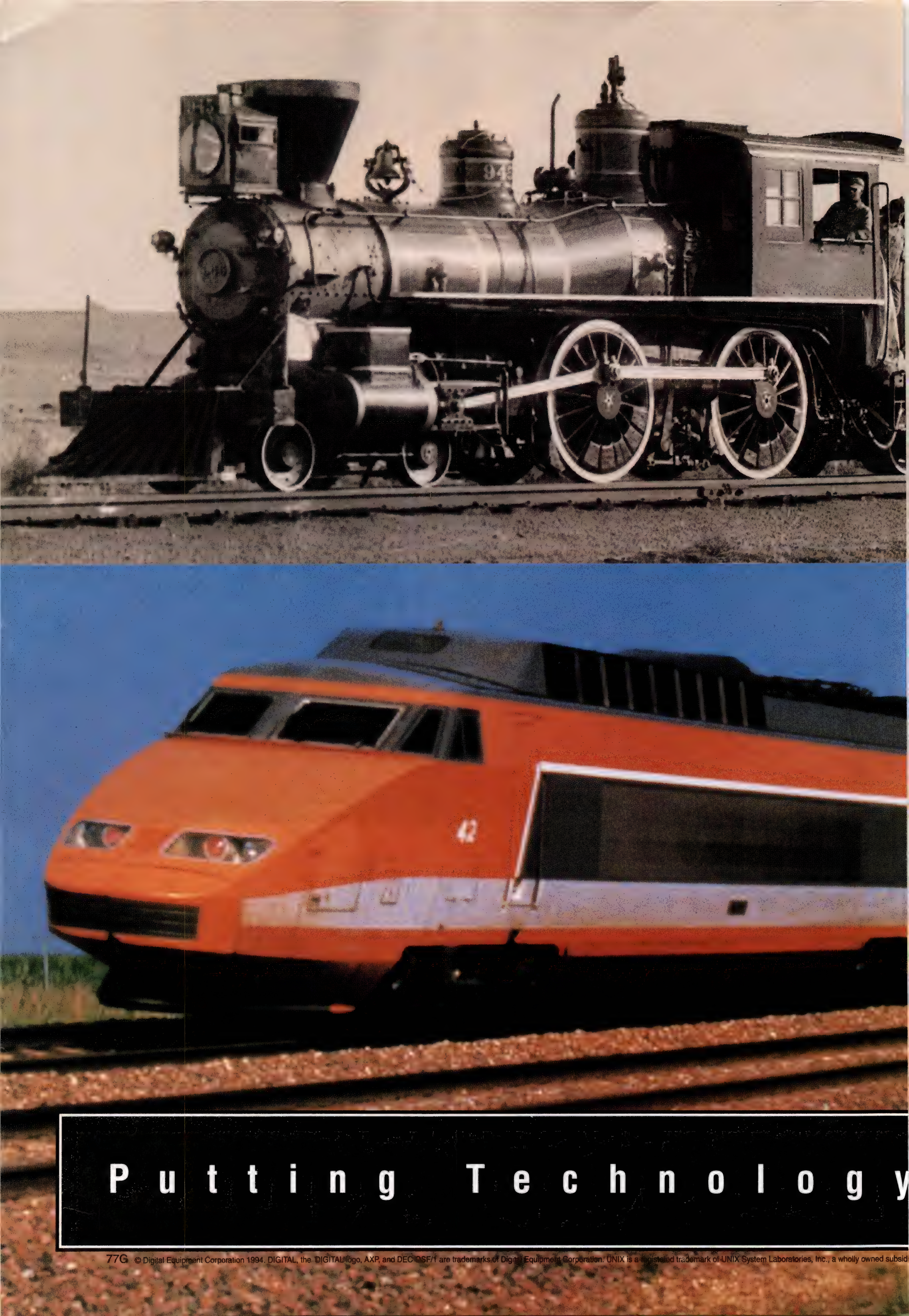
Move into an embedded Intel386 EX processor. Because when you want a solution that's optimized for embedded, nobody else is even in the neighborhood.

Embedded Intel386™ EX Processor Block Diagram


Programmable Chip Selects (8)
DMA (2 Channels)
Timer/Counter (3 Channels)
Interrupt Controller (Two 82C59s)
Async. SIO (2 Channels)
Sync. SIO Full Duplex
DRAM/PSRAM Refresh
Watchdog Timer (H/W, S/W)
JTAG Boundary Scan
Intermodule Bus
Bus Interface 26 Address, 16 Data
Static i386™ SX Core
2.7V-5.5V
16 MHz
20 MHz
25 MHz (5V only)
Extended Temp.
System Mgt. Mode
Clock Generation & Power Management
Parallel I/O (Up to 24 Lines)

intel®

Circle 157 For U.S. Responses
Circle 175 For Responses Outside the U.S.



© Digital Equipment Corporation 1994. DIGITAL, the DIGITAL logo, AXP, and DEC OSF/1 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc., a wholly owned subsid

Imagine A UNIX That Can Put You On The Fast Track.

You've waited a long time for UNIX® computing to live up to its potential. But the wait is over. Digital's DEC OSF/1™ operating system is available now. The people at Digital created a UNIX so open and unified, it supports all standard UNIX interfaces and can run applications designed for System V, BSD,™ and other versions of the UNIX operating system. And it's available on the entire family of Alpha AXP™ systems, giving you superior productivity and saving you money. DEC OSF/1. Now UNIX computing can take your business where it's never been before. That's what imagination is all about. To find out more about how Digital's unified approach to UNIX can help your business:

- Call our network of Authorized Resellers or Digital's Alpha AXP Fast FAX at 1-800-842-7027 in the U.S. or Canada.
- Send mail via Internet to: Info@Digital.com
- Try Alpha AXP through the Internet for free. Internet users should telnet or rlogin to axposf.pa.dec.com (Internet address 16.1.0.14), log in as axpguest (no password), and answer a short, qualifying questionnaire. After your application has been screened and your email address verified, you will be given an account in the system.

READER SERVICE 98

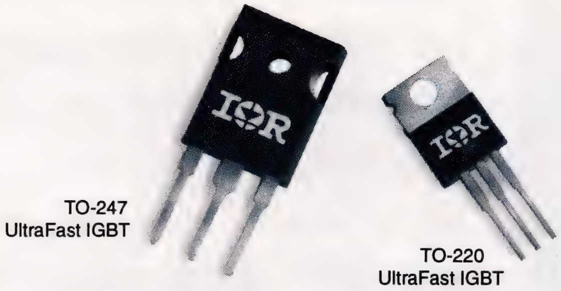
To Work

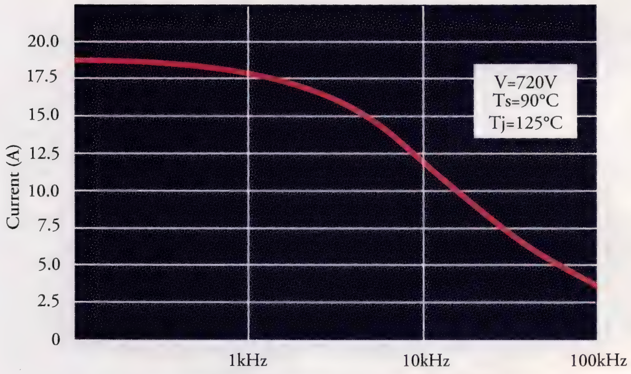
digital™

l, Inc. OSF/1 is a trademark of the Open Software Foundation. BSD is a trademark of Unix technolog

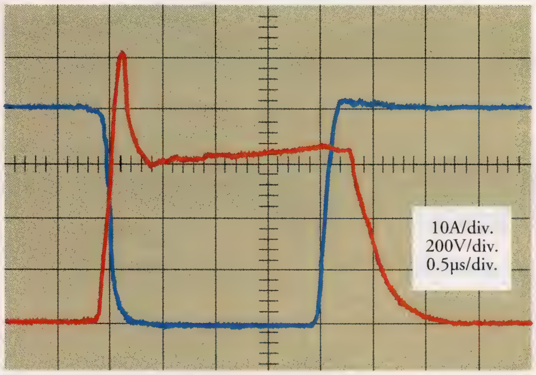
Motor control savings.

Or how to design noise-free inverters that switch faster for less money. The 1200V IGBT *CoPack*.





Output current vs frequency for two IRGPH50U in half-bridge, 50% duty cycle.



Switching waveforms of the IRGPH50U in a clamped inductive load at Tj=90°C.

Now you can design simpler, more efficient motor control inverters. That switch at 20kHz. Quietly. Without snubbers. All it takes is our UltraFast 1200V *CoPack* with built-in diode.

You cut system costs with less parts. Get the lowest conduction loss. Fastest switching speed. Short circuit withstand. And super-soft recovery. All from more than 200 IGBT part numbers.

Rated from a few amps up to 50 amps. And value-priced to save you money. Delivery? Right from stock. Call for data on today's most cost effective IGBT line. 310-322-3331, ext. 2529.

You'll save more than you think.

Available now at key IR distributors.

IOR International Rectifier

WORLD HEADQUARTERS: 233 KANSAS ST., EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245, USA 310-322-3331, FAX 310-322-3332, TELEX 66-4464. EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS: HURST GREEN, OXTED, SURREY RH8 9BB, ENGLAND (0883) 713215, FAX (0883)714234

HEXFET Power MOSFETs • IGBTs • Schottkys • Power ICs • SMDs • Modules • Rectifiers • SCRs • Bridges

READER SERVICE 106

TECHNOLOGY NEWSLETTER

JEDEC Devises Tests To Reduce Popcorning

Moisture sensitivity of surface-mounted plastic packages is a major quality and reliability concern for both semiconductor manufacturers and OEMs. The high heat of soldering turns moisture trapped inside a package into rapidly expanding steam—commonly referred to as "popcorning"—that, in the worst cases, causes external cracks. To address this problem, JEDEC developed two test methods. One, test method A112, involves moisture-sensitivity classification, or the maximum floor life or length of time that a package can be exposed to the manufacturing environment without sustaining damage during reflow soldering. Six sensitivity levels range from level 1 (not moisture-sensitive and unlimited floor life) to level 6 (requiring baking immediately before soldering). Verification of long-term reliability is provided by test method A113, which establishes a standard preconditioning flow for plastic surface-mount packages. After undergoing this preconditioning sequence, packages are subjected to a battery of long-term reliability tests involving temperature, humidity, and temperature cycling. For copies of JESD22-A112 and -A113, contact Global Engineering Documents, Englewood, Colo., at (800) 854-7179. *DM*

MCC Has Two-Week MCM Turnaround

A multichip module (MCM) bearing a Sun Viking SuperSparc chip set consisting of a CPU, cache controller, and eight SRAMs was prototyped in just two weeks using a rapid-prototyping process developed at the Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp., Austin, Texas. The process employs a number of MCC-developed laser and interconnect-routing technologies. A prefabricated substrate, made by MicroModule Systems, Cupertino, Calif., contains most of the interconnections and is customized using a laser process to meet the needs of a given design. MCC's routing software personalizes the interconnections in the substrate based on the description of the chips' pad placement and a net list. The software selects an optimal routing pattern from the thousands of interconnects available in the substrate. Call MCC's Mike Feeley at (512) 338-3282. *DM*

Innovative Models Help With Submicron Design

Several new simulation models developed by AT&T Design Automation, Murray Hill, N.J., offer features geared toward submicron design. For example, the Extended Gummel-Poon (EGP) bipolar-junction-transistor model can be used for analog and digital deep-submicron geometries. The innovative one-piece model is significant because it solves some of the most difficult problems associated with simulating analog designs using submicron devices that have multiple regions of operations. Previous Spice-like models employ different equations for each operating region. This causes convergence and charge-conservation problems due to discontinuities at the boundaries of the regions, resulting in simulation inaccuracies. The EGP offers improved modeling over temperature, accurate high-frequency modeling, and non-ideal behavior modeling of terminal currents that's critical for designs using high-speed ICs. EGP was created for use with AT&T's ATTSIM mixed-signal simulators. Other new models include the company's version of a BSIM3 (a short-channel IGFET model developed by the University of California at Berkeley), and a one-piece ASIM3 MOSFET model that will be released in the future. Because of its one-piece structure, the ASIM3 eliminates glitches found in most MOSFET models at boundaries between operating regions. As a result, it provides more accurate representation of dc current and conductance in all regions. Call AT&T at (800) 875-6590 or fax (908) 582-5145. *LM*

Graphics Engine Trims The Cost Of 3D Images

Designers of PC graphics cards will now be able to handle high-performance OpenGL 3D graphics thanks to the development of a soon-to-be-sampled family of chips called the GLiNT series. The family delivers workstation performance at a price that's attractive for most PC manufacturers. Designed by 3Dlabs Inc. (formerly Du Pont Pixel), San Jose, Calif., the chips will execute the OpenGL calls in the forthcoming releases of Windows NT. Other versions of Microsoft's Windows user interface will use the OpenGL as their standard 3D application-programming interface. Besides selling silicon, 3Dlabs is setting up alliances with board suppliers who can add more value by further customizing the graphics processor. The first alliance was formed with Creative Technology to create a GLiNT variant for multimedia applications by modifying the VHDL-based design model.

With 1 million transistors, the GLiNT 300SX and TX execute 2.5 gigaoperations/s. That's

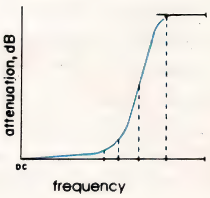
FILTERS

dc to 3GHz from $11^{45}

lowpass, highpass, bandpass

- less than 1dB insertion loss • greater than 40dB stopband rejection • surface-mount • BNC, Type N, SMA available
- 5-section, 30dB/octave rolloff • VSWR less than 1.7 (typ) • rugged hermetically-sealed pin models • constant phase
- meets MIL-STD-202 tests • over 100 off-the-shelf models • immediate delivery

LOW PASS



low pass, Plug-in, dc to 1200MHz

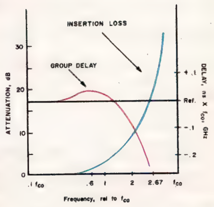
Model No.	Passband MHz loss < 1dB	Stopband, MHz loss > 20dB	Stopband, MHz loss > 40dB	Model No.	Passband MHz loss < 1dB	Stopband, MHz loss > 20dB	Stopband, MHz loss > 40dB
★LP-5	DC-5	8-10	10-200	★LP-250	DC-225	320-400	400-1200
★LP-10.7	DC-11	19-24	24-200	★LP-300	DC-270	410-550	550-1200
★LP-21.4	DC-22	32-41	41-200	★LP-450	DC-400	580-750	750-1800
★LP-30	DC-32	47-61	61-200	★LP-550	DC-520	750-920	920-2000
★LP-50	DC-48	70-90	90-200	★LP-600	DC-680	840-1120	1120-2000
★LP-70	DC-60	90-117	117-300	★LP-750	DC-700	1000-1300	1300-2000
★P-90	DC-81	121-137	167-400	★LP-800	DC-720	1080-1400	1400-2000
★LP-100	DC-98	146-189	189-400	★LP-850	DC-760	1100-1400	1400-2000
★LP-150	DC-140	210-300	300-600	★LP-1000	DC-900	1340-1750	1750-2000
★LP-200	DC-190	290-390	390-800	★LP-1200	DC-1000	1620-2100	2100-2500

Price, (1-9 qty), all models: plug-in $14.95, BNC $32.95, SMA $34.95, Type N $35.95

Surface-mount, dc to 570MHz

SCLF-21.4	DC-22	32-41	41-200	SCLF-190	DC-190	290-390	390-800
SCLF-30	DC-30	47-61	61-200	SCLF-380	DC-380	580-750	750-1800
SCLF-45	DC-45	70-90	90-200	SCLF-420	DC-420	750-920	920-2000
SCLF-135	DC-135	210-300	300-600				

Price, (1-9 qty), all models: $11.45

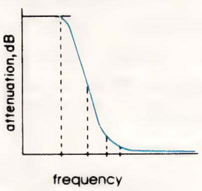


Flat Time Delay, dc to 1870MHz

Model No.	Passband MHz loss < 1.2dB	Stopband MHz loss > 10dB	Stopband MHz loss > 20dB	VSWR Freq. Range, DC thru 0.2fco $\overline{X}$	VSWR Freq. Range, DC thru 0.6fco $\overline{X}$	Group Delay Variations, ns Freq. Range, DC thru fco $\overline{X}$	Group Delay Variations, ns Freq. Range, DC thru 2fco $\overline{X}$	Group Delay Variations, ns Freq. Range, DC thru 2.67fco $\overline{X}$
★BLP-39	DC-23	78-117	117	1.3:1	2.3:1	0.7	4.0	5.0
★BLP-117	DC-65	234-312	312	1.3:1	2.4:1	0.35	1.4	1.9
★BLP-156	DC-94	312-416	416	0.3:1	1.1:1	0.3	1.1	1.5
★BLP-200	DC-120	400-534	534	1.6:1	1.9:1	0.4	1.3	1.6
★BLP-300	DC-180	600-801	801	1.25:1	2.2:1	0.2	0.6	0.8
★BLP-467	DC-280	934-1246	1246	1.25:1	2.2:1	0.15	0.4	0.55
▲BLP-933	DC-560	1866-2490	2490	1.3:1	2.2:1	0.09	0.2	0.28
▲BLP-1870	DC-850	3740-6000	5000	1.45:1	2.9:1	0.05	0.1	0.15

Price, (1-9 qty), all models: plug-in $19.95, BNC $36.95, SMA $38.95, Type N $39.95
NOTE: ▲: -933 and -1870 only with connectors, at additional $2 above other connector models.

HIGH PASS

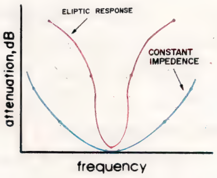


high pass, Plug-in, 27.5 to 2200MHz

Model No.	Stopband MHz loss < 40dB	Stopband MHz loss < 20dB	Passband, MHz loss < 1dB	VSWR Pass-band Typ.	Model No.	Stopband MHz loss < 40dB	Stopband MHz loss < 20dB	Passband, MHz loss < 1dB	VSWR Pass-band Typ.
★HP-25	DC-13	13-19	27.5-200	1.8:1	★HP-400	DC-210	210-290	395-1600	1.7:1
★HP-50	DC-20	20-26	41-200	1.5:1	★HP-500	DC-280	280-365	500-1600	1.8:1
★HP-100	DC-40	40-55	90-400	1.8:1	★HP-600	DC-350	350-440	600-1600	2.0:1
★HP-150	DC-70	70-95	133-600	1.8:1	★HP-700	DC-400	400-520	700-1800	1.6:1
★HP-175	DC-70	70-105	160-800	1.5:1	★HP-800	DC-445	445-570	780-2000	2.1:1
★HP-200	DC-90	90-116	185-800	1.6:1	★HP-900	DC-520	520-660	910-2100	1.8:1
★HP-250	DC-100	100-150	225-1200	1.3:1	★HP-1000	DC-550	550-720	1000-2200	1.9:1
★HP-300	DC-145	145-170	290-1200	1.7:1					

Price, (1-9 qty), all models: plug-in $14.95, BNC $36.95, SMA $38.95, Type N $39.95

BANDPASS



bandpass, Elliptic Response, 10.7 to 70MHz

Model No.	Center Freq. (MHz)	Passband I.L. 1.5 dB Max. (MHz)	3 dB Bandwidth Typ. (MHz)	Stopbands I.L. > 20dB at MHz	Stopbands I.L. > 35dB at MHz
★BP-10.7	10.7	9.6-11.5	8.9-12.7	7.5 & 15	0.6 & 50-1000
★BP-21.4	21.4	19.2-23.6	17.9-25.3	15.5 & 29	3.0 & 80-1000
★BP-30	30.0	27.0-33.0	25-35	22 & 40	3.2 & 99-1000
★BP-60	60.0	55.0-67.0	49.5-70.5	44 & 79	4.6 & 190-1000
★BP-70	70.0	63.0-77.0	68.0-82.0	51 & 94	6.0 & 193-1000

Price, (1-9 qty), all models: plug-in $18.95,
BNC $40.95, SMA $42.95, Type N $43.95

Constant Impedance, 21.4 to 70MHz

Model No.	Center Freq. MHz	Passband MHz loss < 1dB	Stopband loss > 20dB at MHz	VSWR 1.3:1 Total Band MHz
★IF-21.4	21.4	18-25	1.3 & 150	DC-220
★IF-30	30	25-35	1.9 & 210	DC-330
★IF-40	42	35-49	2.6 & 300	DC-400
★IF-50	50	41-58	3.1 & 350	DC-440
★IF-60	60	50-70	3.8 & 400	DC-500
★IF-70	70	58-82	4.4 & 490	DC-550

Price, (1-9 qty), all models: plug-in $14.95,
BNC $36.95, SMA $38.95, Type N $39.95

NOTE: ★**Add Prefix P, B, N, or S for Pin, BNC, N, or SMA connector requirement.**

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

READER SERVICE 119

Mini-Circuits™

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Distribution Centers /NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

F132 1-2 REVC

enough to draw 300,000 shaded, Z-buffered, antialiased translucent polygons/s; lines at 750 kvectors/s; and fills at up to 8 million pixels/s. The chips deliver a throughput of 100 million 24-bit Winmarks and accelerate both 2D and 3D graphics. Both chips also include texture-mapping acceleration, with the 300TX offering the highest performance. The SX and TX were designed to be directly interchangeable. A low-end design done with the SX could easily be upgraded to the TX. Furthermore, because the 3D accelerator uses OpenGL, many of the programming tools created by Silicon Graphics, the designer of OpenGL, can be used to speed program development. Contact 3Dlabs' Neal Trevett at (408) 436-3455. *DB*

SEMI SUMMIT LEADS TO GLOBAL COOPERATION

A recent semiconductor consortia summit held in Geneva, Switzerland, hosted by Semiconductor Equipment and Materials International (SEMI), culminated in an agreement by all attendees to cooperate in the study and development of standards and information exchange, and in the coordination of global institute/university research. Primarily dominated by consortia from Europe and the U.S., the summit was aimed at finding ways in which global semiconductor leaders could benefit each other, while still maintaining their individual competitive advantage. As a result, working groups were established to focus on immediate development in the three areas of cooperation. A standards working group will explore and recommend development of standard practices and procedures. Its prime objective will be to obtain a global agreement on the next size of silicon wafers. An information exchange working group will work to identify areas where information exchange can take place to benefit all consortia. In addition, a university/institute research working group will look at various ways to coordinate interaction between universities and industry so that research can be quickly implemented into practical industrial applications. Future follow-up meetings will be held to discuss any findings. The next meeting of the standards working group will coincide with the SEMICON/West Conference and Exhibition in San Francisco, Calif., in July. Contact Chris Greenfield of SEMI/U.S. at (415) 940-6977. *CA*

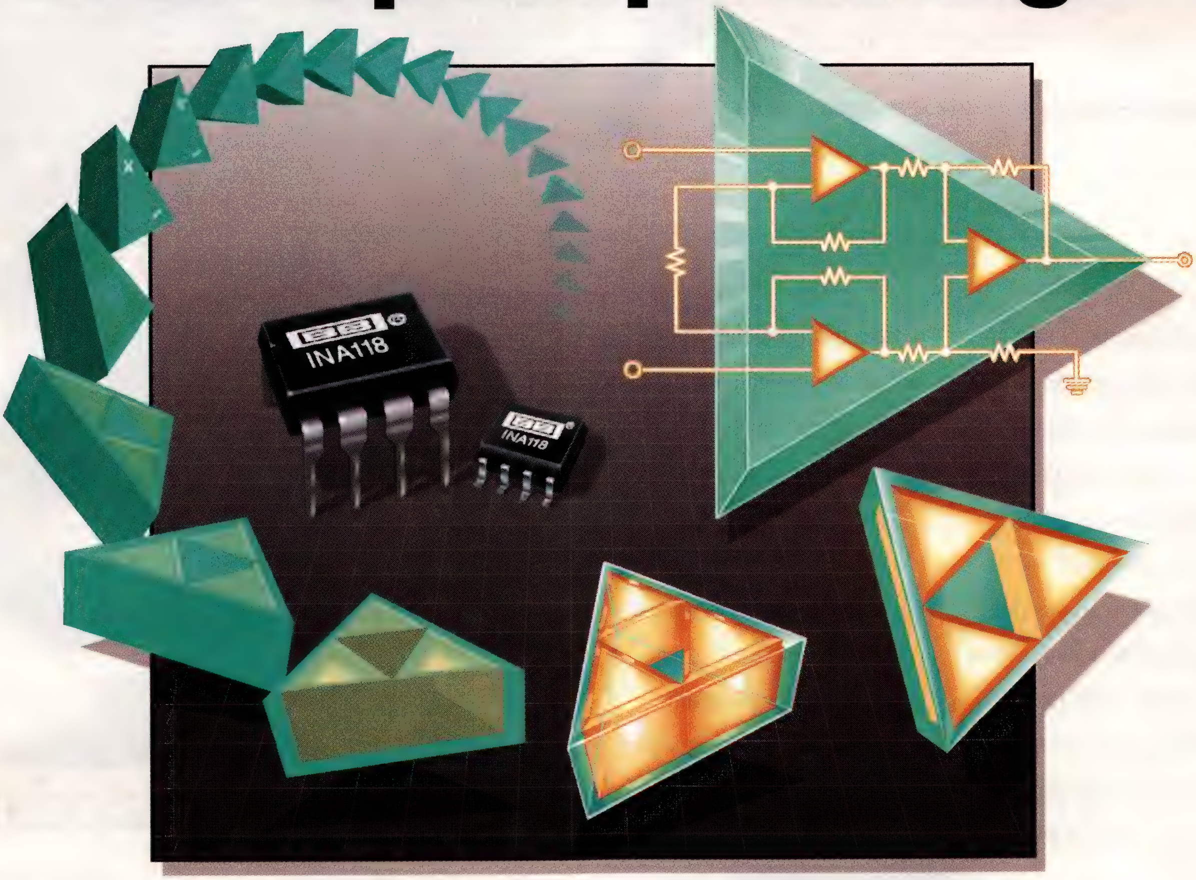
STANDARD FACILITATES DIE-INFO EXCHANGE

The emerging Die Information Exchange (DIE) Format standard promises models and information for bare-die parts in a style that both users and EDA tools can read. DIE Format aims to be the standard method of how to inform engineers of known-good die (KGD) availability, which currently is the biggest limitation in MCM technology. KGD are bare die that were tested and burned-in to achieve the quality of packaged parts. The new standard was developed by the DIE Industry Group, an organization funded by the Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA). It includes MCM foundries, EDA vendors, semiconductor companies, and users. Participants include Cadence Design Systems, Harris EDA, IBM, Logic Modeling, National Semiconductor, nCHIP, and Texas Instruments. DIE Format version 1.0 consists of administrative, material, geometric, electrical, thermal, supply, process, and logic-simulation model data. Model information can be generated from an existing database or data sheet, or engineers can create their own DIE-format files if the vendor doesn't supply information in the correct form. A second release of the standard will include timing and test-development information. Although initially focused on digital bare-die technologies, the DIE Industry Group plans to broaden the specification into other technologies, such as analog die and flip-chip. For more information, send an e-mail request to die-info@vhdl.org, or call Logic Modeling's Diane Landers at (503) 531-2252. *LM*

SUPERSCALAR CPU PUSHES SPECINT RATING TO 160

Combining 3.6 million transistors in a superscalar multi-issue architecture has yielded the first samples of the highest-performance PowerPC family member to date—the PowerPC 604. The innovation was produced from a joint design center run by IBM and Motorola, located in Austin, Texas. The 64-bit CMOS chip can issue up to four instructions every clock cycle to six on-chip execution units, thus achieving a throughput of 160 SPECint92 and 165 SPECfp92 when clocked at 100 MHz. The six-stage integer pipeline and three-stage double-precision floating-point unit allow programmers to develop high-performance, graphics-oriented software. Consequently, end users will have moderately priced rendered displays that previously required expensive graphics add-in cards. Multiple on-chip integer units let programmers take full advantage of the chip's computational abilities to handle desktop and server applications. In addition, branch-prediction techniques are used to enhance instruction prefetching as well as speculative execution techniques in order to exploit the improved instruction prefetching and the multiple execution units. The chip, fabricated with a 0.5-μm, 3.3-V CMOS process, includes a phase-locked loop that can multiply the external bus clock by 1, 1.5, 2 or 3X, with a maximum bus clock of 66 MHz. Contact IBM at (914) 642-5449 or Motorola at (512) 891-2839. *DB*

New Instrumentation Amp in an Op Amp Package



Simple Solution

INA118 is your best choice—you get a true three op amp instrumentation amplifier in a standard op amp package. It gives you outstanding precision at low power and low price. **INA118** is perfect for portable instruments, thermocouple amplification, medical instrumentation, and data acquisition designs. It's simply your best choice at the best price!

Power Miser

INA118 is a power miser! It operates with power supplies from ±1.35V to ±18V—single-supply down to 2.7V. Quiescent current is only 350μA—it's ideal for battery operated systems and other low power applications. And, internal input protection withstands up to ±40V without damage.

Money Saver

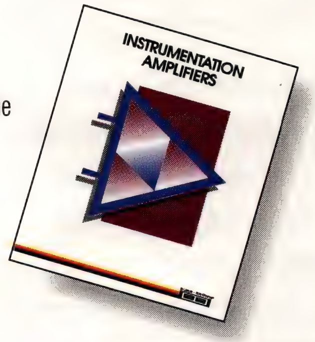
INA118 delivers the highest accuracy and outperforms the competition for a lower price. It's a better solution than any other "make" or "buy" amp out there. You get the best for less.

INA118 Key Specifications

• Low offset voltage	50μV max
• Low offset voltage drift	0.5μV/°C max
• Wide bandwidth	70kHz at G=100
• Low quiescent current	350μA
• Power supply	±1.35V to ±18V
• High common-mode rejection	110dB
• Input overvoltage protection	±40V
• Packages	8-pin plastic DIP, SO-8, dice

Get One FREE!

Get your FREE sample, data sheet, and *Instrumentation Amplifiers* guide just FAX **1-602-741-3895**. Or, contact your local sales representative for more information.



READER SERVICE 162

BURR - BROWN ISO9001 CERTIFIED

BURR - BROWN®

International Subsidiary Offices: Austria (43) 1 602 63 71, **France** (33) 1 395 43558, **Germany** (49) 711 77040, **Italy** (39) 2 580 10504, **Japan** (81) 33 586 8141, **Netherlands** (31) 3465 50204, **Switzerland** (41) 1 7240928, **United Kingdom** (44) 923 233837.

SHARP

PROGRESS REPORT

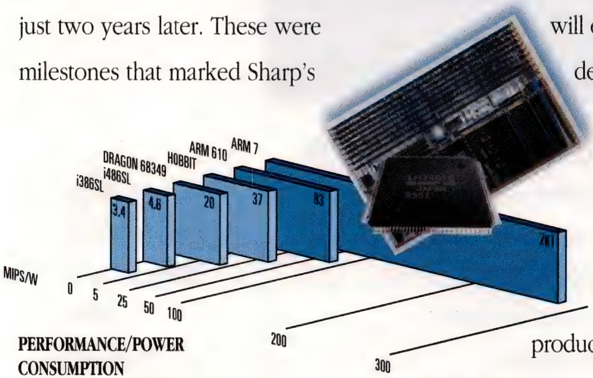
Dedicated to the proposition that one good idea leads to another.

From the basic calculator

Thirty years ago, the closest an automobile might get to any kind of computing power was the exotic new electronic calculator in the dealership sales office.

That was about as close as automobiles got to *Sharp,* too: we invented the first all-transistor diode calculator in 1964, and incorporated ICs into calculators just two years later. These were milestones that marked Sharp's early inroads into the semiconductor, LCD and information communication technologies which, soon, no automobile will be without.

Today, Sharp is at the wheel of the advances in processing power, memory and display devices that bring the ultimate vehicle within sight: the autopilot, infobahn-ready automobile of the 21st Century.



PERFORMANCE/POWER CONSUMPTION

The ARM core is the most power efficient 32-bit RISC processor on the market today. It's also the world's smallest 32-bit RISC and, at less than $1/MIP for the ARM7, the most cost-effective.

THE FUTURE IS WITHIN ARM'S REACH.

For example, tomorrow's global positioning, auto-routing, auto-steer, voice recognition and collision-avoidance subsystems will owe a large debt to Sharp's new 32-bit RISC processors now being produced under the ARM® partnership. Low-cost, high-performance, fully supported microprocessors like the ***LH74610*** and ***ARM7 Core*** are making 32-bit performance practical in consumer products — from games and electronic books to interactive video and voice recognition.

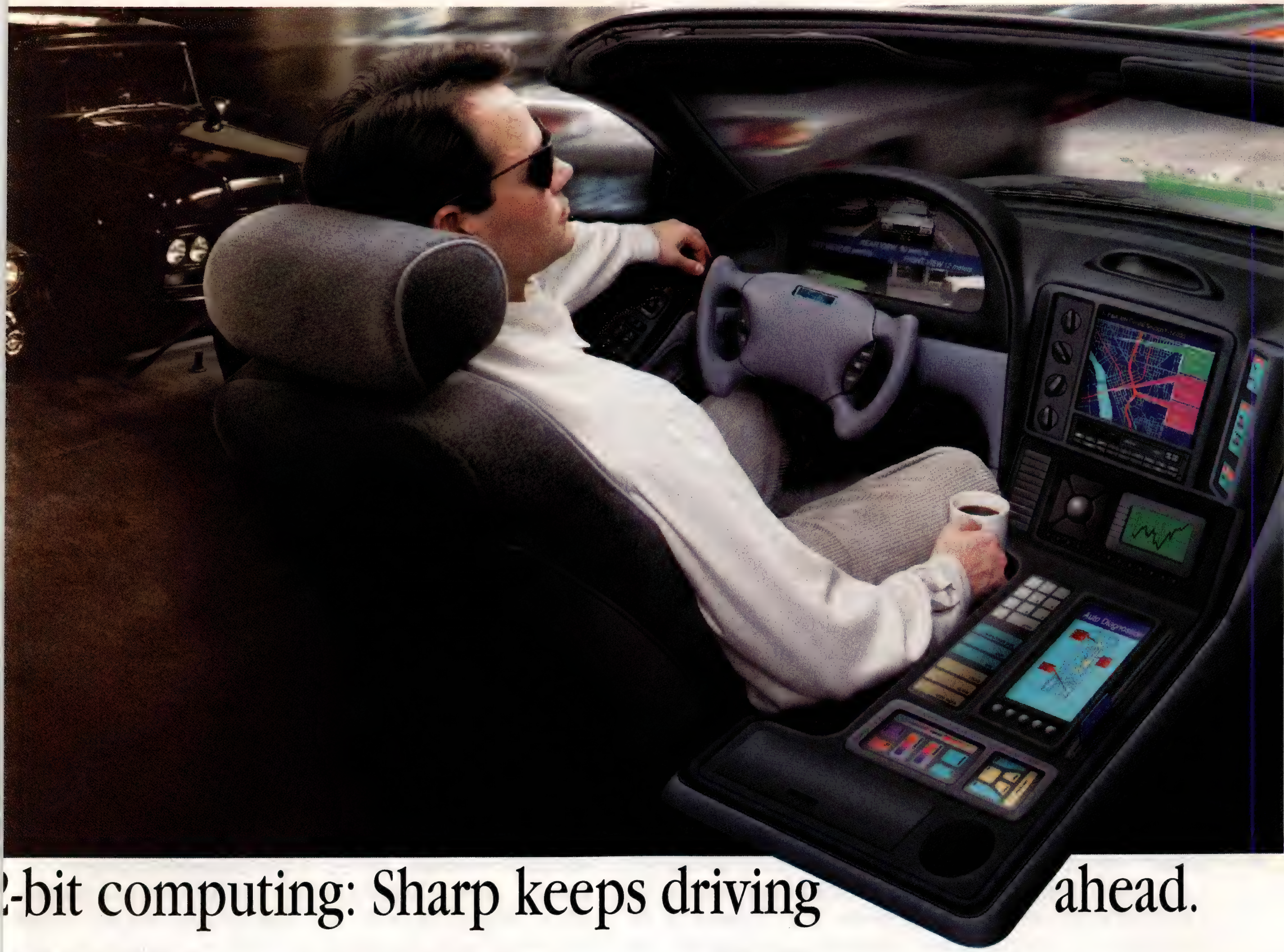
Our ***System on a Chip Design Center*** in Camas, WA, can help you roll out your product ideas quickly, using not only ARM technologies, but a wide variety of 4- to 32-bit microcontrollers and microprocessors. With our standard cell solutions and experienced design team, we keep your costs low and your options high.

MEMORY: YOU CAN THINK BIG BECAUSE WE'RE THINKING SMALL.

By mating ARM and other microprocessors with an array of leading Sharp memory devices, you can achieve unduplicated efficiencies in data access, density and device throughput.

Recently, Sharp became the first manufacturer to offer ***8 and 16 Mb page-mode MROMs with 50 ns access times.*** That's performance comparable to the speed of EPROMs, but at *half* price. And, to meet customers memory-hungry but space-cons design criteria, Sharp will also the first to offer 64 Mb MROM well as 32 Mb MROMs in *both* 5-volt and 3-volt configuration

Sharp's newest 8 Mb and 16 Mb M achieve their 50 ns access speeds l using a page-mode function that r a page of information at once. Sh offers an industry-leading 6 - 8 w turnaround time.



-bit computing: Sharp keeps driving ahead.

DISPLAYS: TFT IS SHARP'S MOST VISIBLE ADVANTAGE.

p is perhaps still best known
e leader in ***active matrix***
other flat panel displays.
n personal digital assistants
e world's largest flat
el full-motion monitors,
p TFT displays are
ing lead the evolution
ard compact, portable displays
uperb resolution, viewability
low power consumption.
Sharp's family of analog TFT
o-visual displays range from
ch to 10.4-inch screen sizes
are creating new realms of
ducts ranging from handheld
visions to automotive navigation and in-flight entertainment centers. ISO-9000 certified flat panel facilities are already up and running right here in the U.S.A.

High contrast, wide viewing angle, up to 80 ms response rates and 16.2 million colors: nothing outshines Sharp TFT for high-quality displays in thin, lightweight profiles.

GET ARMED WITH 32 BITS FOR $249.

Right now, we'll send you the essentials of ARM development — software application manuals, data sheets, applications notes, ARM software and Design Center information — for just ***$249.*** We'll even include an ARM baseball cap, because we figure you'll soon be going to bat for ARM. Simply call us toll-free at **1-800-642-0261, Ext. 904.** And be sure to ask for our free Sharp Microcomputer Brochure covering our lineup of 4- to 32-bit microprocessors and microcontrollers.

Get this complete ARM software kit, including manuals, ARM software and more, for just $249.

SHARP®

FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS™

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL SHARP AT 1-800-642-0261 EXT. 904

READER SERVICE 150

ight © 1994 Sharp Electronics Corporation.

SEC-0594

FABRICATION PROCESS OFFERS INCREASED PERFORMANCE FOR PLANAR FLAT ELECTROLUMINESCENT DISPLAYS

As electroluminescent (EL) flat-panel displays find their way into more applications, the environmental needs put on them continue to intensify. For example, one display might be utilized in an environment with little or no light, while another might be in an environment with extremely bright ambient light. Future displays must not only adjust to these environmental changes, but must do so with little or no degradation in panel quality.

Thanks to the development of a flat-panel display fabrication process known as integral contrast enhancement (ICE), such requirements can now be met by planar EL displays that boast improved contrast and display crispness. The ICE process will be described at the upcoming Society for Information Display (SID) conference, June 12-17, San Jose, Calif.

Conventional EL flat-panel displays consist of three basic layers: column electrodes, EL phosphor, and a reflective row electrode *(see the figure)*. Under typical operation, ambient light enters the front of the display and is reflected back toward the viewer. Light also is emitted from the addressed pixels in the column electrodes, providing light in the direction of the viewer.

Both reflected and emitted light sources have the potential to stray and may themselves be reflected from the metallic electrode. This occurs despite the fact that the primary source of reflected light comes from ambient light.

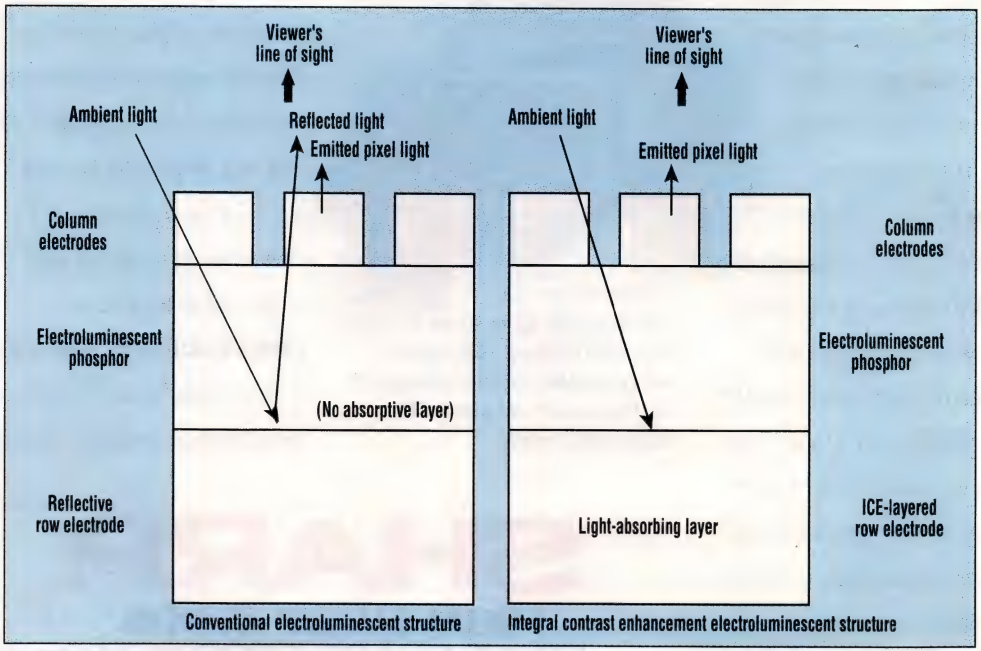
Unfortunately, this stray light, prevalent in conventional EL display structures, makes it difficult if not impossible to achieve high display quality in any type of brightly lit environment. In fact, the brighter the ambient light, the worse the display's overall image quality. This translates into a display with an extremely poor contrast ratio, defined as the ratio of the sum of the emitted and reflected light divided by the reflected light. The higher the reflected light, the lower the contrast ratio. To date, no planar EL display designs exist that can operate in well-lit environments with low contrast ratios yet still maintain good image quality.

Planar Systems Inc., Beaverton, Oregon, solved this problem by developing the ICE process for EL displays. ICE focuses on improving the display contrast ratio of EL displays by allowing stray light to be absorbed, rather than reflected back, at the viewer. This allows for an improved contrast ratio factor of two times greater than that allowed by conventional EL displays in a typical room-lighting environment. In addition, an ICE display maintains excellent contrast performance in ambient-light environments that are brighter by an order of magnitude over normal room conditions. As a result, ICE-processed EL displays can be more easily read and used in a wide range of lighting environments with minimal image-quality degradation.

For the first time, contrast improvement in EL displays is possible without including optical circular polarizing filters. These filters, which go for $25.00 and up, are no longer needed to enhance contrast or improve color uniformity when employing ICE. In fact, when used in a normal light environment, ICE-processed EL displays enjoy a 100% improvement in contrast over a planar EL display with a filter.

An added benefit of ICE-processed EL displays is its enhanced image crispness. Because crispness in a display is determined by how abrupt the transition is from a lit pixel to an unlit adjacent pixel, any significant amount of light scattered to an unlit pixel will cause degradation to an image's crispness. This problem becomes particularly cumbersome as brighter and brighter displays become commonplace. This effect, often referred to as blooming, is prevalent in conventional EL displays. But in ICE-processed EL displays, all blooming effects are eliminated. That's because any light that could potentially leak from a lighted pixel is absorbed in the absorptive layer.

The key to manufacturing an ICE display is the ability to produce an absorptive layer in the EL structure *(see the figure, again)*. This takes place during the layering of the EL thin-film structure, and is deposited between the di-



Conventional electroluminescent structure

Integral contrast enhancement electroluminescent structure

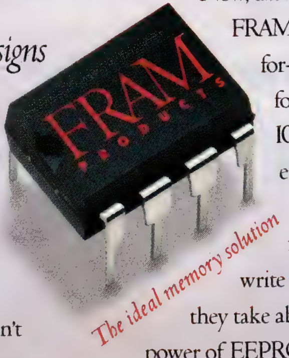
Will your memory live hard and die young?

Replace EEPROMs with FRAMs and give your designs a new lease on life.

Your EEPROM is destined for a short life. It gives you about 100,000 writes. Then it dies...probably taking your product with it.

But nonvolatile memory needn't be the weak link in your designs.

24C04	Endurance	Write Time	Active Power
FRAM	10 billion cycles	no delay	0.5 mW
EEPROM	100,000 writes	10 ms	10.0 mW



The ideal memory solution

Now, there's Ramtron's FRAM family. These pin-for-pin replacements for EEPROMs have 100,000 times the endurance. What's more, they're faster. There's no write time delay. And they take about 1/20th the power of EEPROMs. With FRAM, you get the best of all non-volatile memory devices in one chip.

The FRAM family of advanced memory products includes 4K and 64K bytewide as well as 4K and 16K serial configurations...at prices comparable to EEPROMs. They're perfect for consumer electronic products, business machines, communications equipment, test instruments, industrial controls, medical equipment and more.

Why settle for short lived EEPROMs? Call 1-800-545-FRAM, Ext. AF08 today for our "Ideal Memory Kit" and discover the memories with a future.

RAMTRON

1850 Ramtron Drive, Colorado Springs, CO 80921. (719) 481-7012. ©1994 Ramtron International Corporation. RAM-128-02-93-ED

READER SERVICE 174

electric layer and the aluminum row electrode. Because it's an optically-graded index film, the optical characteristics at the surface of the absorptive layer are similar to those of the EL structure. These characteristics change slowly with the grading of the layer to match those of the aluminum electrode. In such a manner, reflections from the metallic electrode structure, which in a conventional display would cause contrast and image crispness degradation, are eradicated.

Although this technology provides a significant increase in image quality and character crispness over conventional EL displays, it's not the final solution to lighting-related problems. Some situations could arise where excessive ambient lighting would cause the image quality to degrade.

Yet, there are many applications where such extreme conditions don't exist. For example, applications ranging from medical and industrial process control to test and measurement are prime candidates for ICE technology. Other applications falling into this category are those in vehicular transportation and telecommunications.

A variety of Planar Systems products fabricated using ICE technology will soon be available. Three of these products will have resolutions of 320 by 256, 640 by 400, and 640 by 480 pixels. Production samples of these models are currently being delivered. Volume production will be available by the year's end.

For more information, contact Planar Systems' Jerry Vieira at (503) 690-1100.

CHERYL AJLUNI

MOLECULAR ENGINEERING AIDS MICROSENSOR DEVELOPMENT

Molecular-level engineering is the driving force behind a novel approach used to build chemical microsensors. Scientists at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Livermore, Calif., successfully modified several different molecules so that one part of the molecule anchors itself directly to a detector, and another part extends as a trap tailored to nab specific types of chemicals.

The sensing molecules bond directly to the surface of the detector that's exposed to the environment. As a result, they form a sturdy, simple device for reliably sensing organic toxins and hazardous materials, while operating under real-world conditions.

The anchor, made up of a silicon-oxygen compound that's called organosilane, bonds directly to materials commonly used in detectors. These materials include the silicon that's used in an electronic chip.

Coming Soon To Electronic Design

Telebase™

A Unique New System You Can Use To

Access New Product Information

Including Spec Sheets all by Phone

24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

With this process, the chemistry can sense a contaminant occurrence right at the interface between the detector and the environment. In turn, scientists are able to build in favorable properties to a detector with molecular-level control.

Because organosilane is such an efficient anchor, the Los Alamos researchers allow the molecules to readily assemble themselves into a densely packed monolayer on a detector's surface. The researchers only exposed the surface to a solution carrying the modified molecules and allowed the preferred orientation—the sensing layer that's ready to meet the world—occur through the self-assembly process.

The self-assembly process makes possible the formation of artificial, ordered structures through engineering at the molecular level. By using such a technique, the Los Alamos researchers can form films as thin as a molecule, or they can build thicker films by adding layer upon layer.

Having shown the value of the organosilane anchor for self-assembly and as a durable bond, Los Alamos' researchers are concentrating on modifying the sensing end of molecules to form different bonds. They're particularly excited by the potential of cyclodextrine, a component of starch that can bond with other organic molecules.

Cyclodextrin's molecular structure presents to the world, in essence, a little bucket that fits in external molecules of the right shape. The bucket, in turn, can be tailored to receive specific toxins or contaminants.

When contaminants fill the buckets, their presence changes the thin-film properties on the surface of the detector. These changes, in turn, can be sensed by a variety of techniques.

Sensing techniques include looking for resonating frequency changes in a surface acoustic wave as the thin-film surface gains mass. they also include looking for changes in the suraoptical or electronic properties of the surface.

Because they can bond molecules to different substrates, the researchers have great flexibility in the mode of detection they use. In addition, because the cyclodextrin buckets bind their "guest" molecules, a detector based on this molecule is reversible—it can be used again and again.

The Los Alamos researchers feel that with the design of molecules that can bind specific other molecules, they're building on two decades in chemical recognition. While the researchers have focused their efforts on detecting solvents such as chlorinated hydrocarbons, they feel that the approach they're employing is flexible and could be applied to detecting other organic molecules or metals such as lead, cadmium, or plutonium.

For more information, contact Los Alamos National Laboratory's John Gustafson at (505) 667-7000.

CLIFFORD METH

TeleBase™

LOW COST, HIGH EXPOSURE AND SUPER FAST RESPONSE TIMES

It's TeleBase - the TELEphone accessible dataBase from Electronic Design.
A perfect vehicle to promote your products directly to your target group - the readers of Electronic Design magazine.

- ** **LOW COST** - The average cost per listing is only $300.00 per month.*
- ** **HIGH EXPOSURE** - The TeleBase directory goes monthly to 127,000 Electronic Design magazine readers.*
- ** **SUPER FAST RESPONSE** - Readers can request information by fax or mail using any touch tone phone. Phone you directly using the number in your listing.*

Fully automated A reader controlled info-source. The appeal of TeleBase to your audience is that they have complete control over the information process. Readers can call the toll-free number 24 hours a day and get as much or as little information as they will need to make a purchase decision. Your product is presented in a simple, concise fashion. It's a simple and painless process and it's all at their fingertips.

TeleBase is a user-friendly way to get your message across the desks of Electronic Design readers. So why wait, call our TeleBase representative now at 201 / 393-6294 or fax us at 201 / 393-6073.

READER SERVICE 102

HARDWARE EMULATION DRAWS SPEED FROM INNOVATIVE 3D PARALLEL PROCESSING BASED ON CUSTOM ICs

When testing complex chip designs, the technique of choice for many electronic engineers is hardware emulation. But traditional hardware emulators, which have worked well as ASIC prototyping tools for final system verification, are too slow to be used in the design phase. However, Arkos Design Inc., Scotts Valley, Calif., believes it has now solved this problem.

Whereas most hardware emulators are based on field-programmable gate arrays (FPGAs), Arkos Design's Pegasus hardware emulator is based on custom ICs. The ICs are joined with a proprietary interconnect scheme.

The Pegasus hardware emulator employs a dedicated architecture based on 3D parallel processing. As a result, it's fast enough to make the emulation process viable as an interactive design and debugging tool.

The hardware emulator is basically a massively parallel logic computer. The computer is made up of arrays of custom multiprocessing ICs, called Hydra chips, that work collectively to emulate complex ASICs

Each Hydra chip emulates a small portion of the target logic by performing a sequence of operations (up to 16) during every target-system clock cycle. As a result, each of the processors, and the interconnection between processors, is used many times within a target-system clock cycle.

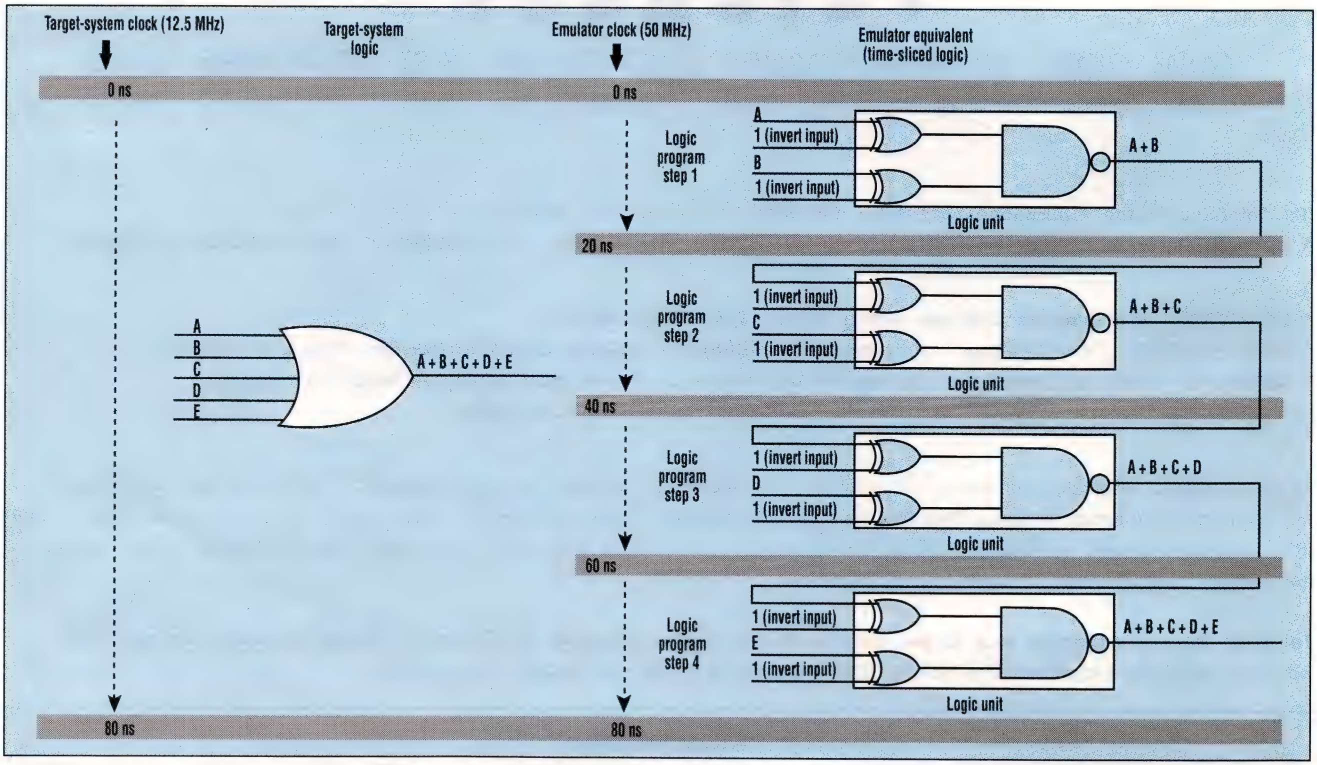
In contrast, FPGA-based emulators assign each target-logic function to a specific element in one of the FPGAs. In addition, each connection between these elements and between FPGAs is dedicated to just one interconnect task.

The difficulties involved in partitioning and mapping a design into a large number of FPGAs demands hours of compilation. What's more, because all of the hardware within the emulator is configured differently after each compilation procedure, engineers must effectively debug the emulator's hardware every time a new net list is downloaded.

This isn't the case with the Pegasus hardware emulator. Its architecture is designed specifically for the emulation of complex logic, and eliminates the need to partition and place-and-route. The system's symmetry, its lack of artificial boundaries, and its extensive routing resources result in fast compilation. There's no translation of the design into the high-level, complex logic blocks of FPGAs. In fact, the only translation is from users' net lists into the corresponding gate configurations of the Pegasus emulator. Only the control software program is changed for each different circuit configuration.

A Pegasus emulator system contains from one to eight boards, each holding 64 Hydra processors. The Hydra chip has 32 logic units that consist of one eight-input NAND gate, inversion circuitry, and a small PLA.

To begin operation, a net list (EDIF or direct) is entered into the Pegasus compiler through a workstation or a Windows-based PC. The compiler converts the net list to Boolean logic equations, much like logic synthesis. It then compiles the equations into a one-



You know where the industry is going...

Let Micron memory take you there.

As 3.3 volt systems quickly become industry standard, shouldn't your component supplier lead the way? Micron takes you there with one of the industry's broadest lines of high-performance 3.3V memories.

Micron gives you the right 3.3V memory for battery-powered systems, high-performance PCs and workstations, and other energy-efficient machines — all from one source. One phone call gives you 5V tolerant I/O SRAMs with record-setting speeds, wide synchronous SRAMs, and DRAMs in the latest widths and densities all with 3.3V operation. So not only will your designs save energy, so will you.

You know the industry is going to 3.3V memory. Let Micron take you there. Fax + 44 732 453166 to request our 3.3V memory selector guide.

Product Family	Density	Organization	Speed	Availability Samples/Production
DRAMs	16 Meg	x4	60, 70	Now/4Q94
		x8, x16	60, 70	4Q94/1Q95
	4 Meg	x4	70, 80	Now
		x16	60, 70, 80	3Q94/4Q94
Synchronous DRAMs	16 Meg	x8	10, 12, 13	3Q94/4Q94
DRAM Modules	32MB	x32, x64, x72	60, 70	3Q94/4Q94
	16MB	x32, x64, x72	60, 70	3Q94/4Q94
	8MB	x32, x64, x72	60, 70, 80	Now
	4MB	x32	60, 70, 80	Now
88-Pin DRAM Cards and MiniCards	32MB	x32	60, 70	3Q94/4Q94
	16MB	x32	60, 70	3Q94/4Q94
	8MB	x32	70, 80	Now
	4MB	x32	70, 80	Now
SRAMs	4 Meg	x4, x8, x16	12, 15, 20, 25	3Q94/4Q94
	1Meg (revolutionary)	x4, x8, x16	15, 20, 25	Now/3Q94
	1Meg (evolutionary)	x1, x4, x8	15, 20, 25	Now
	256K	x1, x4, x8	12, 15, 20, 25	Now
Synchronous SRAMs	1 Meg	x18, x36	7, 10, 12, 15, 17	Now/3Q94
SRAM Modules	4MB	x32	15, 20, 25	4Q94/1Q95
	1MB	x32	20, 25	3Q94/4Q94
	512KB	x32	20, 25	3Q94/4Q94
	256KB	x32	15, 20, 25	Now
Synchronous SRAM Modules	512KB	x72	7, 10, 12, 17	Now/3Q94
	256KB	x72	7, 10, 12, 17	Now/3Q94

MICRON
SEMICONDUCTOR, INC.

TECHNOLOGY That works for you.

Micron Europe Limited, Centennial Court, Easthampstead Road, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 1JA, U.K. Tel: 44 344 360055, Fax: 44 344 869504
Micron Semiconductor (Deutschland) GmbH, Sternstrasse 20, D-85609 Aschheim, Germany Tel: 49 89 9030021, Fax: 49 89 9043114
Customer Comment Line: 01 208 368 3410, Customer Comment Fax: 01 208 368 3342

©1994, Micron Semiconductor, Inc.

READER SERVICE 118

million-bit-wide machine-language logic program that's downloaded through a SCSI interface into the emulator's SRAM for use by the logic processors. During the emulation process, the software program tells the Pegasus system what each logic unit should do in each time step to implement the ASIC prototype.

The logic programs execute within one target clock cycle, and implement the target logic in steps. Because the emulator runs the program faster than the target clock, the program can be up to 16 words long. Each logic unit then has up to 16 cycles, or steps, in which to perform operations and get data on or off the unit. This greatly expands the routing options.

The Pegasus emulator runs at a clock frequency of up to 50 MHz, and, consequently, emulates systems at approximately 3 to 12 MHz. Users can opt to reduce the number of steps in the emulation to increase its operating speed.

Target logic can contain synchronous and asynchronous clock signals. For synchronous operation, logic that requires 16 cycles to complete can have a maximum target clock running at 3.1 MHz (50/16 = 3.1). But if the logic finishes in eight cycles, the maximum target clock runs at 6.2 MHz (50/8 = 6.2).

Consider the implementation of a 12.5-MHz five-input OR gate *(see the figure)*. First, the OR operation of the five signals (A + B + C + D + E) is translated into four one-word, machine-language programs, each 1 Mbit wide, that are stored in a logic unit's SRAM. Because the logic programs are read directly into RAM, there's no logic-partitioning problems. In addition, compilation is fast and requires no user intervention. During the emulation, the logic unit executes the first logic program (A + B); the second (A + B + C); the third (A + B + C + D); and finally the fourth (A + B + C + D + E). Because there are four steps, the Pegasus 50-MHz operating speed results in a prototype operating speed of 12.5 MHz (50/4 = 12.5).

There are many benefits to the system's architecture. Pegasus models the target designs only in software, so no new clock skew or propagation delay problems are introduced. And because the actual hardware of Pegasus never changes, users don't need to debug the emulator. Users need only debug their target logic. The FPGA-based emulators reconfigure circuitry, which can cause timing problems. In the Pegasus logic processors, like a microprocessor, only the control program changes.

A Pegasus box, which can sit on the desktop, houses up to eight boards. Each board holds 64 Hydra ICs, 4 Mbits of SRAM for memory emulation, 2 Mbytes of trace RAM for logic analysis, and an extensive 3D interconnect. There are X- and Y-axis connections between adjacent chips on one board, and Z-axis connections between chips on neighboring boards.

Use National's SCAN™ Bridge. Or call NASA.

National's SCAN Bridge technology lets you test communications systems like the IRIDIUM™ satellite. So you can use it to remotely identify that faulty IC (even a single faulty pin) and isolate it from the rest of your design. All without setting a foot in the final frontier. Our growing portfolio of IEEE-compliant, rad-tolerant boundary scan devices — along with test programs from major ATPG suppliers — support complete, system-level testability. For information and samples, call 1-800-NAT-SEMI, Ext. 301. Because what goes up must stay up.

National Semiconductor

SCAN is a trademark of National Semiconductor. IRIDIUM is a trademark and service mark of Iridium, Inc. ©1994 National Semiconductor Corporation.
NORTH AMERICA: P.O. Box 7643, Mt. Prospect, IL 60056-7643 (Tel: 1-800-628-7364, ext. 301, Fax: 1-800-888-5113) All rights reserved.

A Hydra chip is a 500,000-transistor full-custom IC built on a 0.8-µm CMOS process and housed in a 100-pin plastic QFP. Each chip holds 32 logic units as well as 30 kbits of program RAM.

Boards populated with Hydras can emulate 30,000 gates of logic and 4 Mbits of RAM. As a result, a fully-populated Pegasus system has eight boards capable of emulating 240,000 gates of logic, in addition to 32 Mbits of high-speed SRAM. Emulation memory is composed of high-speed 12-ns static RAM, and can model numerous types of memory structures. The individual memories are able to be combined in width or depth. Contents can be viewed and written at each breakpoint.

The built-in logic analyzer has a patented trace methodology. Every node in the net list is accessible and viewable on-screen. Hardware connections or even pre-definition of nodes aren't needed. The 32-kbyte trace RAM on each Hydra chip continually downloads the processor's internal state to create a mirror image for analysis. The system can do this for 32,000 time slots.

The Pegasus hardware emulator is available in either 25-, 50-, 100-, or 200-kgate configurations. Pricing ranges from $36,300 to $115,000.

For more information on the Pegasus hardware emulator, call Arkos Design at (408) 461-8100, or fax at (408) 438-5819.

LISA MALINIAK

MULTIPROCESSING VERILOG SIMULATOR EXPLOITS THE PARALLEL NATURE OF HDLS

Often, parallel processing is used to wring more speed from software applications. Of those applications, logic simulation—which is essentially discrete-event-driven software—is particularly difficult to parallelize. Now, however, one firm, Chronologic Simulation, Los Altos, Calif., has come up with a multiprocessing Verilog simulation environment that eliminates the problems associated with parallelism.

The scheme exploits the parallelism usually found in hardware description languages (HDLs) to deliver significant speed gains. This new multithreaded version of Chronologic's Verilog Compiled Simulator (VCS) runs on Sun Microsystems' Sparc-based shared-memory multiprocessing (SMP) workstations.

Actually, hardware itself is inherently parallel because gates, macrocells, ICs, and pc boards are separate processing units operating simultaneously with each other. An HDL has constructs that represent the parallel nature of hardware—modules used to define logical functions ranging from gates to complete systems. But the fundamental problem in perform-

Use National's SCAN™ Bridge. Or cancel your plans for the weekend.

National's SCAN Bridge technology enhances the testability of computing and communications systems. So you can improve manufacturability, shorten time to market, and lower product costs. All within a normal work week. SCAN Bridge is the first system test device to deliver 1149.1 signals across the backplane. When used with test programs from major ATPG suppliers, our silicon supports complete, system-level testability. For information and samples, call 1-800-NAT-SEMI, Ext. 301. Then start improving your yields — without yielding to overtime.

IEEE 1149.1

National Semiconductor

SCAN is a trademark of National Semiconductor. ©1994 National Semiconductor Corporation. NORTH AMERICA: P.O. Box 7643, Mt. Prospect, IL 60056-7643 (Tel: 1-800-628-7364, ext. 301, Fax: 1-800-888-5113) All rights reserved.

ing parallel simulation using HDLs is the synchronization of interconnection between modules.

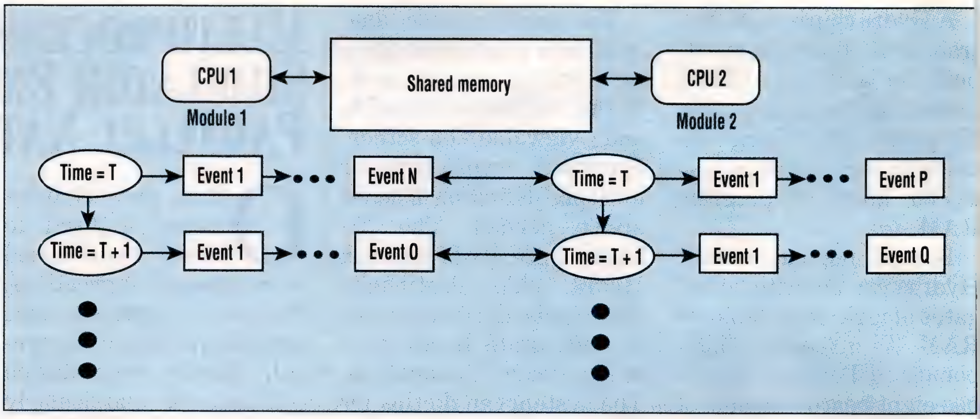
With VCS/MT, each module simulates independently within a thread on an assigned processor *0 (see the figure)*. Threads have their own event queues that schedule events at each time tick. Schedulers move to the next time tick only when all other queues also can proceed.

All of the processors tap into a central shared memory. The software runs on Sun Microsystems' Sparc 10 and Sparc 20 workstations, which can be expanded to four CPUs, and the Sparc Center 1000, which is expandable to eight CPUs. Each thread has its own mailbox in the shared memory. Mailboxes can be accessed by other threads as needed.

VCS/MT handles all communication between modules that span processors. This approach, made possible by the tight coupling of the independent processors in the Sparc SMP system, avoids many of the synchronization problems of previous parallel techniques. Processing time is reduced because there's no need to back up in time and rerun simulations.

Changes made to the existing single-processor VCS software to adapt it to multiprocessing are transparent to users. Basically, Chronologic altered the data structure so that information sharing occurs across multiple CPUs, and one CPU recognizes when data is being used by another.

Because VCS/MT is based on a proven simulator, users don't have to modify their designs significantly to exploit the parallel capabilities of the system. Within an existing Verilog model, users mark modules that are relatively independent and can run on separate processors. One file associated with the model designates the path names of modules, and indicates how they can be distributed. From here, VCS manages the simulation across processors in the SMP system.



An engineer working with a CPU design, for example, might allocate the integer unit, floating-point unit, memory-management system, and cache controller to separate threads on four different processors. VCS/MT then takes care of distributing and managing the modules across processors in the SMP system.

Performance improvements over standard VCS vary, depending on the simulated system. Preliminary results indicate that parallel simulation will work well for circuits with a small amount of activity across parallel partitions, a balanced amount of computation across parallel partitions, and a large amount of activity at each point of simulated time.

For more information, call Chronologic at (415) 965-3312, or fax them at (415) 965-2705.

LISA MALINIAK

FABRICATION AND CIRCUIT ADVANCES PROMISE 0.10-μM PROCESSES, GIGABIT DRAMS, AND TOP-PERFORMING LOGIC

Gigabit DRAMs and 1000-MIPS processors may well be here within a few years. That's the message coming out of the Symposium on VLSI Technology (June 6-9) and the Symposium on VLSI Circuits (June 9-11), both of which detail advances in IC-processing and device technologies.

The Symposium on VLSI Technology, which has an accompanying workshop on "Limits of Device Scaling", June 6, focuses on advances in processing—lithography, metallization, oxide growth, deep submicron CMOS, and biCMOS structures. The Symposium on VLSI Circuits provides details of circuit implementations that will herald next-generation memory ICs, microprocessor devices, and other ICs.

At the VLSI Technology conference, IBM scientists, Yorktown Heights, N.Y., will discuss an implementation of a 0.1-μm CMOS process. Design trade-offs between gate delay, active power, and standby power when operating the circuits at supply levels of 0.5 V are examined. They've obtained experimental results that show ring-oscillator delays of 100 ps and a power-delay product of just 0.03 fJ/stage (switching factor = 0.01) with a 0.4-V supply. That represents a 20-fold reduction in power for the same delay speed compared with a 0.25-μm CMOS process.

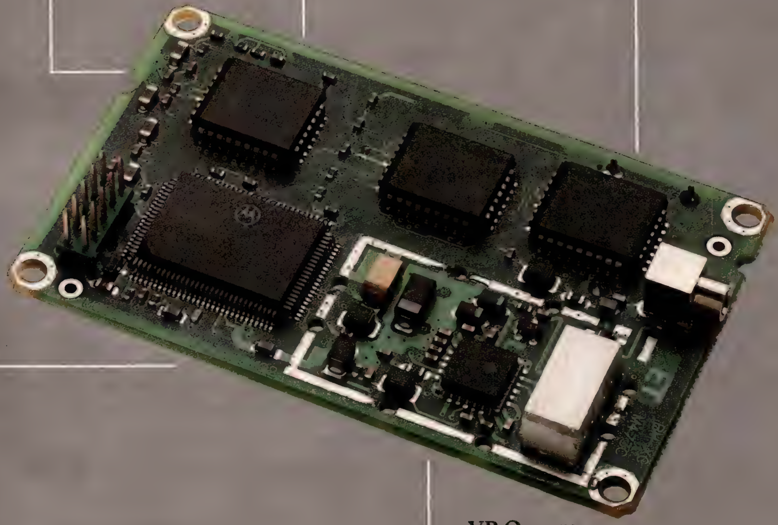
As devices shrink and voltages drop, the threshold-voltage variation from device to device becomes more critical in the fabrication process. Researchers at Motorola Inc., Austin, Texas, examine the effect of V_T variations due to random doping fluctuations on the stability of SRAM cells and on CMOS logic performance. In their modeling, they estimate that the largest V_T mismatches on a typical SRAM chip might increase from about 100 mV (for a 0.35-μm, 16-Mbit SRAM to 175 mV for a 0.1-μm, 4-Gbit SRAM. On logic devices, a variation of about 30% in the drain saturation current of the transistors

This kind of quality calls for an ONCORE

erformance
azor sharp differential GPS accuracy. recise timing. Fast acquisition…and proven.

Reliability
Motorola's world class quality standards are evident in Oncore's track record in the industry…no compromises.

esponsiveness
EM and systems integrator industry aders have turned to Motorola ecause we always respond…quickly.



VP Oncore
(Actual size)

lexibility
oftware and hardware options let customers ailor Oncore to their needs…affordably.

Timing
Proven timing performance results with the U.S. Naval Observatory…today's low cost solution for high performance timing needs.

There's only one name for quality in GPS technology: Oncore. Built by Motorola, a full line of GPS receiver products has been developed specifically for the OEM and systems integrators.

Leading-edge technology, high-volume manufacturing and superior quality are Motorola's hallmarks, evident in our GPS product family: the Basic Oncore with RS-232C, the XT Oncore with shielded, rugged metal housing and the business card sized VP Oncore for deep integration.

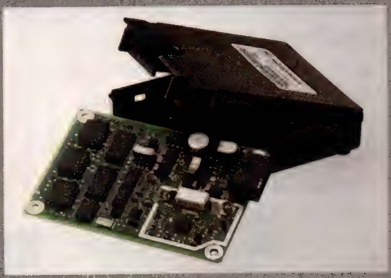
Motorola's technological innovations are realized in our GPS boards because we make many of our own components. And, with the extensive software interface and control we offer, it's clear that our receivers are designed for the integrator.

In high volume manufacturing, Motorola has more than 65 years of automotive electronics experience, as well as producing the leading cellular phones and pagers. Motorola is committed to developing the highest quality electronics as your GPS partner.

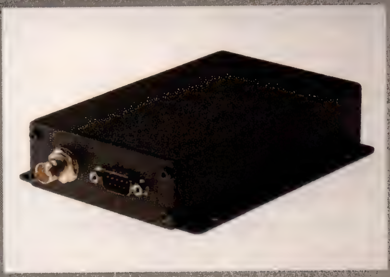
Add it up, and you see why your quality needs deserve an Oncore.

To learn more about Motorola's Oncore GPS receivers, call 800.421.2477.

ONCORE
QUALITY GPS BY MOTOROLA



Basic Oncore



XT Oncore

MOTOROLA

otorola, Ⓜ and ONCORE are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. ©1994 Motorola, Inc.

READER SERVICE 154

could be expected on a circuit with 1 billion 0.1-µm devices operating with a supply voltage of 1.5 V.

For gigabit DRAMs to become reality, new capacitor structures and materials are needed to ensure that storage cells can hold a sufficient charge as the cell area shrinks. To that end, lead-zirconate-titanate (PZT) films doped with lanthanum are described in a joint presentation by the Advanced Products Research and Development Laboratory (APRDL) of Motorola, and the University of Austin's Microelectronics Research Center. Using a 5%-doped PZT film for the capacitor's dielectric, a charge-storage density of 100 $fC/\mu m^2$ with a $V_{DD}/2$ of 1 V was achieved.

Thin films of barium strontium titanium oxide (BaSrTiO) are the subjects of discussion from scientists working jointly at the Matsushita Electronics Corp., Osaka, Japan; the Symetrix Corp., Colorado Springs, Colo.; and the Microelectronics Research Lab at the University of Colorado at Colorado Springs. Such films have high dielectric constants. Capacitors made with ultra-thin BaSrTiO films achieved a unit capacitance of 95 $fF/\mu m^2$ with an applied voltage of 2 V. And, researchers at the University of Austin's Microelectronics Research Center also are looking into the fabrication of ultra-thin (30 A) oxide-nitride storage-capacitor dielectrics.

Besides the strong focus on digital technologies, the presentations take a look at various mixed-signal processes that achieve high operating speeds at low power levels. For instance, researchers at AT&T Bell Laboratories, in Holmdel, N.J., and AT&T Microelectronics, in Allentown, Pa., jointly describe a mixed-signal low-power biCMOS process that can yield 6-GHz phase-locked loops that operate from just 2 V and consume a mere 60 mW. Those results were achieved by using a shallow arsenic buried layer, combined with a fully-recessed, locally-oxidized isolation scheme.

Although developed initially for high-performance biCMOS SRAMs, a low-RF-noise but high-performance bipolar transistor created by Motorola's APRDL and several other Motorola research divisions also delivers excellent small-signal RF performance. Fabricated with 0.35-µm features, the transistors were used to produce current-mode-logic gates that operate at supply levels of only 1 V and have a power-delay product of 4.8 fJ.

At Texas Instruments' research labs in Dallas and Saitima, Japan, researchers came up with a 30-V extended-drain structure that forms high-voltage CMOS and lateral DMOS devices for both high-side and low-side driver applications. With a simple twin-well, single-tank, one-level-metal process implemented with 2-µm features, on-resistances of 0.49 $m\Omega\text{-}cm^2$ for n-channel devices and 1.9 $m\Omega\text{-}cm^2$ for p-channel transistors were realized.

WANT TO GO?

Pre-registration for the Symposia on VLSI Technology and Circuits, and the June 6 workshop, can be done through Widerkehr and Associates, 1545 18th Street NW, Washington, DC 20036; phone (202) 986-1137, fax: (202) 906-1139.

At the VLSI Circuits Symposium, presentations will examine analog as well as digital technologies. For instance, a 900-MHz CMOS RF power amplifier that achieves a 30% conversion efficiency at 3 V will be described by researchers from the Integrated Circuits and Systems Laboratory at the University of California at Los Angeles.

In addition, a full-function, 1.5-GHz, direct-conversion transceiver IC targeted at mobile communications will be described by Siemens AG and Phoenix VLSI Consultants Ltd., Towcester, England. The chip, produced using a 0.8-µm bipolar process, contains all of the RF functions for a transceiver except for the antenna. Such a circuit could make possible a two-chip handheld communicator.

Video-speed analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog converters (ADCs and DACs) also are key circuits, because they help lower the complexity and cost of filmless digital cameras as well as multimedia and videoconferencing systems. A 1.5-V, 20-MHz, 8-bit ADC will be the focus of a presentation by NEC Corp., Tokyo, Japan. The converter employs a hierarchical tree structure based on current mirrors. Going NEC one better, Toshiba Corp., Kawasaki, Japan, will describe a 10-bit, 20-Msample/s ADC that runs at 3 V and includes self-calibration to correct gain errors and the settling time of the subrange amplifiers. It consumes just 24 mW. With a 1-V p-p input and a 3-V supply, the chip delivers 10 bits with a ±0.4-LSB differential nonlinearity.

Designers at Harris Semiconductor, Palm Bay, Fla., along with the University of Illinois, Urbana, built a 13-bit, 10-MHz ADC with a background calibration scheme. They developed real-time, digital-domain code-error calibration that focuses on improving converter nonlinearity in real time while the ADC is operating, instead of just prior to a conversion. The technique uses an oversampled delta-sigma ratio calibrator that works in the background, synchronously, with the converter.

By employing digital self-compensation on a 10-bit CMOS DAC, Samsung Electronics Co., Bucheon, Korea, and Seoul National University, Seoul, Korea, were able to compensate for errors without interrupting DAC operation. The scheme isolates the compensation procedure from the high-speed operation of the current switch, decreasing the nonlinearity of a 10-bit DAC to 0.22 of an LSB, versus 0.47 LSB without the scheme.

On the digital side, a number of papers look at the future of flash-memory technologies. An 18-Mbit serial flash memory, jointly developed by researchers at SunDisk Corp., Santa Clara, Calif., and Matsushita Electronics Corp., Kyoto, Japan, will show the use of 0.5-µm design rules and circuit compaction techniques that keep the chip area to just 74 mm^2.

Concerning high-speed programming and program-verify schemes for low-voltage flash memories, researchers at Hitachi Ltd., Tokyo, Japan, will detail three schemes to speed up programming and program verification. One approach fixes the p-well bias for row subdecoders, allowing the program-verify stage to follow the program stage without an additional well-charging operation. Next, by using an internal

Better Faster Cheaper

Pick any three

➤ Little wonder more designers pick V-System™ over any other *VHDL* simulator. Their decision is easy because V-System doesn't cut corners on features or performance. And price… well it's kind of hard to believe considering everything V-System gives you. ➤ For starters, our *Direct Compile* technology ensures unsurpassed compilation and simulation performance. Direct Compile, support for *64-bit time* — and now *VITAL* — make V-System the indispensable simulator for designing everything from FGPAs to sub-micron ASICs. ➤ V-System is still the only fully compliant VHDL simulator running on the most popular RISC workstations and Microsoft Windows- and NT-based PCs. It supports all the features of the latest standard, *IEEE Std. 1076-1993.* ➤ Something else only V-System gives you: ***object-compatible libraries***. VHDL libraries compiled by V-System will run without change on all our supported platforms. ➤ V-System/Workstation gives you the added benefits of a rich C interface so you can customize the simulator to fit your needs. And it allows you to mix in C-language models and Logic Modeling's *SmartModels*® for system-level simulations. ➤ As if all of this is not enough, you get V-System's intuitive, flexible debugging environment — our customers' favorite feature. Or is it the low price? The point is you can have it all. **Phone 1-503-641-1340; fax 1-503-526-5410; or e-mail: modeluser@model.com.** If you ask, we'll send you our newsletter *ModelUser*. Free.

Model Technology

READER SERVICE 124

FREE ISSUE!

Let us deliver the world of *Electronics* to your desk

The global electronics executive's indispensible source for industry news, trends and analysis in key markets:

- Telecommunications
- Semiconductors
- Computers
- International Trade

☐ YES! Send me my FREE issue of *ELECTRONICS* and enter my 1-year subscription, 23 issues—for 10% off the regular subscription rate! If I choose not to subscribe, I'll simply write "cancel" on the invoice and return it. The free issue is mine to keep.

One year subscription rates:
(U.S. funds drawn from a U.S. bank)
☐ U.S. ~~$98~~ $88
☐ Canada ~~$120~~ $108 (plus GST)
☐ Other Countries ~~$190~~ $171

Please bill my credit card:
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard
☐ AMX ☐ Discover

Card No. __________
Exp. Date __________
Signature __________
Date __________
Name __________
Title __________
Company __________
Mailing Address __________

Order by FAX: 216/696-6413
or call 216/696-7000, x 4137

program-end detection circuit, the completion of the program mode can be checked in one cycle, freeing the external CPU from the memory chips. Finally, a scheme employing variable-pulse widths for programming helps cut the total number of verifications.

Designers at Mitsubishi Electric Corp., Itami, Japan, will detail studies to detect overerasure, which will help extend the lifetime of flash-type memories as well as allow low-voltage operation. By detecting and minimizing the overerasure, it's expected that the threshold voltage distribution can be tightened across a chip, permitting a lower programming voltage to be used.

A novel charge-pump structure developed by Toshiba Corp., Kawasaki, Japan, also will be unveiled. The charge-pump scheme, employed in a NAND-cell flash EEPROM, is able to change the number of stages and the capacitance of the charge pump (which are conventionally fixed values) as the output voltage is boosted. That helps reduce the voltage rise time by about 50% over the conventional scheme without increasing average current levels.

Furthermore, Toshiba's unique NAND memory cell in its flash memories is being examined for use in a DRAM. In that presentation by Toshiba, researchers describe a memory architecture using a cascaded arrangement of DRAM cells to form the NAND-structured DRAM. However, in their first attempt, they observed an array noise problem due to the open bit-line arrangement they had selected. In a second version they will describe, a new cell arrangement suppresses the noise by 40% and reduces the chip area by 37% (versus a conventional DRAM with a folded-bit-line architecture).

Trimming the active power of logic circuits is always a big challenge. As switching speeds are driven ever faster, more attention must be paid to trimming the internal power of complex logic chips. One scheme developed by Hitachi employs an internal bus architecture with a data-dependent logic swing. The scheme reduces the dynamic power to 1/16th that of a conventional bus (for a 16-bit-wide bus). The approach uses a dual-reference sense-amplifying receiver that converts a reduced-swing bus to a CMOS-level signal without any loss of noise margin or speed. In another presentation, Hitachi will describe a half-swing clocking scheme that promises to save 75% of the power now consumed in clocking circuits.

Additional papers focusing on low-power schemes include a multiplexer-based architecture for high-density gate arrays from TI, and an Adiabatic computing architecture that employs a novel 2N-2N2D logic family developed by AT&T Bell Laboratories. The AT&T logic scheme dissipates about one-third of the energy that conventional CMOS logic consumes per computation. Most of the energy needed for turning transistors on and off is recovered and returned to the power supply. Some analysis results on recovered-energy logic also will be presented by the Laboratory for Electromagnetic and Electronic Systems at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge.

DAVE BURSKY

You Think You Can't Get Both High Speed And High Capacity In An FPGA...

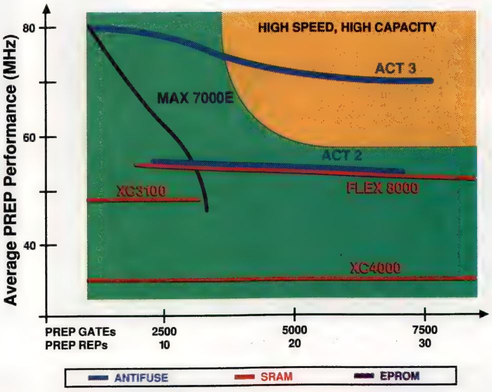
Think Again. Think Actel.
The Industry's Fastest, High Capacity FPGAs.

Do you have a need for both high performance and high capacity? Now you don't need to choose between speed and capacity. Actel's ACT™3 family of FPGAs – with performance to meet your 75 MHz system requirements and capacity needs up to 10,000 gates – *in the same device.*

Think Performance and Predictability

Based on PREP™ benchmarks, Actel's ACT 3 devices offer an exceptional speed and capacity combination with the flexibility and predictability Actel has become famous for.

Covering a range of 1,500 to 10,000 gates, ACT 3 devices run up to 167 MHz for counter and datapath designs and offer up to 228 user I/Os. Fast I/Os provide clock-to-out speeds of 7.5 nanoseconds.



Think Fast, Flexible Design

Actel's Designer Series of highly automated FPGA development systems feature powerful logic synthesis and device fitting software, fully automatic placement and routing, and links to all popular CAE and PLD design tools, including Mentor Graphics®, Data I/O®, Synopsys™, Cadence™, OrCad™, and Viewlogic®. Our Designer Series of development tools start at $995 and support 386 and 486 PCs, HP®, and Sun® workstations.

	Average PREP Performance[4]			Clock-to-Out
	Fastest	Slowest	Predictability	(Pad-to-Pad)
ACT 3	80 MHz	71 MHz	89%	7.5 ns
FLEX 8000	54 MHz	46 MHz	78%	10.5 ns
XC4000	41 MHz	27 MHz	60%	13.0 ns

ACT 3 - highest PERFORMANCE and Most PREDICTABLE High Capacity Solution

Think Service and Support

You get all this, plus extensive service and support. Actel's technical HOTLINE and Action FACTS system provides you with automatic access to technical documents, design tips, and experienced engineering support to help you meet your time-to-market goals.

Think About The Possibilities

Actel is the best choice – whatever your need may be. For applications ranging from bus interfaces, networking, and communications to high speed graphics and processor interfaces. We offer more than 200 combinations of device, package, speed, and testing options.

So for both high speed and high capacity – Think Actel. For more information, call us today at **1-800-228-3532**. You'll receive our new 1994 full line Data Book. Also ask us about our 1200 gate FPGAs for under $10!

Call 1-800-228-3532
Outside U.S. 908-225-0700

Actel

A
PREP™
COMPANY
TM

entations use or include the
ecent PREP PLD Benchmark
data which is measured
ding to Benchmark Suite #1,
rsion 1.2. Any analysis is
ot endorsed by PREP.

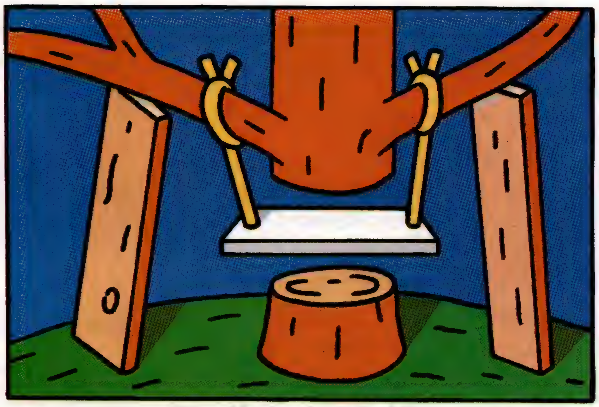
Actel Corporation, 955 E. Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 Actel Europe Ltd. Intec 2, Wade Road, Basingstoke, Hants RG24 ONE U.K.

---

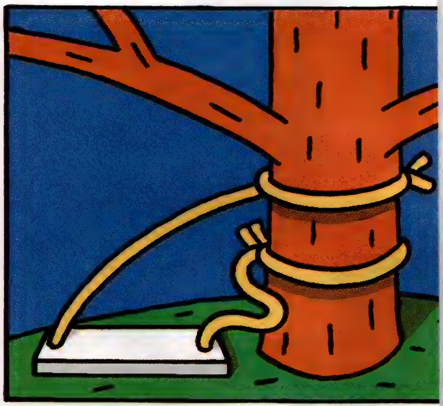
1. Useable PREP Gates assumes 250 gates per average instance. 2. Average PREP Performance calculated by averaging internal mean frequencies. 3. Performance Projections based on certified and uncertified PREP Co. data. 4. ACT 3 calculated from A1425A-2 projected and A1460A-2 submitted data. FLEX 8000 calculated from EPF81188-2, EPF8820-2, EPF8452-2 and EPF8282-2 certified data. XC4000 calculated from XC4010-5 certified data. ACT and the Actel logo are trademarks of Actel Corporation. PREP is a trademark of the Programmable Electronics Performance Corporation. All other brand or products names are property of their respective holders.

READER SERVICE 81

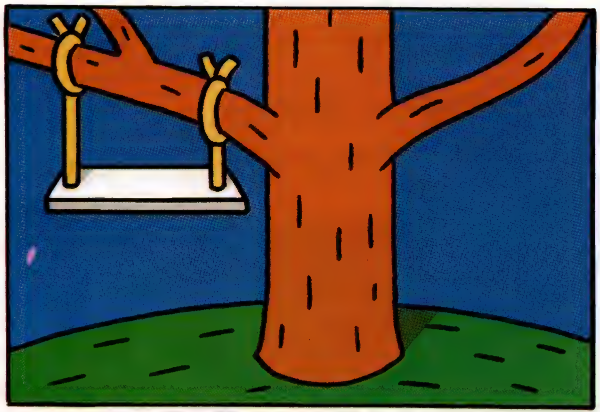
Xilinx FPGAs.
The perfect parts for
an imperfect world.



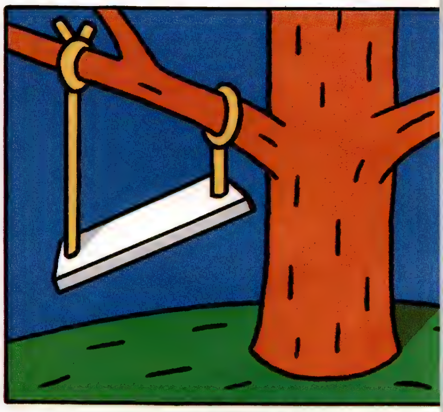
What Marketing Asked For



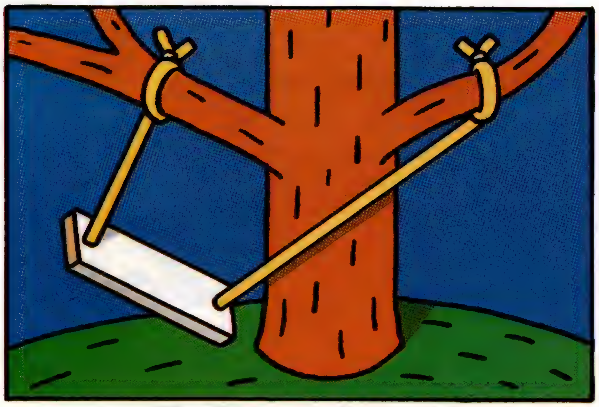
What Design Specified



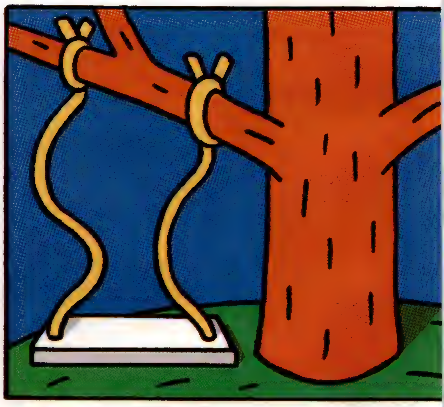
How Manufacturing Built It



What QA Approved



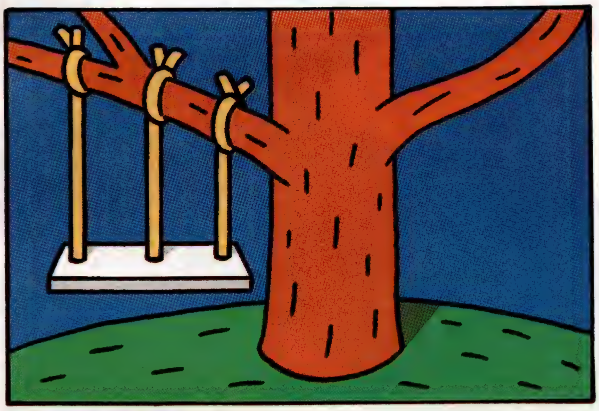
What Engineering Developed



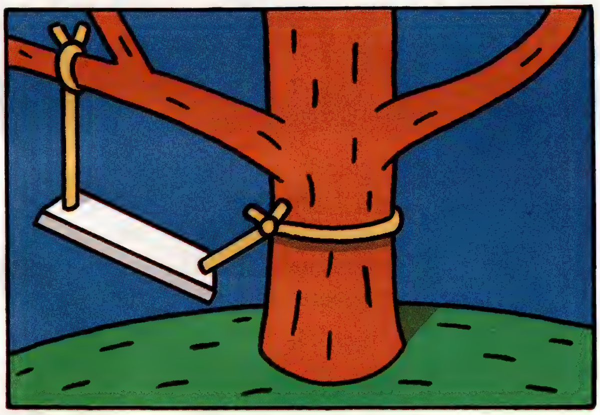
What Documentation Describe

Look familiar?

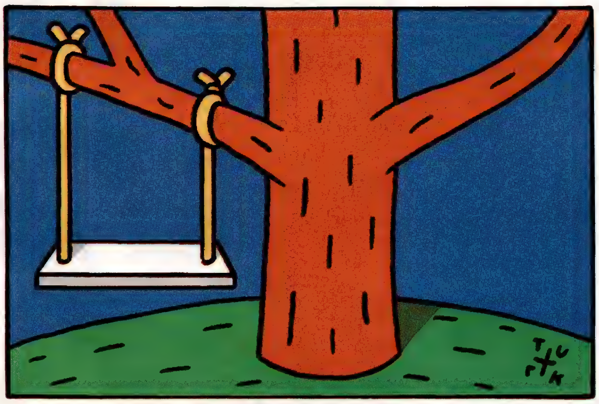
We're willing to bet a sizable chunk of next week's pay that a cartoon like this hangs in just about every engineering department in this country.



What Management Agreed On



How Marketing Changed It



What The Customer Wanted

Why?

Because that's just the way it is.

So given the amount of miscalculation, miscommunication, and misdirection you have to deal with, why not choose a logic device that won't let you go wrong?

We have as many options as you need (more than 350, in fact), from our new 13,000 gate XC4013 FPGA, to our space-saving TQFP.

Nothing does that better than an FPGA from Xilinx.

First of all, since we make more than 350 different speed grades, densities, and packages, you can get off to a flying start with just the right part.

Then, with our powerful XACT™ Development System, you can work with your design down to the gate level if necessary, to get it right, right off the bat.

But even if you can't get your first design to fly (or the guys in marketing change their minds), there's no problem. You and your colleagues can go back and forth as often as you like.

Because you can change a Xilinx FPGA as often as you like, with no hard feelings. And no added expense.

In fact, you can even make changes right in the system, because our devices are reprogrammable.

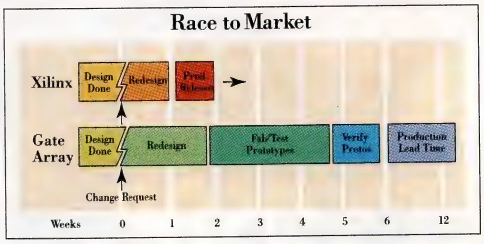
And since Xilinx FPGAs are never actually changed –just programmed–they won't hang you with too much inventory–or worse –not enough.

What will all this flexibility cost you?

A better question might be, What will it cost you not to have it?

After all, when you consider the financial consequences of getting into the market later rather than sooner, Xilinx FPGAs may just be the best investment you can make.

They can save you time, they can save you money, they can save you, period.



With FPGAs from Xilinx, you can get to market faster even if you make a ton of changes — all in less time than a single gate array change cycle.

And all because they're made for a world where imperfection isn't just a sometime occurrence, but a daily reality.

To learn more about how we can help you cope with the ups and downs of engineering in the '90s, call our 24-hour literature hotline at 800-231-3386, or talk to your Xilinx representative.

We'll be perfectly happy to give you a push in the right direction.

XILINX®

The Programmable
Logic Company.℠

©1993 Xilinx, Inc., 2100 Logic Drive, San Jose, CA 95124. Europe, 44 (932) 349401; Japan, 81 (3) 297-9191; Asia, 852 (3) 721-0900. Xilinx is a trademark, and The Programmable Logic Company is a service mark of Xilinx, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

READER SERVICE 166

IDT adds the Quarter-Size Outline Package (QSOP) to complete its winning hand of surface-mount packages for its high-speed FCT Logic family. With products available in TSSOP, QSOP, SSOP, and standard SOIC packages, IDT now offers the industry's widest line of high-density packaging for both Octal and Double-Density logic.

Dramatic Space Savings!

At half the length and width of industry standard SOIC packages, the new QSOP package is the most compact Octal package available. In addition to the area savings, the new package is only 0.0645 inches high, making it ideal for low profile applications.

The Fastest 5V and 3.3V Logic

IDT's Logic family is the highest performing, lowest power bus interface solution. Available in a wide variety of 5V and 3.3V functions, and speed grades from 6.5ns to 3.2ns (t_{pd} max), IDT's FCT Logic family supports all levels of performance at competitive prices.

Quiet, Low-noise Outputs

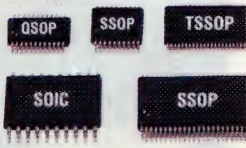
IDT's FCT Logic is offered in a variety of low-noise output drive configurations to minimize ground bounce and to match specific design requirements. Output configurations include: standard TTL-compatible high drive and very low-noise balanced drive with source terminating resistors.

Compact IDT FCT Logic Packaging

Package	Ordering Code	Pin-Pitch (mm)	Area (mm^2)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
QSOP 20-pin	Q	0.635	52.1	8.7	3.9	1.6
SSOP 20-pin	PY	0.650	56.0	7.2	5.3	1.9
SOIC 20-pin	SO	1.270	133.1	12.8	7.5	2.5
TSSOP 48-pin	PA	0.500	102.1	12.6	6.2	1.1
SSOP 48-pin	PV	0.635	164.4	15.9	7.5	2.6

Call Today!

Call or FAX IDT today and receive a QSOP cross reference guide, sample package card, Logic Design Guide and Logic Data Book. Add IDT's Logic to your hand—you'll be the winner!



Actual Size

(800) 345-7015 • FAX: 408-492-8674

ASK FOR KIT CODE 3151

Integrated Device Technology, Inc.

READER SERVICE 148

DAC FOCUSES ON SYNTHESIS AND ESDA TOOL ADVANCES

TECHNICAL PAPERS AND PRODUCTS REFLECT THE TREND TOWARD RAISING THE LEVEL OF DESIGN ABSTRACTION.

LISA MALINIAK

Engineers eager to curtail the rapidly increasing size and complexity of today's ICs and systems are looking to raise the level at which they design. By raising design abstraction, engineers essentially can start at a higher level that requires fewer implementation details. At this year's Design Automation Conference, taking place June 6-10 in San Diego, Calif., the trend toward high-level design is one of the common threads running through DAC's technical papers, tutorials, and over 110 vendor exhibits.

Two high-level tools in particular will share the DAC spotlight—electronic system design automation (ESDA) and synthesis. ESDA tools are key to defining a system and managing the design flow at a high level. Synthesis software automates the transition between abstraction levels, and is essential to the productivity gains promised by high-level design. Over one-quarter

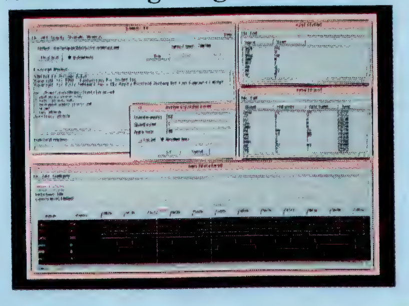
LOGIC AND FAULT SIMULATORS RUN AN ORDER OF MAGNITUDE FASTER

Compaction and circuit-abstraction techniques boost the speed of the newest logic and fault simulators from Evaluations Per Second (EPS). The Simetri-LX2 and Simetri-FX2 are up to an order of magnitude faster than the company's previous-generation products. In addition, the new VCX2 software tool expands Verilog support.

EPS' technology uses compaction and circuit abstraction while maintaining high memory efficiency. Both simulators take full advantage of today's RISC architectures by making extensive use of cache memory and the processor's pipeline. Memory efficiency is achieved through compact data structures and a small simulation kernel. In fact, designs with as many as one million primitives can be simulated with 64 Mbytes of memory.

The LX2 and FX2 tools retain the interactive and debugging capabilities of the company's previous products. Users can input a wide variety of standard net-list formats and libraries, including EDIF and Verilog.

VCX2 is a software tool that allows a Verilog design to be simulated by the Simetri tools. It includes support for Verilog programming-logic-interface routines, the SDF file format for back-annotation of delays, and Verilog hardware-description-language constructs. VCX2 also includes a syntax checker and a net-list flattener, and is compliant with the Open Verilog International Version 2.0 specification. It's targeted at current Verilog users doing ASIC and full-custom IC design who need higher performance and memory efficiency.



The Simetri-LX2 logic simulator, Simetri-FX2 fault simulator, and VCX2 Verilog tool run on Unix workstations. All three will ship in the third quarter. Call the company for pricing and additional product information.

Evaluations Per Second Inc.,
1601 Trapelo Rd., Waltham, MA 02154; (617) 487-9959.

CIRCLE 601

■ *Booth 916*

of the 44 technical sessions cover topics related to system-level design or synthesis technology. Moreover, the keynote address will be delivered by Doug Fairbairn, president and c.e.o. of Redwood Design Automation, San Jose, Calif. Redwood offered some of the first commercial ESDA tools.

Because ESDA has many applications, numerous description levels, and a host of parameters to consider, it can't be limited to a specific definition or set of parts. Instead, ESDA suggests a level of design where engineers can consider the entirety of what they must deliver to end users. That may include electronic hardware, software, sensors, electromechanical parts, and whatever else comprises a product.

The DAC offers a glimpse into the portion of ESDA aimed at defining system components destined for hardware and software. Two general areas of research can be gleaned from the papers and topics presented: how to fully describe an electronic product, and how to most efficiently realize the description in an implementation.

MODELING INTERCONNECT

System design typically focuses on complete, discrete entities. These entities are made up of many components (hardware and software), and can be modeled en masse with ESDA tools.

Today, many products consist of systems communicating and cooperating with other systems. ESDA techniques have worked well to define specific system blocks, but not the I/O interchange among them. The tools must address these I/O interfaces so that engineers can integrate system components which often use incompatible protocols to communicate with each other.

Most current asynchronous design tools focus on creating one interface circuit. However, engineers must design interacting modules

SIMULATION ACCELERATOR RUNS AT TWICE THE SPEED OF SOFTWARE

The Paradigm XP Super Fault hardware accelerator developed by Zycad delivers 20 to 120 times the speed of the fastest fault-simulation software running on a powerful workstation. This product is the latest addition to the company's Paradigm Verification workbench—a tool suite for concurrent verification of complex ASICs and systems.

Zycad also is announcing a set of features that lets users more efficiently perform fault simulations on large systems, even if they include full or partial internal scan. The new features are: an interactive fault tracer, test-directed fault simulation, strobe windows, and parallel loading of scan vectors.

In addition, the Paradigm XP Super Fault simulator supports concurrent simulation using accurate pin-to-pin timing, which is an important feature for the 50% of designs that contain asynchronous elements. The system provides capacity from 64,000 to 4 million gates for fault simulation, and from 256,000 to 16 million gates for logic simulation. Pricing starts at $79,000.

***Zycad Corp.,** 47100 Bayside Pkwy., Fremont, CA 94538-9942; (800) 243-7286 or (510) 623-4400.* CIRCLE 602

■ *Booth 400*

TOOLKIT HELPS CREATE EDIF 3 0 0 TRANSLATORS

Easy translation of design data into the Electronic Design Interchange Format (EDIF) 3 0 0 is critical to that standard's widespread adoption. The DXE300 EDIF toolkit is intended to provide a productivity boost in the development of EDIF solutions.

The toolkit, which the company calls an EDIF-translator development environment, provides all of the software modules and support libraries, as well as the intermediate format, required for any EDIF-translator development project. It supplies a predefined pathway into and out of EDIF 3 0 0, bringing open-system capabilities to a wide range of design-automation tools and systems.

Advanced features of the toolkit include the elimination of time-consuming scans of databases and files, and elimination of all EDIF-dependent data-sequencing requirements. It also provides command-line argument support and other useful functions. A procedural interface to the toolkit's own persistent intermediate database allows users to import and export data in any order. There's also a full suite of EDIF utilities to ensure the correctness of the final translator product.

By using the DXE300 toolkit, the success of translator-development projects is no longer threatened by the complexities of EDIF. The toolkit is useful to EDA vendors who require an EDIF 3 0 0 interface for their tools, and for end users who want to integrate their own design environments.

Pricing for the DXE300 EDIF-translator development environment starts at $5000. The system contains the EDIF 3 0 0 reader, EDIF 3 0 0 writer, and database and procedural interfaces. Many other options are also available.

***Engineering DataXpress Inc.,** 5 Town and Country Village, Suite 736, San Jose, CA 95128-2026; (408) 243-8786.* CIRCLE 603

■ *Booth 1911*

that communicate with each other in potentially complex and intricate ways. Even if each individual module can be synthesized correctly, the composition of communicating modules may not work properly. Engineers need ways to model how the interface modules communicate with each other, so they can verify that module cooperation is consistent.

A paper in Session 6 titled "A Communicating Event-Based Model for Specification and Synthesis of System Interfaces" describes communicating interface processors (CIPs), which are models for system interfaces. The authors, from IMEC in Leuven, Belgium, based this model on labeled versions of the commonly employed Petri nets. Each interface component is expressed as a labeled Petri net using an abstract synchronization method based on a type of semantics called rendezvous.

With this approach, engineers can specify multiple levels of communication among high-level blocks, from high-level abstractions to actual signal transitions. The authors also defined a new algebra for communicating Petri nets that allows engineers to manipulate communicating interface modules and verify their consistency. In addition, the modules help optimize the communications portion of individual modules. At a later stage, abstract synchronization events are automatically expanded to low-level handshake signals, a step that aims to avoid potential communication mismatches at the signal level. A prototype LISP implementation of the CIPs illustrates the approach on a simple I^2C protocol conversion module.

PARALLEL ALGORITHMS

The second step to effective high-level electronic systems design is translating the high-level description into an efficient implementation, whether it's hardware, software, or both. Problems associated with a single module are generally bounded by today's synthesis tools (for hardware) and compilers (for software). But what if the intended application requires the performance and throughput of parallel computing hardware? Breaking

ENHANCEMENTS ADDED TO PC-BOARD SIGNAL-ANALYSIS AND TIMING TOOLS

With the addition of new algorithms to the XTK design-analysis tool and other enhancements to the Motive timing-analysis tool, Quad Design's pc-board tool suite offers designers expanded capabilities.

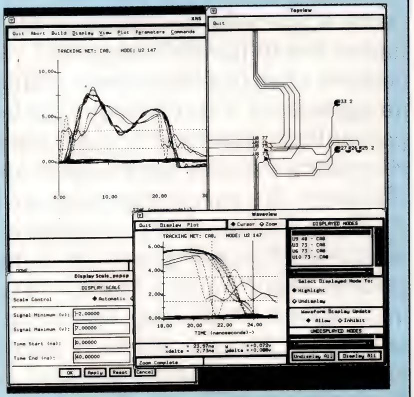
Quad's XTK crosstalk toolkit now includes Monte Carlo analysis, which provides users with a statistical method of predicting worst-case combinations of effects of random parametric variations in semiconductor components. Because Monte Carlo analysis allows exploration of random parameter combinations, it gives higher accuracy than does traditional min-max analysis.

In addition, XTK includes Topview, a layout topology viewer that enables users to graphically view and measure the layout of problem nets independent of the parent pc-board-layout tool. Thanks to this tool independence, users can explore possible layout problems without the expense of pc-board layout-tool licensing.

A multiprocessing capability added to XTK provides a fully automated method of dividing signal-integrity analyses for parallel processing across multiple, networked processors. This reduces processing time and adds the benefit of a single, cohesive report that combines results from all utilized processors.

Various enhancements added to the Motive timing verifier include Global Slack reporting, improved timing-model generation, new I/O-path tracing capabilities, and advanced support for fine-geometry ASICs.

Global Slack is a quantitative measure of how much delay can be added to or subtracted from a net or pin without causing a violation. Motive's comprehensive reporting feature specifies the Global Slack on every datapath device-input pin in the design. With this feature, users can pinpoint the most critical nets and components and thereby bypass the tedious process of reviewing the "n-worst" paths.



Scale Control ◆ Automatic
Signal Minimum (v): -2.00000
Signal Maximum (v): 7.00000
Time Start (ns): 0.00000
Time End (ns): 40.00000

x = 23.97ns y = +0.072v
xdelta = 2.73ns ydelta = +0.000v

The tool's enhanced timing-model generation and I/O tracing is the result of an improved algorithm that provides more visibility to primary input and output calculations. Users are able to tightly monitor and optimize the timing-model generation process, and trace delays forward from primary inputs.

Fine-geometry ASICs now are supported by a distributed RC interconnect delay calculator. When combined with the parametric modeling enhancements made to Motive's ASIC-delay equations, the delay calculator provides a good fit to foundry delay equations.

Ease-of-use features include the ability to interactively scale all delays and constraints. In addition, clock-reference and multicycle-path files support regular expressions and bus notation.

The XTK crosstalk toolkit is available immediately. Pricing begins at $21,000, depending on platform and configuration. Beta shipments of the enhanced Motive tool also are available. Pricing starts at $16,000, depending on the platform.

Quad Design Technology Inc., *1385 Del Norte Rd., Camarillo, CA 93010; (805) 988-8250.* **CIRCLE 604**

■ *Booth 735*

down an application for multiple, parallel resources expands the number of possible solutions.

A paper in Session 30 from the Dept. of Computer Science at the University of Notre Dame, Ind., presents a specialized technique that makes use of parallel computing resources when pipelining loops within an application. This technique can be particularly important in optimizing computing systems for end-user applications like image processing and fluid mechanics. Such compute-intensive applications depend on time-critical sections comprising a loop of instructions. Optimizing the execution rate of the applications requires exploiting parallelism embedded in the repetitive patterns of the loops. The paper, called "Loop Pipelining for Scheduling Multidimensional Systems via Rotation," expands previous work done on one-dimensional (non-parallel) problems to address scheduling multidimensional loops within the resource constraints.

PC-BASED VHDL SIMULATOR UPS SPEED AND SUPPORTS WINDOWS NT

Release 4.2 of Model Technology's V-System/Windows VHDL simulator not only runs much faster than previous versions, but now also supports the NT operating system. V-System includes a VHDL compiler, interactive simulator, and language debugger. It supports the entire IEEE 1076-1993 VHDL standard, and adheres to the 2.2b version of the Vital modeling specification. Vital defines a standard set of semantics to follow when creating VHDL library components.

Speed improvements range from a minimum of 5X on purely structural VHDL designs to as much as 75X on behavioral designs. The average increase is 10X for a typical mixed-level VHDL design. The speed basically results from two enhancements: the full implementation of the company's direct-compile technology, and the conversion of the simulator into a 32-bit application. Direct-compile technology boosts performance by eliminating the CPU overhead required for an interpreted simulator approach.

V-Systems/Windows runs on PCs under Windows 3.1 and Windows NT without modification. It's available now for $2495.

Model Technology Inc., *8905 S.W. Nimbus Ave., Suite 150, Beaverton, OR 97005; (503) 641-1340.* **CIRCLE 605**

■ *Booth 1345*

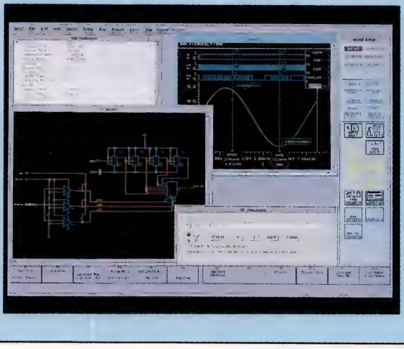
ENHANCEMENTS AID IN MIXED-SIGNAL AND VHDL-BASED SIMULATION

Two announcements from Mentor Graphics improve mixed-signal and VHDL-based simulation, respectively. First, the company is introducing Continuum, an integrated mixed-signal simulation environment based on backplane technology. The second announcement is a set of enhancements to its VHDL simulator.

Continuum meshes analog and digital simulation into one consistent, easy-to-use system. The product provides TTL and CMOS boundary models to support most mixed-signal design technologies. Users also can develop their own custom boundary models for any of their special design needs.

Most mixed-signal products use glued approaches that loosely connect separate analog and digital simulators. However, the Mentor approach brings the two engines together as one simulator with the company's new FlexSim simulation backplane. FlexSim employs the SimView interface to front a variety of simulation algorithms, including VHDL, Verilog, and hardware acceleration. Third-party simulation kernels can be integrated with the FlexSim simulation backplane through Mentor's OpenDoor program.

The SimView interface ties the algorithms together and presents them to users as one tool. And SimView is the same interface used in Mentor's existing digital and analog simulators. As a result, users familiar with either of these products already know how to operate the other.



Other news from Mentor comes in the form of enhancements done to its QuickVHDL simulation family. The VHDL tools have new model support, improved debugging, IEEE 1076-1993 support, and a 30% reduction in cost. In addition, the VHDL software is now integrated with System Architect and Design Architect, the company's system-level design tools.

The Mentor tools run on Unix workstations. Continuum will be available in July. The $65,000 price tag includes analog and digital simulation algorithms, and the CMOS and TTL boundary model library. Pricing for the various QuickVHDL packages range from $14,950 to $45,000. Call for information.

Mentor Graphics Corp., *8005 S.W. Boeckman Rd., Wilsonville, OR 97070-7777; (503) 685-7000.* **CIRCLE 606**

■ *Booth 1613*

TOTAL TURNKEY SOLUTIONS
DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT
MANUFACTURING & TEST

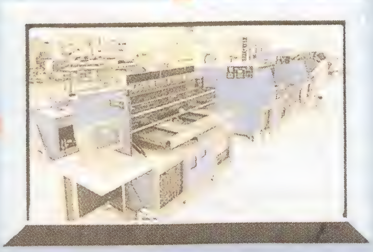
Hughes Microelectronics Europa Ltd. provides a full Electronic Manufacturing Service, with advanced Surface Mount and Chip on Board capabilities and Sub System assembly. Supported by leading edge Electronic Components, including Thick Film Hybrids, mixed technology ASIC's, High Density Interconnect Devices.

All of these capabilities are supported with full design, development and test engineering, allowing a complete service from concept to volume supply.

Utilising a range of SMT equipment including

- *DEC 265 screen printer*
- *FUJI GL2*
- *CP3*
- *FIP1*
- *ZCR hot air convection reflow*
- *MYDATA TP9 placement system*
- *CAMALOT glue station*
- *MPM ASP-24 screen printer*

together with a highly trained and experienced team of manufacturing personnel allows HMEL to provide flexibility in volume, complexity and physical dimension.



HUGHES

Hughes Microelectronics Europa Ltd.
Subsidiary of Hughes Aircraft Company

Headquarters:
Hughes Microelectronics Europa Ltd.
Queensway Industrial Estate
Glenrothes, Fife
KY7 5PY, Scotland
Tel: (0592) 754311
Fax: (0592) 759775

Hughes Microelectronics Europa
España
C/DARRO, 13 El Viso
28002 Madrid, España
Tel: (34-1) 561 62 08
Fax: (34-1) 561 92 90

Hughes Microelectronics Europa
(Deutschland)
Landsberger Straße 398
D-81.241 München
Deutschland
Tel: (089) 580 81 01
Fax: (089) 580 82 61

Hughes Microelectronics Europa
España S.A.
Parque Tecnológico de Andalucia -
Parcela P-1
Carretera MA-401, Km. 11, Campanillas
Apartado de Correos, 73 - 29590
Málaga, España
Tel: (52) 24.92.00
Fax: (52) 24.92.47

See us on Stand L4029
SMT ASIC Hybrid
Nürnberg from 17-19 May 1994

READER SERVICE 103

Beginning with a multidimensional dataflow graph (MDFG), the technique uses a feasible linear schedule to restructure the loop without altering data dependencies. The resulting iterations of the loop make explicit any existing parallelism. Then, with a new technique called multidimensional rotation scheduling, the authors are able to find the optimum retiming for the loop, taking into account the multidimensional resource constraints.

In short, the algorithm finds the best way to schedule operations in a loop across multiple processing resources. How effective is it? The authors applied the method to two examples: a two-dimensional transmission-line problem and an infinite impulse-response (IIR) filter design. With one adder and one multiplier as resources, the multidimensional rotation scheduling reduced seven control steps down to four in the first example. In the second, more complex example, the IIR filter loop was cut from ten steps to eight. In both cases, the authors of the paper demonstrate how the method achieves an

SYNTHESIS TOOL SUITE AND PRINTED-CIRCUIT-BOARD LAYOUT SOFTWARE RUN ON A PC UNDER WINDOWS NT

Three different products make up the VeriBest Synthesis tool suite from Intergraph that runs on Unix workstations as well as PCs under Windows NT. The company also is announcing its VeriBest PCB Designer pc-board layout tool for Windows NT.

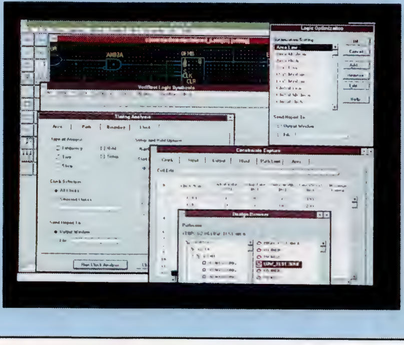
The VeriBest synthesis suite consists of the ArchSyn, MacroSyn, and LogSyn tools that resulted from the combined resources of Intergraph and AT&T Bell Labs. ArchSyn is a behavioral synthesis tool that creates gate-level net lists from hardware-description-language (HDL) modeling. More specifically, it accepts high-level descriptions in VHDL, Verilog, or C, and synthesizes them using such options as resource sharing and allocation. The result is technology-independent net lists that can be used with other VeriBest synthesis tools, or exported to third-party tools.

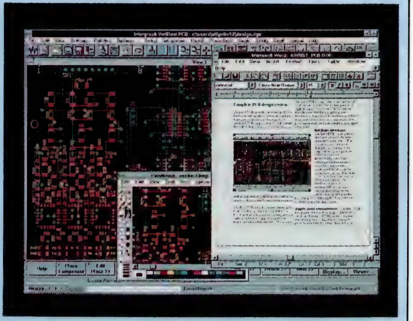
MacroSyn is a template-driven synthesis tool that builds gate-level net lists from both HDL models and user-specified macro parameters. It's targeted at the modular design specification of macros to maximize design reuse. Engineers use a graphical menu to select logic or macro blocks, and specify corresponding I/O parameters and control functions. Using that information, MacroSyn generates schematic symbols, Verilog or VHDL simulation models, and gate-level net lists.

The macro blocks include commonly-used functions like adders, counters, comparators, and multiplexers. MacroSyn also can synthesize finite state machines from state tables and state languages, and can create random logic from truth tables and equations. When defining these blocks, users specify parameters such as width, and select-clocking, control, and implementation options.

LogSyn provides optimization and analysis for circuit refinement *(see the photo, bottom)*. It employs target-library information and user constraints to refine a circuit for area and performance requirements. A hierarchy manager lets users mark by instance or by type to control the action of the optimization engines. In addition, a net-list partitioner can split a large, complex design into small, manageable blocks.

VeriBest PCB Designer is a layout tool used for the design, analysis, and manufacture of high-density, mixed-technology boards *(see the photo, top)*. The software supports low- to high-density through-hole technology, as well as high-density, surface-mounted designs with either single- or double-sided component mounting.





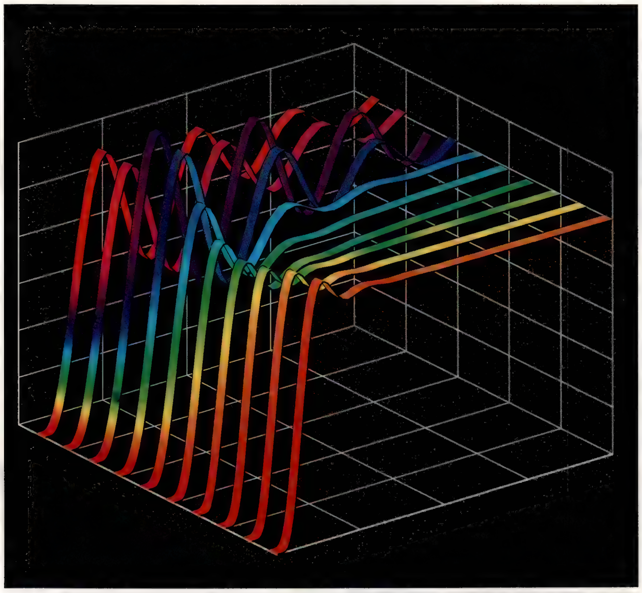
Engineers can perform interactive, auto-interactive, and batch routing. Product features include shape-based routing, dynamic push-and-shove routines, automatic test-point generation, and user-configurable report generation. With a flexible and open database, users can generate outputs to drive any software or machinery.

The VeriBest PCB Designer software is integrated with Intergraph's Electronics Desktop Manager (EDM) environment. EDM lets users perform operations by using drag-and-drop techniques. In addition, it provides integration across data and applications, and easy access to all network peripherals and processes. EDM also provides an integrated graphical work-flow-generation and editing tool called Design Methodology Manager (DMM).

Contact Intergraph for pricing and additional information.

Intergraph Corp., Huntsville, AL 35894-0001; (205) 730-8577. **CIRCLE 607**
■ *Booth 1401*

To control your nonlinear system, you can just press our buttons.



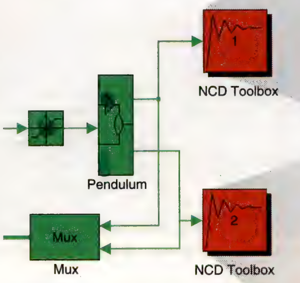
The Nonlinear Control Design Toolbox automates control design using nonlinear simulations. From a poorly tuned initial response (rear), it automatically optimizes controller parameters.

Now you can automatically tune controller parameters using the Nonlinear Control Design (NCD) Toolbox and SIMULINK®, with the simple push of a button.

Rather than making you rely on linear approximations and extensive trial-and-error "tweaking" of gains, the NCD Toolbox optimizes controller parameters using nonlinear simulations of your model.

Use nonlinear components

Real world systems are often nonlinear. With the NCD Toolbox, you can now design controllers when your plant model includes the toughest nonlinearities — actuator limits, friction, lookup tables, hysteresis, and transport delays.



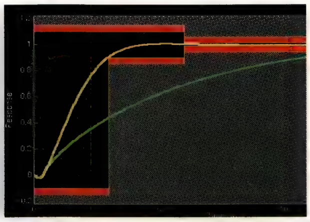
By connecting NCD Toolbox blocks to your nonlinear SIMULINK block diagram, you can shape multiple output signals simultaneously.

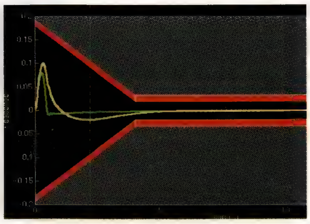
Specify performance objectives with your mouse

Using your mouse, you simply point-and-click to place constraint bars on a time response plot to shape your system's output. Then press the "start" button to automatically tune your controller and satisfy the performance objectives — rather than guessing values for a weighting matrix. What once took hours or even days now takes just a few moments.

The Ultimate Technical Computing Environment™

MATLAB and SIMULINK provide an extensible, interactive Technical Computing Environment that seamlessly integrates computation, visualization, and modeling on 386/486 PCs, Macintosh, and Unix workstations. When combined with the NCD Toolbox, this environment provides a wealth of design and analysis tools.





MATLAB

Picture the Power

MATLAB and SIMULINK Control Design Toolboxes

- *Nonlinear Control Design*
- *Control System Design*
- *Robust Control*
- *μ-Analysis and Synthesis*
- *System Identification*
- *Optimization*
- *Neural Network*
- *Signal Processing*
- *Symbolic Math*
- *Model Predictive Control*
- *Frequency Domain System-Identification*
- *High-Order Spectral Analysis*
- *SIMULINK Accelerator*
- *SIMULINK C Code Generator — for real-time control*

Let us tell you more about the Nonlinear Control Design Toolbox. You'll be convinced it is the ideal system for automating your next control design. Contact us today for a technical data sheet. For the fastest response, just press these buttons:

508-653-1415

The MATH WORKS Inc.

24 Prime Park Way, Natick, MA 01760-1500
Tel: 508/653-1415 Fax: 508/653-6284
Email: info@mathworks.com
WWW: http://www.mathworks.com

The MathWorks is represented in the following countries: Australia: +61-2-922-6311 • Brazil: +55-11-816-3144 France: +33-1-45-34-23-91 • Germany: +49-89-995-9010 India: +91-80-2-260-260 • Israel: +972-3-561-5151 Italy: +39-11-24-85-332 • Japan: +81-3-5978-5410 Portugal: +34-3-415-49-04 • Scandinavia: +46-8-15-30-22 Spain: +34-3-415-49-04 • South Korea: +82-2-517-1257 Switzerland: +41-31-998-44-11 • Taiwan: +886-2-501-8787 For Belgium, Luxembourg, The Netherlands, United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland call Cambridge Control, Ltd: +44-223-423-200 or Rapid Data, Ltd: +44-903-821-266

MATLAB and SIMULINK are registered trademarks of The MathWorks, Inc.

READER SERVICE 115

117.0

TEN VENDOR S
CONVINCE YO

GATE ARRAY VENDORS

Last time buys

Long lead times

Outrageous NRE's

Inflexible supplier

Minimum Quantities

FPGA VENDORS

Low volume, high prices

No Package or Pin Out Alternatives

High power consumption

No private labels or encryptions

Slow/Low performance

The Virtues of Encore!

Encore! eliminates the surprises. And the disappointments. Orbit offers netlist conversion and IC fabrication on-site, providing complete control over manufacturing variables. So you get custom packaged Encore! parts affordably and on-time.

Encore! Base	16	20	44	68	84	100	128	144	160	176	208
Total # of Gates	330	2,000	660	2,000	4,000	6,000	10,000	14,000	18,000	22,000	32,00
# Usable Gates	270	1,800	600	1,800	3,600	5,400	9,000	12,600	16,200	19,200	28,80
Commonly Used Packages	16SOIC	20SOIC	44PLCC	68PLCC	84PLCC	100PQFP	128PQFP	144PQFP	160PQFP	160PQFP	208PQ
	14SOIC	16SOIC	28PLCC	44PLCC	68PLCC	84PLCC	100PQFP	100PQFP	144PQFP	144PQFP	160PQ
		14SOIC	20SOIC	28PLCC	44PLCC	68PLCC	84PLCC	84PLCC	100PQFP	100PQFP	144PQ
			16SOIC	20SOIC	28PLCC	44PLCC	68PLCC	68PLCC	84PLCC	84PLCC	100PQ
							44PLCC	44PLCC	68PLCC	68PLCC	84PLC
									44PLCC	44PLCC	68PLC

The above table is a sampling of available packages.

NS THAT SHOULD U TO CONVERT.

ENCORE!

nvert Now.

eceive prototypes in as little as six weeks
ain gate array performance
hoose from many packaging options
educe NRE
ut per-unit cost on runs as low as 100 chips
ove quickly into full-scale production.

Convert now, to wait any longer would be a sin. For more information on converting your FPGAs and gate arrays contact Encore! Technical Sales. Phone (408) 744-1800. FAX (408) 747-1263. USA (800) 331-4617. In CA (800) 647-0222.

ORBIT
SEMICONDUCTOR, INC.
Second Source, First in Service

READER SERVICE 127

optimal result.

Engineers can find more papers relating to the development of hardware components in DAC's many synthesis sessions. For example, software modules are discussed in "Software and Instruction Set Synthesis" in Session 2. In fact, the whole issue of synthesis from high-level descriptions may be the most discussed topic at the show. For the high-level perspective, the panel in Session 13, called "ESDA and Design Abstraction: How High is Up?," will have ESDA system developers discuss the successful use of focused, domain-specific ESDA tools, and the trade-offs between domain-specific and general-purpose ESDA.

SYNTHESIS CHANGES

Synthesis topics have remained at the core of DAC for years because it's been the technology base behind the higher levels of design abstraction. DAC sessions and papers have consistently revealed the forefront of synthesis for the industry. In 1994, engineers will see how synthesis has expanded across the range of design problems—both in terms of raw power and in terms of addressing the needs of specific design methods and implementation technologies.

While early synthesis tools conquered the limited solution space of combinatorial circuits, the industry continually struggles to develop efficient algorithms for sequential circuits (referred to as finite state machines). The problem is simple: the number of potential states in a finite state machine (FSM) grow exponentially with the number of registers. Explicit methods to find a minimized implementation of an FSM grind to a halt from trying to keep track of the state-transition graph.

Recent research has shown how synthesis programs can bypass the transition graph and, instead, compute a class of equivalent states implicitly. In fact, equivalence classes are all that's needed to minimize a completely specific state machine. In the paper "A Fully Implicit Algorithm for Exact State Minimization," in Session 42, researchers at the University of California at Berkeley show how to extend the implicit tech-

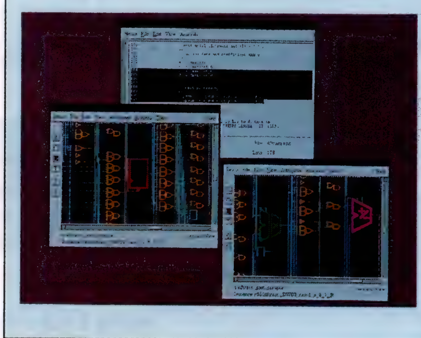
BEHAVIORAL SYNTHESIS CREATES ICS FROM ALGORITHMIC DESCRIPTIONS

Behavioral Compiler from Synopsys is a high-level synthesis tool for IC design. The company took a new approach to behavioral synthesis, making the tool valuable for virtually any design that's best described by an algorithm. These types of applications are found most often in telecommunications, high-end graphics, and multimedia.

With behavioral synthesis, engineers specify a circuit's behavior at a high level of abstraction in Verilog or VHDL, without detailing the exact architecture. The synthesis software then optimizes the design to meet performance goals while minimizing chip area.

Until now, most behavioral synthesis research has focused on datapath design and scheduling. But Synopsys' software goes beyond scheduling, incorporating capabilities like controller inferencing, memory inferencing, and integration with architectural and logic synthesis.

Behavioral Compiler synthesizes descriptions whose cycle-level activity hasn't been completely defined, or that might be changed to meet optimization goals. It schedules operations, such as additions, multiplications, memory reads, and memory writes, into a set of control steps (cycles). The compiler also performs multicycle hardware allocation for operators, registers, and multiplexers. Using this schedule and hardware-allocation information, Behavioral Compiler automatically synthesizes a controller for the entire design.



Many ASIC design teams start with an algorithmic specification in C or C++ combined with target performance levels. From there, engineers manually schedule the design and hardcode a lengthy register-transfer-level (RTL) specification. With Behavioral Compiler, engineers can write a behavioral specification that's similar to the original algorithm. Moreover, the behavioral description can be up to 10 times shorter than an RTL specification for the same application.

Behavioral Compiler then automatically infers the design's controller from the specification. This means that users don't have to specify the controller and integrate it with the datapath by hand. The result is a much shorter specification.

The behavioral synthesis tool also automatically infers memory reads and writes from HDL array accesses, which means that it can automatically schedule memory access. Consequently, users no longer have to spend lots of time working on tedious memory timing and scheduling issues. In fact, Behavioral Compiler has three scheduling modes, affording users as much or as little control over the design timing as they desire.

Users can enter both Verilog and VHDL descriptions. Behavioral Compiler makes use of both the company's architectural-synthesis and logic-synthesis tools. Engineers can also use the DesignWare libraries of synthesizable pre-defined funtions.

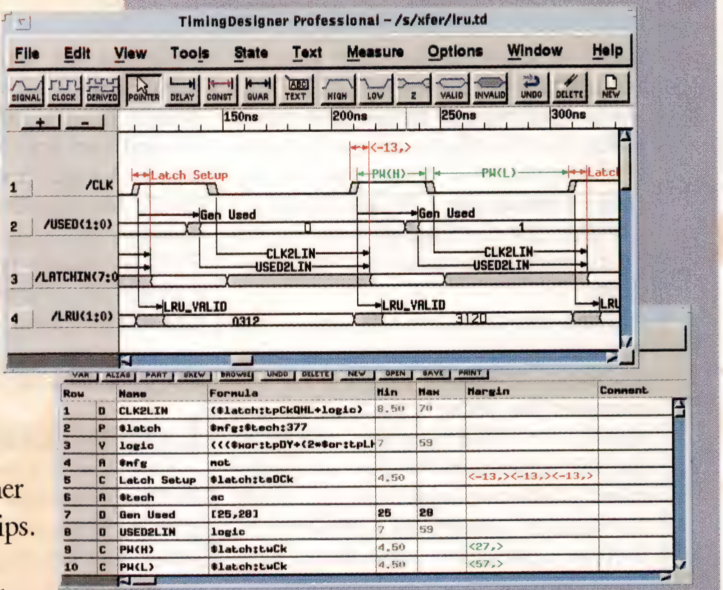
Behavioral Compiler runs on Unix workstations. Pricing is set at $69,500. Production shipments are scheduled for the fourth quarter.

***Synopsys Inc.,** 700 E. Middlefield Rd., Mountain View, CA 94043-4033; (415) 962-5000.* **CIRCLE 608**

■ *Booth 1600*

NOW SHIPPING TimingDesigner® 2.0 for Windows and UNIX

Vhy the Best ngineers Use imingDesigner



Row		Name	Formula	Min	Max	Margin	Comment
1	D	CLK2LIN	($latch:tpCkQHL+logic)	8.50	70		
2	P	$latch	$mfg:$tech:377				
3	V	logic	((($xor:tpDY+(2*$or:tpLH	7	59		
4	A	$mfg	not				
5	C	Latch Setup	$latch:tsDCk	4.50		<-13,><-13,><-13,>	
6	A	$tech	ac				
7	D	Gen Used	[25,28]	25	28		
8	D	USED2LIN	logic	7	59		
9	C	PW(H)	$latch:twCk	4.50		<27,>	
10	C	PW(L)	$latch:twCk	4.50		<57,>	

ke Corporation

designs consist primarily of micros, RAM, DRAM, and plex peripheral chips on PCBs. I have found TimingDesigner nearly perfect for analyzing the interfaces among these chips. only other choice I have is: paper, pencil, calculator, and to all over from the top every time I make a change. I was able to tarted with my work as soon as I got the software. I didn't have to open the manual."

n Witters, Staff Engineer

Network Peripherals

"I'm a big user of Xilinx FPGAs. I use TimingDesigner, heavily, at two steps in my design process. At the start I use it to investigate design alternatives. This gives me an idea of my timing budget—and that drives many of my design decisions. Later on, when I have a completed Xilinx design with actual routed chip delays, I use TimingDesigner to make certain the chips will work with the surrounding merchant chips. It really helps me find solutions to knotty timing problems."

- Sandy Helton, Design Engineer

n Microsystems

use Motive, Synopsys, TimingDesigner, and Verilog to design 1-performance graphic accelerator chips. When we begin the gns, we use TimingDesigner to check vendor VRAM timing lels against the chip design constraints. When we make nges, the first thing we do is look for any "red" in the diagrams. ingDesigner provides the waveforms for a fast and easy visual ysis of the interface between our chips and the surrounding chant parts."

eve Chiou, Hardware Engineer

Over 5,000 Engineers have discovered that TimingDesigner 2.0 is the best way to . . .

- create and analyze timing diagrams
- compute worst-case timing margins
- instantly see the effects of design tradeoffs
- analyze the interface between complex chips
- visualize timing relationships in complex clock trees
- communicate timing specifications to other designers and tools

all today for a free evaluation kit!

1-800-800-6494

chronco!sales@uunet.uu.net

CHRONOLOGY

READER SERVICE 165

Chronology Corporation
17411 NE Union Hill Rd #100
Redmond WA USA 98052
TEL 206 869-4227 FAX 206 869-4229

nique to cover an FSM with an enormous number of compatibles, which are sets of related states. The paper claims the technique can handle up to 2^{1200} compatibles. Moreover, the authors present the first published algorithm for the final step in the implicit exact-state minimization procedure.

Their reported results prove the capabilities of this approach to solve synthesis problems that are far too complex for today's state-of-the-art minimizers. This paper sets the foundation for others trying to implement state minimization and other variants of sequential synthesis, as well as approaches associated with logic synthesis and combinatorial optimization.

After logic synthesis, most design-automation environments perform optimization on a design to take advantage of technology-specific structures in the target ASIC's library. By adding field-programmable gate arrays (FPGAs) to the synthesis design flow, similar optimization is beginning to appear for these devices. However, the problem with FPGAs usually isn't with logic utilization, but rather with wiring utilization. FPGA designs often run out of interconnect resources before they use up all available logic.

LAYOUT-DRIVEN SYNTHESIS

That's why researchers at AT&T Bell Laboratories, Murray Hill, N.J., and the Dept. of Electrical and Computer Engineering at the University of California at Santa Barbara developed a layout-driven synthesis approach for FPGAs. This approach, presented in Session 20, attempts to identify in the logic layer alternative wires and functions for existing wires in the design. That way, when an existing wire can't be completed due to limited FPGA routing resources, it's replaced with an alternative wire or function. Alternative wires can be routed through less-congested areas to replace unroutable wires without changing the circuit's functionality. On the other hand, alternative functions simply change the wiring requirements altogether.

The paper presents redundancy addition and removal techniques used to identify the alternative wires. The authors found that 30 to 50% of wires have alternates, a result which suggests that routing flexibility can increase substantially when considering the alternates. In fact, a prototype system embodying this technique completed the routing

SIGNAL-PROCESSING ENVIRONMENT ADDS FEATURES FOR WIRELESS DESIGN

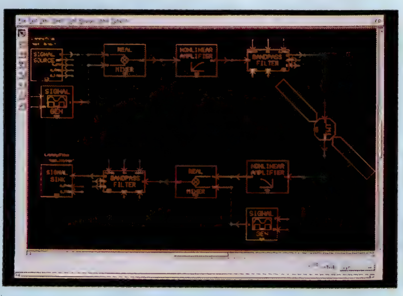
The Signal Processing WorkSystem (SPW) tools developed by the Alta Group of Cadence Design Systems include three new features aimed at simplifying wireless-communications design. First, the Fixed Point Optimizer automatically determines the optimum fixed-point attributes of a behavioral algorithm and/or architectural design. Next, a multirate feature speeds up high-level system simulations. Lastly, an RF block library broadens the environment for wireless communications design. All of the tools run on Unix workstations.

Fixed Point Optimizer works with the company's Hardware Design System, which is an SPW option for accelerating DSP hardware design. It will optimize fixed-point attributes for any kind of system, including the time-varying, multirate, and nonlinear systems that are common in wireless communications and multimedia products.

Using the tool, engineers can optionally start with a floating-point system, and then automatically replace floating-point blocks with their fixed-point equivalents. Based on the user's optimization goals and input signals, the Fixed Point Optimizer will minimize the number of integer bits in a word so that dynamic range is maximized without arithmetic overflow. The Fixed Point Optimizer will ship in the third quarter for $20,000.

A multirate simulation feature added to SPW simplifies design capture for wireless and multimedia applications. In addition, multirate simulations run faster than event-driven or dynamic-dataflow simulations because there's no run-time-scheduling overhead.

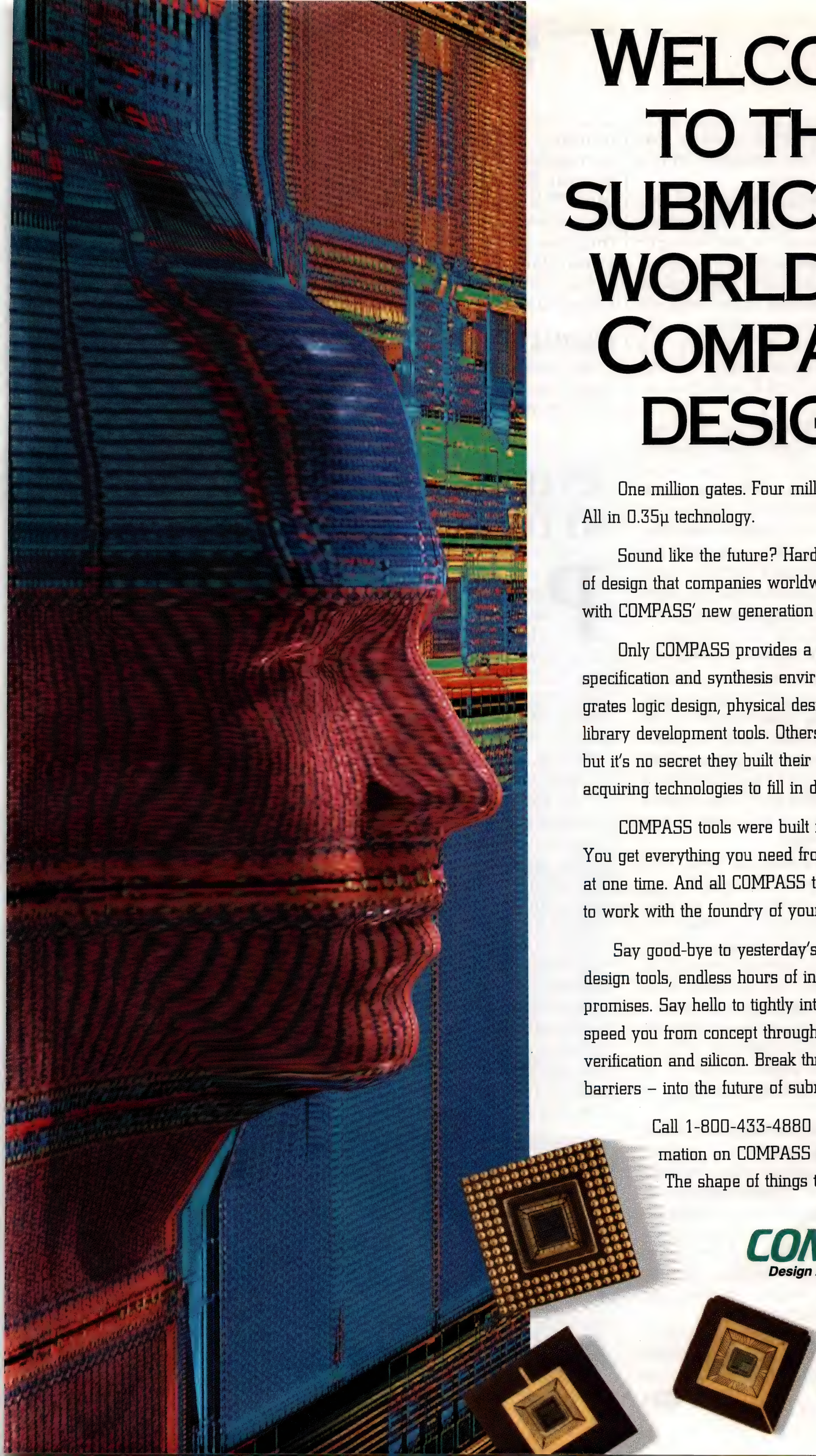
Within a system model, users designate one point as having a specified reference sampling rate. The simulator and code generator then use this reference to automatically calculate and maintain all other sampling rates within the system model. The multirate feature is included in SPW 3.1, which is available now. Pricing for the SPW system starts at $25,000.



The RF library expands the capabilities of the SPW design environment. Until now, DSP simulation hasn't been available for RF amplifiers, mixers, and other non-ideal components found in radar and wireless communications. The RF library is a collection of blocks for modeling the radio-frequency portion of a signal-processing system. It reveals the impact that nonlinearities and interference introduced by real-world components have on system performance. Included in the library are: nonlinear amplifiers, switches, couplers, analog-to-digital converters, and mixers. The RF library will be available in the third quarter for $5000.

Alta Group of Cadence Design Systems Inc.*, 919 E. Hillsdale Blvd., Foster City, CA 94404; (415) 574-5800.* **CIRCLE 609**

■ *Booth 701*



WELCOME TO THE SUBMICRON WORLD OF COMPASS DESIGN

One million gates. Four million transistors. All in 0.35μ technology.

Sound like the future? Hardly. That's the kind of design that companies worldwide are achieving with COMPASS' new generation of IC design tools.

Only COMPASS provides a seamless graphical specification and synthesis environment that integrates logic design, physical design, libraries and library development tools. Others make this claim but it's no secret they built their product line by acquiring technologies to fill in design "holes."

COMPASS tools were built from the top down. You get everything you need from one company, at one time. And all COMPASS tools are designed to work with the foundry of your choice.

Say good-bye to yesterday's mix-and-match design tools, endless hours of integration and empty promises. Say hello to tightly integrated tools that speed you from concept through synthesis, layout, verification and silicon. Break through today's design barriers – into the future of submicron design.

Call 1-800-433-4880 for more information on COMPASS design tools. The shape of things to come.

COMPASS
Design Automation

READER SERVICE 163

Synthesis to Silicon
COMPASS Design Automation,
1865 Lundy Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131
© 1994 COMPASS Design Automation, Inc.
The COMPASS logo is a registered trademark
of COMPASS Design Automation, Inc.

of two AT&T FPGA designs that failed in previous attempts with a normal FPGA router.

The greater significance of this technique is that the alternatives also can be considered for timing or density parameters, as well as interconnectivity. All such applications explore alternatives in the logic domain that improve results in the physical domain. In addition, the technique can be adapted to the design of standard-cell ICs and gate arrays.

DAC also is showcasing how synthesis is being augmented to support particular design techniques, such as scan testing. But FPGA technology and scan testing are just two areas in which synthesis is specializing. Session 2, for instance, discusses software and instruction-set synthesis. Engineers also can learn about the latest in synthesis of asynchronous circuits in Session 6, memory structures in Session 10, and datapaths in Session 14. In fact, DAC attendees can see new ideas in many arenas, ranging from high-level synthesis (Session 34) to layout and technology-independent synthesis (Session 22). At almost every turn, engineers are finding synthesis expanding its role to further streamline their design cycles.

ESDA and synthesis aren't the only areas affected by today's large designs. For example, as product complexity skyrockets, it drags the problem of testability along with it. How does a company ensure comprehensive testing for products with millions of transistors and restricted access? To make matters worse, engineering teams are looking for testing with even higher coverage to meet heightened expectations of quality.

The increasing activity concerning testability and test-vector generation is spread across many sessions at the 1994 DAC. These sessions reveal the ongoing work in making design-for-test techniques more accessible, more effective, and less obtrusive. New algorithms automatically generate test vectors quicker and with higher coverage.

Scan testing is a popular technique for increasing test access within dense IC and ASIC designs. The scan technique involves replacing internal registers with modified versions that can link together via a serial path. This serial path—called the scan path—becomes a means for setting the internal registers to a known state, and for reading an existing state out of a device, all through a handful of pins.

PARTIAL SCAN

The trade-off in scan design is the larger size and the slower operation of the modified registers. For some time- or area-constrained circuits, engineers can't afford the luxury of replacing all registers with scan versions. In these cases, they want to insert only enough scan registers to ensure target coverage levels. Determining this optimum number of scan registers in a large circuit is difficult, if not impossible, even with the help of design automation.

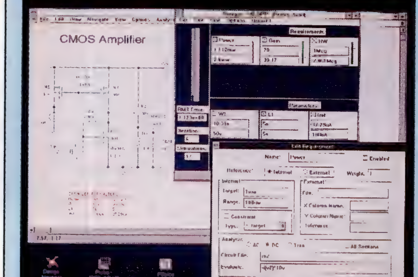
In response, researchers at the Computers and Communications Research Laboratories of NEC USA Inc., Princeton, N.J., are presenting

ANALOG CIRCUIT OPTIMIZER WORKS AT THE SYSTEM AND COMPONENT LEVEL

Performance of analog circuits at both the system (behavioral) and component levels can be improved with the Paragon optimizer created by MicroSim. Paragon is offered as an option to the company's Design Center mixed-signal design environment, which includes schematic capture, simulation, and analysis.

The Paragon software performs iterative simulations, adjusting parameter values until performance goals and user-specified constraints are met. For example, Paragon can compute the parameter values for an active filter design that will meet the designer's center-frequency, bandwidth, and gain requirements.

Automatic performance optimization adjusts all design parameters for each successive simulation, eliminating the painful process of manually tweaking parameters one at a time. It also reduces the total number of possibilities to be investigated.



Interactive circuit exploration with graphical feedback lets users examine performance trade-offs when manually changing one or more design parameters in a working circuit. It also can be used when exploring how the changing performance requirements will affect design parameters. A model-parameter fitter adjusts model parameters to measured data.

Tight integration with the Design Center makes using Paragon easy. After design entry and simulation, design parameters, performance requirements, and optimization constraints (including nonlinear constraints) are defined with dialogue boxes. Once Paragon satisfies all of the requirements, component values are rounded to manufacturers' standard values. Finally, the schematic is back-annotated with the optimized parameter values.

Paragon will be available by the end of July. It's offered as an option to the Design Center on both PCs and Sun workstations. Pricing is set at $1900 and $3900, respectively. A 25% introductory discount is in effect through September.

MicroSim Corp., 20 Fairbanks, Irvine, CA 92718; (800) 245-3022 or (714) 770-3022. **CIRCLE 610**

■ *Booth 313*

a paper in Session 7 titled "Resynthesis and Retiming for Optimum Partial Scan." The authors' approach starts with a graph of the signal dependencies among the flip-flops called a FF dependency graph. To find an optimum partial scan implementation, the technique finds the minimum set of those flip-flops (called the minimum feedback vertex set, or MFVS) that contains no signal loops, except for self loops. To reduce the size of the MFVS, which would minimize the number of required scan registers, the technique uses resynthesis to break all loops in the FF dependency graph. It then employs retiming to minimize the combinatorial and sequential logic overhead required for the new circuit structure.

To prove the approach, the authors implemented the algorithm in a program called RROPS (retiming and resynthesis for optimal partial scan). In numerous benchmark circuits, RROPS significantly reduced the MFVS with only marginal increases in overall circuit size. In addition, the authors compared RROPS results with those of four other methods for selecting scan flip-flops. The experimental results clearly showed a significant reduction in the number of required scan registers using RROPS.

Once a circuit has all testability structures built in, engineers must turn to the task of test-vector generation. Automatic test-pattern-generation (ATPG) programs exist in the commercial marketplace, each of which can help engineers augment functional vectors, with vectors aimed at specific locations and fault types. Existing solutions, however, often are based on assumptions and techniques arising from previous generations of designs. Today's circuits already contain densities and complexities that can drive up these solutions' execution times and lower their fault coverage. Several papers at DAC demonstrate the continuing effort to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of automatic-test-pattern-generation programs.

SIMULATION TOOL DETECTS EMC PROBLEMS IN HIGH-SPEED SYSTEMS

The problems associated with electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) and designing to reduce EMI are complex. They're important, however, because the FCC and European community are proposing new regulations that will make EMC a primary consideration in system design.

To that end, the Compliance EMC-simulator design tool helps engineers actively solve EMC problems during the design process. The tool intends to eliminate system redesigns that are brought on by prototypes that fail EMC testing. Both FCC and CISPR 22 standards are supported.

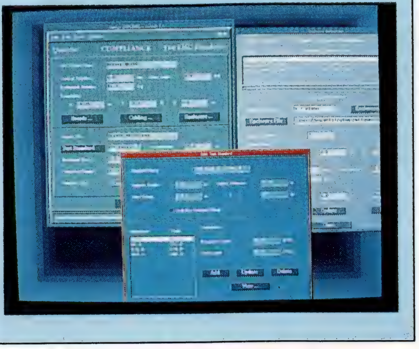
A complete analysis of a system's EMC status should accommodate common-mode currents as well balanced-current radiation. Not only does the Compliance tool take common-mode currents into account, but it also calculates radiated fields from systems of printed-circuit boards and from common-mode currents on all cables and enclosures.

The simulator uses time-domain current waveforms on transmission lines for nonlinear devices, and frequency-domain analysis for assessment of electromagnetic radiation. Because the source of radiation often is at the board level, signal ringing resulting from mismatches and long signal paths must be addressed. To achieve that goal, the Compliance tool is integrated into the company's Signal Integrity tool set, which includes the BoardScan and Greenfield tools for convenient exchange of data. Call the company for pricing and delivery information.

***Quantic Laboratories Inc.**, 191 Lombard Ave., 12th floor, Winnipeg, Canada, R3B 0X1; (800) 665-0235.*

CIRCLE 611

■ *Booth 243*



For instance, consider a best-paper candidate from researchers at Sunrise Test Systems Inc., Santa Clara, Calif., and the Coordinated Science Laboratory at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. The paper shows how they applied Genetic Algorithms (GAs) to test-pattern generation in sequential circuits. Effective in many categories of search and optimization problems, Genetic Algorithms can evolve (modify) candidate test vectors using a fault simulator to compute the fitness (ability to detect faults) of each candidate test.

In this paper, the authors extended the GA approach to evaluate test sequences as well as individual vectors. Their GA evolution is modeled after biological precedents. Populations of chromosomes that represent the test vectors are modified by evolutionary operators. Typically, the initial population is randomly generated. It's then evolved by selecting two individuals, crossing them, and mutating the results according to mutation probability. A sequential fault simulator then judges the effectiveness of the new population.

Results of this approach are promising. In most of the paper's example cases, the test-generation time for a GA-based generator was just a small fraction of the time needed by a more traditional sequential-circuit test generator. The authors conclude that the present incarnation of this approach is appropriate for a first-pass test generator to screen out many faults before applying a deterministic test generator.

Concerning deterministic test generators, another paper, "Dynamic Search-Space Pruning Techniques in

DFM CONFERENCING SOFTWARE SUPPORTS REAL-TIME INTERACTION BETWEEN MANY DIFFERENT SITES

Engineers at multiple sites can perform design-for-manufacturability (DFM) analysis on the same board with conferencing software from AT&T Design Automation. The Electronic DFM (EDFM) Conferencing product allows for real-time electronic sharing of AT&T's workstation-based DFM applications over existing TCP/IP networks using low bandwidth lines.

With EDFM Conferencing, design and manufacturing engineers at geographically dispersed locations can simultaneously view and edit information on their screens. The software generates a textual output that can be used as review documentation.

The host location requires an AT&T DFM product license and a host conferencing port, while remote locations need only the remote conferencing station software. Up to ten remote and one host location can be supported in one conference.

Setting up the EDFM conference is not difficult. The design-data file, which is an ASCII file with both text and graphics, is sent over the network from the host to other locations. This is typically done before the conference. During the actual review, the DFM Conferencing software is sending actual application data so that the remote locations can see changes instantly. This is in contrast to other workstation-based conferencing products that just swap single screen images back and forth.

The AT&T EDFM Conferencing software will ship in the third quarter for HP and Sun workstations. The host port costs $3500, and each remote station goes for $4500. Volume discounts apply. Training and support is available from the company.

***AT&T Design Automation**, 101 Crawfords Corner Rd., Holmdel, NJ 07733; (800) 336-5256.* **CIRCLE 612**

■ *Booth 1235*

ASIC TEST TOOL AUTOMATES BIST STRUCTURE CREATION

A complete solution for front-end generation of synthesizable BIST/1149.1 structures and back-end test synthesis and test-pattern generation is provided by the ASICTEST family of test-automation tools. The family helps users incorporate design-for-testability (DFT) and built-in self-test (BIST) in their ASICs.

With built-in self-test, IEEE 1149.1 test access port and boundary scan, internal scan, and other test concepts, the ASICTEST family lets engineers selectively apply testing techniques in a unified manner to generate efficient and effective test methodologies.

At the tools' heart lies the concept that engineers should have complete control over the testability aspect of ASICs at an early point in the design flow. Such control would make it easy to optimally mix different DFT methodologies. The program achieves this through such features as generation of BIST modules for embedded RAM, complete generation of an IEEE 1149.1-compliant top-level module, and flexible scan-chain insertion. It also provides fast combinational test-pattern generation and integration of test data and test objects across all products.

Products in the ASICTEST family include ICRAMBIST for built-in self-test of embedded RAMs in ASICs; JTAGSYN for IEEE 114.1 test access port and boundary scan; and ICSCANTEST for scan-chain insertion, combinational ATPG, and fault simulation. Call the company for pricing and additional product information.

***LogicVision Software Inc.**, 1590 Oakland Rd., Suite B-205, San Jose, CA 95131; (408) 453-0146.* **CIRCLE 613**

■ *Booth 137*

Path Sensitization," discusses a new method for finding a set of values that locate faults on a specific path. One exciting prospect of this approach is that it has a linear time complexity, as opposed to well-known alternatives that exhibit worst-case quadratic time complexity. In other words, as design complexity grows, computational requirements for this approach increase at a much slower rate than those of other approaches. Moreover, path sensitization has application in delay-fault testing and timing analysis, as well as test-pattern generation.

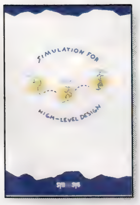
The existence of Design Automation Conference Session 43, devoted solely to test generation, underscores the ongoing integration of design and test disciplines. What's more, other sessions and papers on design-for-test, fault simulation, and diagnosis will give as much pertinent information to test engineers as they will to design engineers. ☐

HOW VALUABLE?	CIRCLE
HIGHLY	530
MODERATELY	531
SLIGHTLY	532

Visit us at DAC
Booth # 1600

Our VSS makes almost any development environment more productive.

Get the world's first high-performance VHDL simulator with ASIC sign-off.



Put Synopsys' VHDL System Simulator™(VSS) family in your development environment and double, triple, even quadruple your productivity. Multiple engines provide fast simulation throughout the design cycle—from conception to ASIC sign-off. And an integrated family of simulators—VSS Expert™ and VSS Professional™—lets you tailor your simulation solution to your design team's needs and delivers the best simulation value available. Find out more. Call 1-800-568-2619, dept. D2, for this free booklet.

synopsys®

International inquires, call 408-428-6451. Fax response also available at 408-435-5009.

New Wave Memories

16M Synchronous DRAMs

Forget about cost/performance trade-offs. Our new 16M Synchronous DRAMs give you big benefits in both areas. Operating at 100MHz clock, they eliminate CPU wait states. So workstation designers save by eliminating costly cache SRAMs. And PC designers gain a quantum leap in system speed.

Our new 16M Synchronous DRAMs provide a minimum cycle time of 10 nanoseconds (100MHz) and a maximum data transfer rate of 200M bytes per second (x16 device) with a 3.3V power supply. They're designed with 3-level pipeline architecture and 0.5-micron CMOS technology. Other features include:

☐ Full JEDEC compatibility
☐ Programmable mode register for burst length, wrap type and $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ latency
☐ Dual memory banks for ping-pong operation
☐ Clock suspend and power-down operation

To meet your system needs, our 16M Synchronous DRAMs are available in a variety of speeds and organizations. Clock-speed versions are 66, 75, 83, and 100MHz. Bit organizations are x4, x8 and x16. Package types are 44-pin or 50-pin 400mil TSOPII.

Breaking cost/performance barriers—that's what new wave memories are all about. To receive more information about our 16M Synchronous DRAMs, or to order your samples, call NEC today.

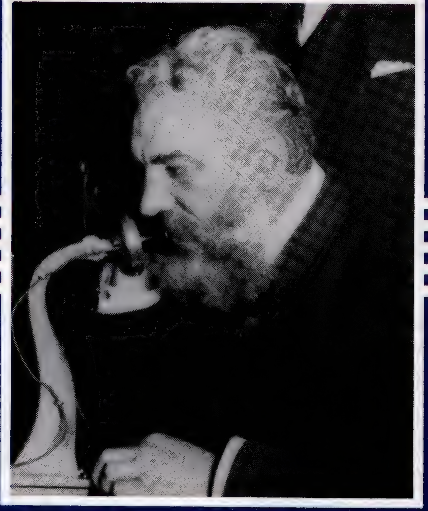
From the leader in memory technology

For fast answers, call us at: USA Tel:1-800-366-9782. Fax:1-800-729-9288. Germany Tel:0211-650302. Fax:0211-6503490. The Netherlands Tel:040-445-845. Fax:040-444-580. Sweden Tel:08-753-6020. Fax:08-755-3506. France Tel:1-3067-5800. Fax:1-3946-3663. Spain Tel:1-504-2787. Fax:1-504-2860. Italy Tel:02-6709108. Fax:02-66981329. UK Tel:0908-691133. Fax:0908-670290. Ireland Tel.01-6794200. Fax:01-6794081. Hong Kong Tel:886-9318. Fax:886-9022. Taiwan Tel:02-719-2377. Fax:02-719-5951. Korea Tel:02-551-0450. Fax:02-551-0451. Singapore Tel:253-8311. Fax:250-3583. Australia Tel:03-8878012. Fax:03-8878014. Japan Tel:03-3454-1111. Fax:03-3798-6059.

READER SERVICE 147

NEC

YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE



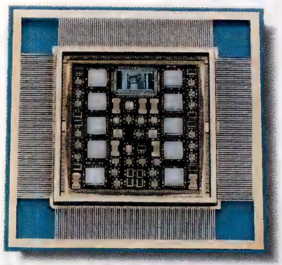
TO KNOW WHO TO CALL FOR MULTICHIP MODULES.

If Alexander Graham Bell needed MCMs built to his specs, he'd call Raytheon. Because our Multichip Modules are the perfect choice for high-end commercial applications.

You'll find Raytheon high-reliability microelectronics in cardiac implants, satellite communications systems, ground-based radar systems and advanced transportation systems. No wonder designers choose Raytheon MCMs: we give you total systems solutions in a single package. And we can build MCM-D, MCM-C, MCM-C/D or MCM-L using off-the shelf die or ASICs. So when your digital, microwave or mixed signal application demands higher circuit density, greater speed and functionality than traditional technologies, why settle for less than a Raytheon MCM?

Best of all, Raytheon know-how is right at your fingertips. We're only a phone call away. So use Bell's invention to put Raytheon's ingenuity to work for you. It could be the smartest call you ever make.

Call (617) 984-4104 or FAX (617) 984-8515 or write for technical support and applications assistance: Raytheon Company, Quincy Operation, 465 Centre St., Quincy, MA 02169.



High-density MCM-D (2.05 in. x 2.18 in.) supports up to 100 MHz clock frequency.

Raytheon

WE THRIVE ON CHALLENGES

READER SERVICE 151

INTERCONNECT SYNTHESIS USES ELECTRICAL DESCRIPTIONS TO CREATE HIGH-SPEED PC BOARDS AND MCMS THAT WORK.

NIX PHYSICAL DESIGN FLAWS BEFORE LAYOUT

LISA MALINIAK

There's both good news and bad news for engineers designing boards around ultra-fast chips like the Intel Pentium, DEC Alpha, and PowerPC processors. The good news is that they can theoretically run their systems at lightning speeds. The bad news is that building a board which can function properly at such high clock speeds becomes a herculean task.

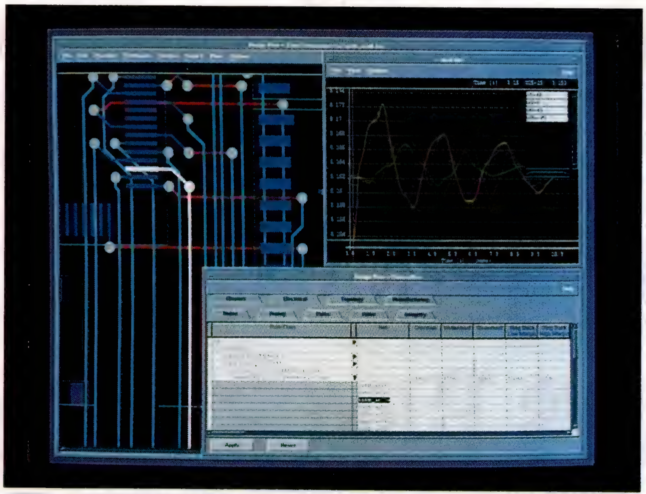
Consider, for example, the hurdles associated with a Pentium-based board. The main design problem is creating a reliable motherboard (memory, video, system bus) that can keep up with the speed of the Pentium processor. Tolerances may also be a problem—with higher speeds, the error margin diminishes dramatically and impacts yield.

Engineers with little or no experience in building high-speed systems might not be able to master the learning curve. Even those that do know how will generate too many design iterations. Finally, the Pentium dissipates lots of power, thus it runs hot. Intel is providing system vendors with thermal models, but engineers will have to pay close attention to fan and component location, because their placement affects timing.

A new company, Interconnectix, aims to help engineering teams go head-on with high-speed pc-board and multi-chip module (MCM) design issues. Its first product, IS, is an interconnect-synthesis environment that attacks signal-integrity and timing problems caused by physical-implementation details. Interconnect synthesis takes a high-level electrical abstraction of interconnects that's defined in terms of timing and signal-purity specifications, and generates a detailed and implementable physical representation that matches the electrical description.

Most of the high-speed-design headaches result from the inability to maintain interconnect-signal integrity. In the past, the limiting factor for system performance was the time it took signals to propagate through devices. But with very-high-speed systems, the primary barrier to system speed and signal integrity is in the interconnect between devices.

Speed problems are exacerbated by the



1. ENGINEERS ENTER signal-purity requirements, such as crosstalk, overshoot, undershoot, and ringing, in electrical terms through the IS spreadsheet-based rules editor. The synthesizer then generates a detailed interconnect representation that matches the signal-purity specifications. In this screenshot, the waveform in the upper-right corner indicates that crosstalk was kept below the 200-mV limit specified in the spreadsheet.

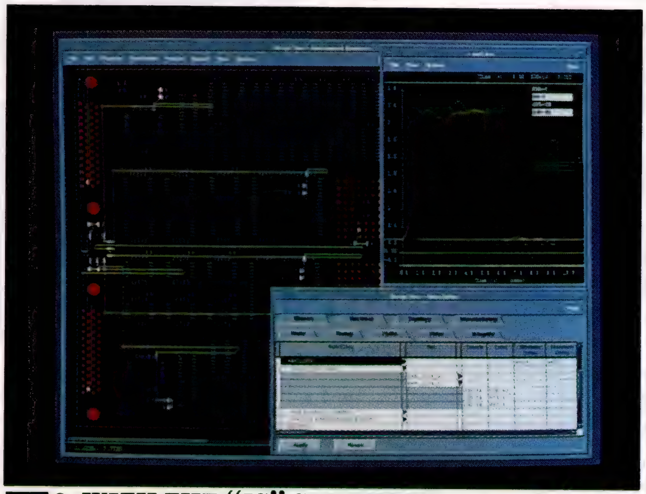
growing complexity of designs and the number of timing-critical interconnects. Instead of a handful of critical pins, engineers now are confronted with thousands of high-speed signal pins in one design. As a result, the effects of impedance mismatches—noise, ringing, overshoot, undershoot, and crosstalk—are the invisible monsters that destroy high-speed designs.

Using the current design methodology and tools, timing and signal-purity issues don't manifest themselves until the design is in the physical-implementation stage, when it's costly and time-consuming to make corrections. To complicate matters, physical implementation is done within a CAD environment that deals with geometry-based constraints. These are foreign to most engineers who think of circuits in electrical terms.

Faced with time-to-market pressures, engineering teams can't wait until the end of the traditional layout stage before identifying interconnect problems that will cripple a design. To remain successful, engineering management must expand its design methodology to confront the problems of high-speed digital design long before it reaches the CAD department. But the increased circuit speed and complexity are breaking the backs of the traditional EDA tools. Existing tools just aren't scalable to today's problems.

Today's engineers basically take two approaches to these problems. Some use post-layout analysis, which requires many time-consuming iterations between the design's logical and physical representations. Others use geometry-based design rules (for example, physical design rules such as length constraints). The latter solution is conservative and expensive, because rigid rules constrain space and performance. Also, designers tend to violate these rules and resort to an auditing process based on post-layout analysis.

Using IS, engineers can assess the timing, electrical, and physical domains before committing the design to CAD. Raising the level of abstraction of the design constraints lets them anticipate and correct problems without costly redesign due to timing and signal-integrity flaws that remained dormant until physical implementation began.



2. WITH THE "IS" SOFTWARE, engineers can manage skew between multiple clocks held within sub-nanosecond requirements. Users interact with the tool using a spreadsheet that's linked to the graphical application with a bidirectional, cross-selection mechanism.

IS is aimed at electrical engineers designing digital pc boards and MCMs. Consequently, a spreadsheet-based input system tightly integrated with graphics-intensive applications specifically addresses the casual usage model. This paradigm requires little or no typing when manipulating design objects or rules.

IS is an X-Window, Unix-based software system that consists of four modules: a hierarchical timing- and thermal-driven floorplanner, a physical-analysis engine, a spreadsheet-based rules engine, and a synthesizer/intelligent router. At its core lies a technology that combines the analysis, rules, and layout-synthesis engines for interconnect synthesis. Internal data models consist of geometrical and analytical data that accurately represents objects for interconnect routing and allows quick access to geometry data for real-time analysis.

Users are offered front- and back-end integration with leading design creation and host CAD/CAM systems. The design is captured in schematic or hardware-description-language (HDL) form, and compiled into a net list of the actual devices to be used in the physical design. IS supports a number of standards for data exchange, including ASCII neutral files for front- and back-end integration, and Standard Delay Format (SDF) files for passing timing constraints. Netlist interfaces are available for Mentor Graphics' Design Architect, Cadence's Concept, and Viewlogic's ViewDraw design-entry systems. Host CAD interfaces include Mentor Graphics' Board Station and MCM Station, Cadence's Allegro, and Racal-Redac's Visula.

Other relevant properties that will affect the synthesis process, such as electrical and thermal models and physical geometries, may

Perform At Your Peak.

With HDL Solutions from Summit.

Want to blaze a trail through hard-to-adopt HDL methodologies? One that takes you and your design team to synthesis in record time? Then move up to Visual HDL™ and Xpert HDL,™ two peak performers from Summit Design.

With Visual HDL, you get the only high-level VHDL development environment that freely mixes VHDL text with four graphical languages. The only one that lets you work in the medium that's natural for you, graphically debug at the highest levels, and generate synthesis-ready VHDL.

To guarantee sure footing, just boot up Xpert HDL. An object-oriented VHDL design capture environment that lifts your productivity while improving design results with syntax-aware editing, synthesis-style checking, and VHDL code management.

So, if you want to start at the top of top-down design, give us a call at 1-800-700-5977. Find out more about Visual HDL, Xpert HDL, and why there's no design view like the view from the top.

SUMMIT

Summit Design, Inc.

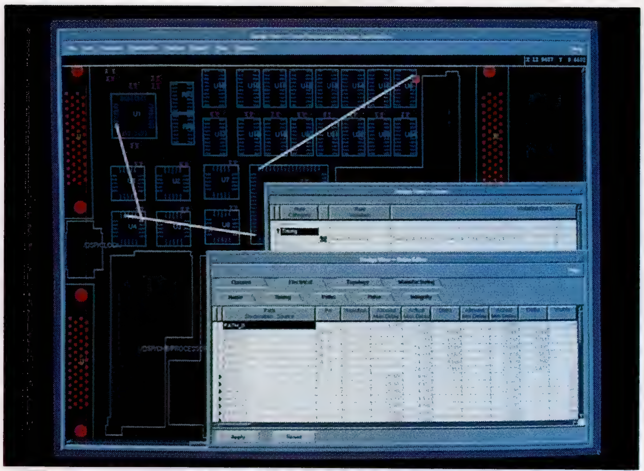
Raising Design Productivity to New Heights

9305 S.W. Gemini Drive, Beaverton, OR 97005-7158. Summit and Summit Logo are trademarks of Summit Design, Inc.

READER SERVICE 173

come from technology libraries associated with components used in the design. The Input-output Buffer Interface Specification (IBIS) standard, which is fully supported in its native format, is used to obtain electrical device models.

The IS user-interaction paradigm is based on spreadsheet technology tightly integrated with a graphics-intensive physical-layout module. Engineers use the spreadsheet-based rules editor to specify a set of rules for specific elements or groups of elements (classes) within the design *(Fig. 1)*. These rules can augment constraints brought forward in the form of net-list properties and critical-path data. Timing and signal-purity rules can include setup-and-hold time specifications; path- or net-based time delay; skew management; maximum allowable crosstalk; overshoot and undershoot; and ringback constraints *(Fig. 2)*.



3. THE TIMING-DRIVEN FLOORPLANNER

computes slack allocation in real time for all critical timing paths. With every movement of a floorplan block or component within a block, path timing budgets are redistributed in real time using delay estimates based on detailed device, substrate, and interconnect material models. Violation of setup-and-hold-time specifications are displayed both graphically and in tabular form on the error-report sheet.

The synthesis engine is actually an intelligent router that makes strategic and tactical routing decisions based on user-specified manufacturing design rules and electrical constraints. This process continues until an implementable physical representation that matches the electrical description is found. Real-time transmission-line and crosstalk analysis is possible during the synthesis process because of a single data structure specifically developed to accommodate concurrent analysis and interconnect routing.

For example, the synthesizer adheres to the crosstalk rules specified for a given net by performing crosstalk analysis on that net and its surrounding neighbors. This guarantees that the crosstalk threshold wasn't exceeded while the net was routed. Once completed, a functionally placed-and-routed representation is generated for the manufacturing phase.

The IS analysis engine is made up of parameter-extraction and circuit-simulation modules. The engine operates in two distinct modes: a synthesis mode and an analysis mode. Parameter extraction is based on an implementation of the moments-and-integral equation that the company says is unique. Interconnect simulation is based on time-domain analysis of transmission-line equations, with general nonlinear termination represented by I-V curves.

In the synthesis mode, real-time analysis prioritizes and determines where it's best to lay down interconnects, which are subject to time delay, reflection, overshoot, undershoot, and maximum-crosstalk constraints. The IS analysis engine provides accurate and fast electrical analysis, making it possible for users to detect signal-integrity violations, display waveforms, and perform what-if analysis on design alternatives. The physical-analysis engine and the rules engine work in unison to create real-time synthesis rules.

The IS synthesizer is complemented by a timing-driven hierarchical floorplanner. The two work together to ensure that setup-and-hold time requirements and signal-purity thresholds won't be violated. Violations arise from additional delay introduced by interconnects in the physical realization of the design.

Large numbers of speed-critical nets within complex pc-board and MCM designs require timing-driven, hierarchical floorplanning. This allows design decisions and changes to be made at an architectural level, rather than dealing with hundreds of components and thousands of nets. Hierarchical floorplanning blocks provide a means to rapidly create and arrange functional groups (clusters) of physical elements with respect to the circuit's architecture. Automatic generation of net topology, termination strategy, and power-density management accelerate floorplanning. On-line timing-path estimation guides users to an optimal arrangement that meets the design's timing, setup-and-hold time specifications.

Throughout the floorplanning session, real-time slack allocation is computed for all critical-timing paths *(Fig. 3)*. Information about the volume of connectivity between blocks, timing violations, space violations, and thermal problems are calculated and presented to users in real time. With every movement of floorplan blocks or components within a block, path timing budgets are redistributed using delay estimates based on detailed device, substrate-material, and interconnect physical models. Violation of setup-and-hold time specifications are displayed graphically and in tabular form.☐

PRICE AND AVAILABILITY

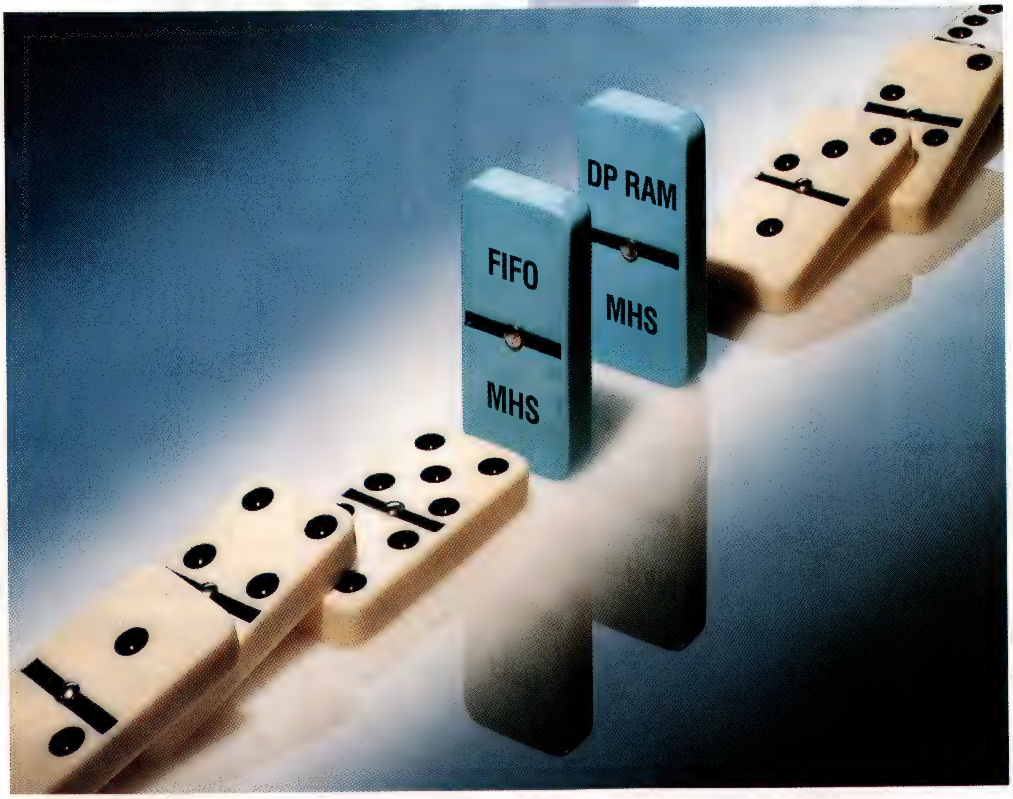
IS is available immediately on HP-700 Series and Sun workstations. Pricing for a fully-configured IS starts at $170,000. Base price of the IS floorplanner is $50,000. The IS synthesizer starts at $100,000. Interfaces for third-party front- and back-end environments cost $10,000 each.

Interconnectix Inc., 10220 S.W. Nimbus Ave., Bldg. K4, Portland, OR 97223; (503) 684-6641; fax (503) 639-3469. **CIRCLE 511**

HOW VALUABLE?	CIRCLE
HIGHLY	524
MODERATELY	525
SLIGHTLY	526

FIFOs and DP RAMs from MATRA MHS :

Introducing new smart memories that stand up to the competition.



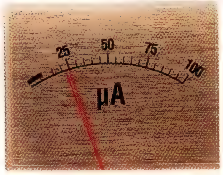
IDT is a registered trademark.

Our FIFOs and Dual Port RAMs offer pin-to-pin compatibility with the competition, plus extra performance at no extra cost :

- Power consumption up to 10 times lower than the nearest competitor,
- Thin Quad Flat Packs (10 x 10 x 1.4 mm),
- your choice of ceramic or plastic packages,
- surface mount or through hole design,
- direct replacement for IDT® sockets.

Thoroughly proven designs meet today's most demanding quality standards, including ISO 9001.
FIFOs and Dual Port RAMs from MATRA MHS. Don't fall for anything less than the best !
Call us today at :
1-800-554-5565, ext. 521

Device	Format	Capacity	Access time	Power (µA)
FIFO	9	512, 1K, 2K, 4K, 8K, 16K	25ns - 55ns	10 - 100
DP RAM	8 or 16	1K, 2K, 4K, 8K,	25ns - 55ns	10 - 50



TEMIC

A Company of AEG and Deutsche Aerospace
within the Daimler-Benz Group

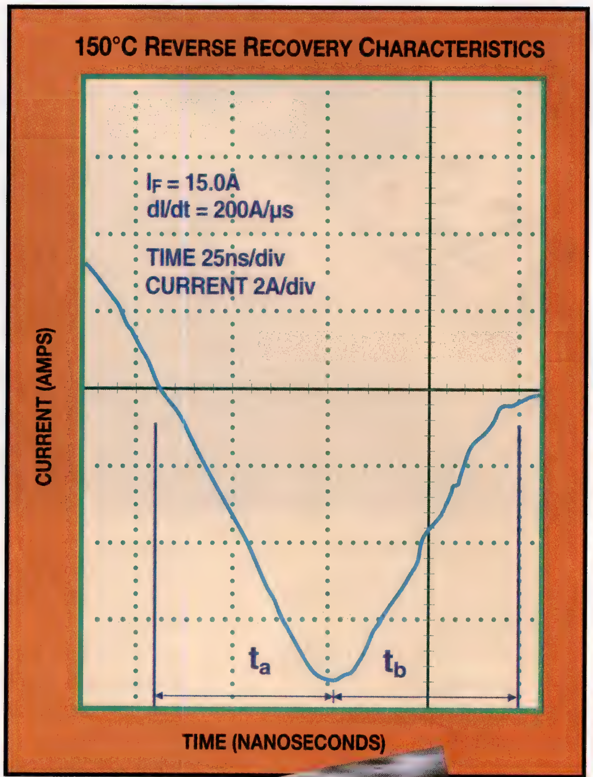
Members of the TEMIC Semiconductor Division : Telefunken Semiconductors, Siliconix, Matra MHS, Dialog Semiconductor

TEMIC Sales Offices
FRANCE : Tel. (33) 1-30 60 71 08 - GERMANY : Tel. (49) 7131 67-0 - ITALY : Tel. (39) 2-332 121
SCANDINAVIA : Tel. (46) 8-733-0090 - UNITED KINGDOM : Tel. (44) 344-485757
HONG KONG : Tel. (852) 378-9789 - JAPAN : Tel. (81) 3-5562-3321
USA : 2201 Laurelwood Road, Santa Clara, CA 95056 - Tel. (408) 970-58 58 - Fax : (408) 748-04 39

READER SERVICE 135

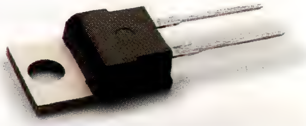
HARRIS HYPERFAST DIODES FASTEST RECOVERY ON TWO LEGS.

Nobody beats Harris diodes when it comes to recovery time. Our HYPERFAST diodes are twice as fast as ULTRAFAST. And all Harris diodes give you low forward voltage drop, low leakage, and exceptionally soft recovery, which can cut design costs. And they come in a full range of current ratings, single and dual configuration, with nine popular package types. It's enough to make Harris your one-stop source for diodes. Want to get the jump on your competition? Give us a call.



Features

- Low leakage
- Low forward voltage drop
- Blocking voltage: 100V-1200V
- Exceptionally soft recovery characteristics
- Dual configurations availabl
- Nine package types, including low profile



Fastest recovery. Softest landing.
HYPERFAST – the only way to fly.

HARRIS SEMICONDUCTOR
ANSWER FAX

Try our AnswerFAX service!
For a line card, call 407-724-3818 and request document #523268.
Or call 1-800-4-HARRIS, ext. 7228.

HARRIS
SEMICONDUCTO

READER SERVICE 143

THE PITFALLS OF SPEAKER SELECTION FOR MULTIMEDIA

DESIGNERS MUST DEAL WITH THE PROBLEMS OF VIBRATION AND THE MAGNETIC INTERACTIONS BETWEEN THE SPEAKERS AND OTHER SYSTEM COMPONENTS.

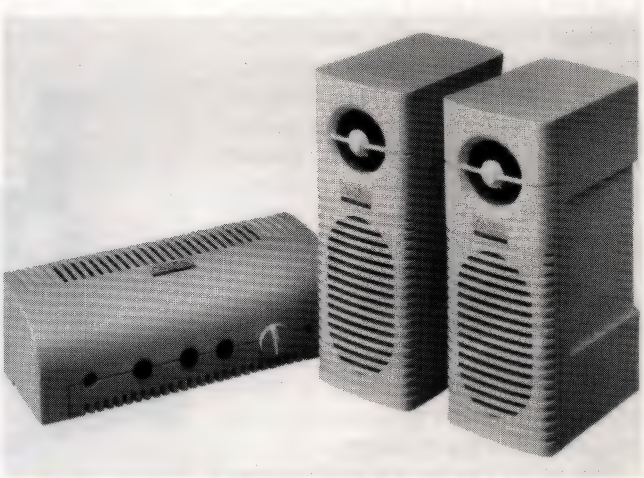
MICHAEL KLASCO
Menlo Scientific Ltd., 39 Menlo Pl.,
Berkeley, CA 94707; (510) 528-1277.

Multimedia has become a catch-all term for many emerging audio and video technologies. By definition, multimedia includes more than one media, perhaps containing audio and visual information, with the video component often including text and graphics. The audience can vary from an individual sitting in front of a computer monitor to a crowded auditorium with an HDTV video projection system.

One of the keys to the audio portion of a "personal-use" multimedia system is the design and specification of the sound-reproduction subsystem. Speaker selection may be done by the video-monitor designer (if the speakers are embedded into the monitor) or by the computer-case packaging engineer (when the speakers are part of an all-in-one multimedia system). The selection also may be done by system integrators or value-added-retailers who assemble multimedia packages. For retrofits, after-market outboard speaker systems, perhaps with built-in amplifiers, can be selected by end users and located near or attached to the monitor *(Fig. 1)*.

When selecting speakers for a television, table radio, or portable stereo, system designers typically will survey OEM speaker catalogs. In the catalogs, the speakers are categorized by speaker type, such as general purpose, magnetically shielded, high-fidelity consumer, commercial, industrial, and so forth. Unique multimedia speaker requirements have yet to be characterized and defined.

Aside from the magnetic-shielding arrangement that reduces the stray flux field from the speaker's magnet, the current crop of television loudspeakers are mostly generic general-purpose devices whose materials and designs reflect few of the speaker-technology advances made in the last decade. The present efforts of the OEMs manufacturing TV speakers are to reduce price and maintain direct



1. BECAUSE THEY'RE NOT PART **of the CPU or monitor subsystems, after-market speakers, such as Altec Lansing's ACS50, give users a great deal of freedom in placing the units for optimum stereo imaging.**

interchange compatibility with their competitor's products, rather than produce extended bass, cleaner sound, or wider dynamic range. But recent developments in speaker technology combined with rising end-user expectations will soon change the status quo. Video and computer system designers often view speaker selection as a generic process: Simply get the speaker that fits into the mounting location and turn the amplifier on. If sound comes out, go on to the next part of the project.

However, the combination of today's high customer expectations, stereo CD-ROM sound sources, and 16-bit CD-quality sound cards means the days of employing general-purpose speakers are over. While electrical engineers are well-versed in the criteria for selecting power supplies, CRTs, and other subsystems, speaker-transducer selection often has been a hit-or-miss process based on indifference, wisdom, or witchcraft.

Performance criteria listed in speaker-vendor catalogs typically includes sensitivity, resonance frequency, power handling, a response curve, and a mechanical drawing. Speaker sensitivity and impedance determine the amount of power that's needed to drive the speaker to an adequate listening level. If the amplifier doesn't supply enough power to drive the speaker, then it may be operated at clipping, leading to overheating and eventual failure.

Simply put, wide dynamic-range and bandwidth sound sources, such as CDs and sound-card synthesizers, encourage users to raise sound levels beyond what the designers had anticipated. If the sound is clean, then enthusiastic users tend to increase the level until the sound distorts. Hence, designing in a graceful overload, either by a limiter circuit or by simply not supplying enough gain for the system to reach a distortion level, is a good idea. Note that if the amplifier is being overdriven, the power supply, which is usually shared with the monitor or other components in an integrated multimedia product, also is in jeopardy of being overdriven.

This effect can have deleterious results on the operation of the system's remaining components. Remember that most switching power supplies start to lose the quality of their regulation when above half power. There's also another motivation for designing a "fail-safe" system that can't clip. Over-driven amplifiers flatten the waveform, resulting in square waves. The thermal duty cycle of a square wave is high, which can eventually burn out a speaker. While good design techniques are now common in most portable CD players, it's not always the case with some recent multimedia designs. Potential "short-cuts" often sabotage the benefits of 16-bit digital technology. These include amplifier input connections that are padded down and driven from the outputs of a lower-power amplifier, and audio op-amps driven in a single-ended configuration without adequate rail voltage for sufficient dynamic range to reproduce the audio without clipping.

Speaker sensitivity ranges from 80 dB at 1 W and 0.5 m for 1-in.-diameter speakers to 90 dB at 1 W and 0.5 m for 3-in.-diameter speakers (at 1 m, the level is 6 dB less). These sensitivities are in the range of only 1%. Listening levels at a distance of 18 in. will typically range from about 75 dB to over 95 dB. A headroom of 6 dB is desirable, making an amplifier power of 10 to 35 W per channel appropriate.

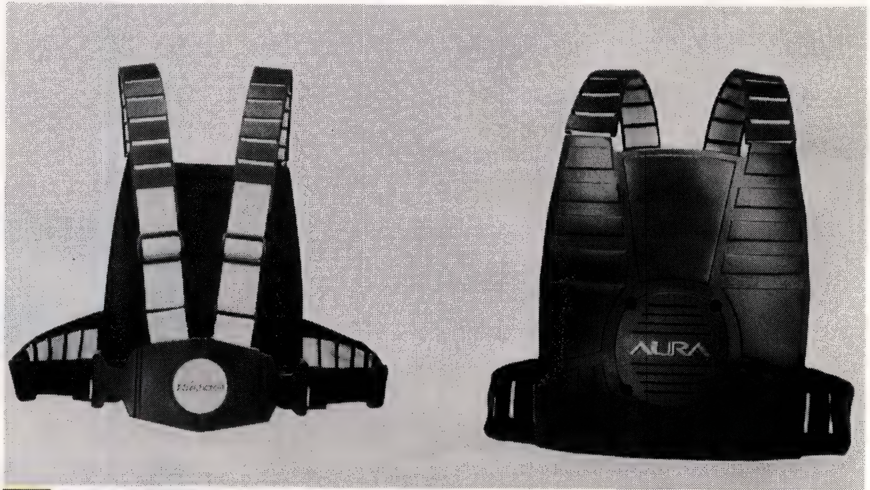
Techniques to increase speaker sensitivity include stronger magnetic systems, such as the new high-energy neodymium magnets; lower mass voice coils, such as aluminum or copper-clad aluminum wire voice coils instead of copper wire; and larger cones featuring new light-weight materials.

Impedance must also be considered—the lower the impedance, the more current the speaker will draw from the amplifier. Typical values range from 4 to 16 Ω, with piezoelectric elements offering somewhat higher values (but very limited bass response). High-impedance voice coils above 16 Ω may indicate the use of very-fine-gauge voice-coil wire, which is often accompanied by higher failure rates when overdriven. Fine wire is considered AWG (American Wire Gauge) 36 or higher.

As the wire's cross-sectional area decreases, so does the insulation thickness, mechanical strength, and current-carrying capacity. On the other hand, an increase in the number of wire turns in the magnetic gap increases the BL (motor strength). Because a thinner wire allows more wire in a given speaker magnetic-gap geometry, lower power handling and current consumption are traded off for a higher BL. A safe range for a multimedia speaker is from 30 to 34 AWG.

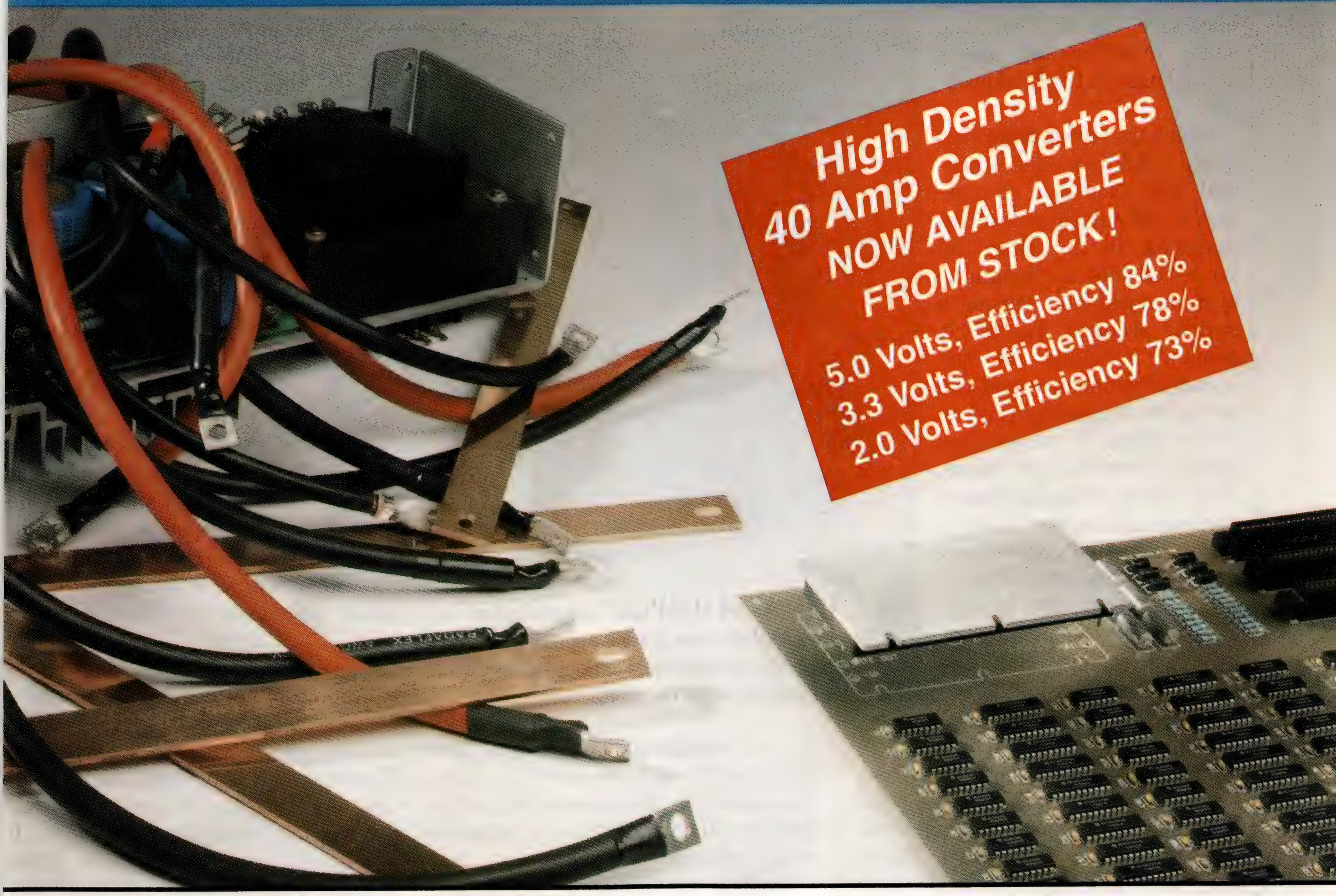
Speaker power-handling ratings can reflect two factors: onset of distortion or the power level at which the speaker may fail. It must be determined whether the speaker's usable output is sufficient for the intended application. Most important is to actually install the speaker within the product enclosure for testing.

The enclosure affects both the speaker's bass characteristic and the power handling. Designers must also look out for any annoying buzzes and rattles from other hardware within the product. Of course, the speaker must be evaluated not just within the



2. BASS VIBRATION IS SENSED through bone conduction rather than heard using the Bass Interactor. Developed by Aura Systems, this system eliminates interference with the CRT and disk drives.

ower Distribution vs. Distributed POWER


High Density
40 Amp Converters
NOW AVAILABLE
FROM STOCK!
5.0 Volts, Efficiency 84%
3.3 Volts, Efficiency 78%
2.0 Volts, Efficiency 73%

High Density Power Components...
The Logical Solution For Digital Systems

operating voltages trending lower, contemporary ronic systems can gobble up lots of current. And at 's higher currents, old-fashioned bulk power distribution mes only give you more of what you don't need...losses, nt, cost and field failures...noise and signal interfacing ems...wasted space.

h Efficiency • High Density • Higher Current

VI-200 family of DC-DC converters lets you put power e you need it...right at the load. And now we're delivering 33% more power...40 Amps...at 5.0, 3.3 and 2.0 Volts. e also delivering unmatched levels of efficiency, for the e price and in the compact package that's the standard for ndustry.

Concerned about reliability? These babies have impeccable genetics. After all, they're the newest members of the VI-200 family...a family whose field longevity has been proven in an installed base of over 1.5 million units.

Tired of using the bus? If you'd like to bring a better solution on-board, call Vicor.

Component Solutions For Your Power System

VICOR

r Corporation • 23 Frontage Rd., Andover, MA. 01810 USA • TEL: (508) 470-2900 • FAX: (508) 475-6715
r GmbH • Tel: +49-89-329-2763 • Fax: +49-89-329-2767 • **Vicor Far East** • Tel: +886-2-9188240 • Fax: +886-2-9132982

READER SERVICE 138

enclosure, but also with the same amplifier and power supply used in the final product.

Speakers suffer from two types of failure modes—thermal and excursion. Excursion is the culprit at low frequencies. In this case, the voice coil hits the magnetic system backplate, causing a serious problem. Therefore, proper matching of the speaker compliance and the enclosure volume is critical. For example, if the speaker isn't in its own sub-enclosure, then it's up to the speaker's suspension to control and restrict excessive cone movement. Conversely, when a small sub-enclosure is supplied within the monitor or product casing and the speaker's suspension is too stiff, the sound quality will be too thin and weak in the bass.

3. THE AV14 DISPLAY created by Apple uses a pair of upward-angled speakers to achieve optimal stereo imaging and improved voice intelligibility. For extended bass, a bass-reflex port is located in the rear of the casing.

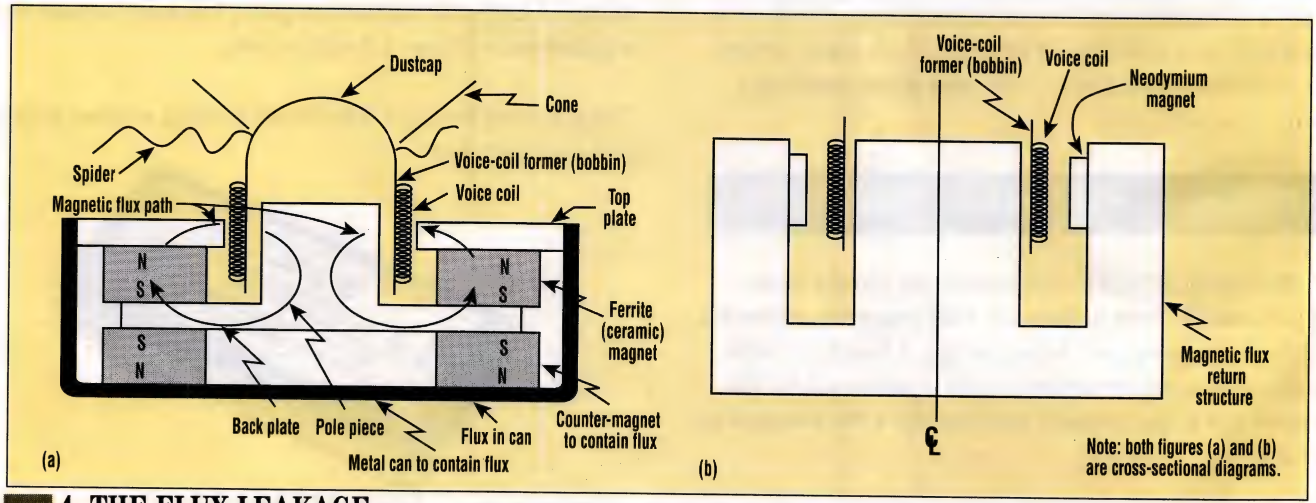
Thermal failure occurs from excessive heat buildup on the voice coil. One solution is to increase the thermal rating of the voice-coil bobbin. This is done by upgrading from kraft paper to Kapton polyimide film, using higher temperature adhesives, and selecting 150°C or 180°C rather than the more common 105°C- to 130°C-rated materials. Above 180°C, there are 200°C and 220°C voice-coil wires and adhesives. Overspecifying temperature ratings for voice-coil wire does have its own problems. These include poor wind quality and a required mechanical abrasive lead-out-wire insulation-stripping technique that can be somewhat awkward to apply.

Perhaps a better solution is to specify a speaker that operates cooler at a given output level. This is done by balancing good sensitivity and optimum materials. Black-caustic-etch zinc plating of the steel-magnet return structure is more effective at pulling heat off the voice coil than silver-zinc plating due to better heat emissivity. Dupont's Black Kapton MTB polyimide bobbin material is thermally conductive and also boasts high heat emissivity.

One of the most effective ways to prevent voice-coil burnout comes from Ferrofluidics Corp., Nashua, N.H., which offers ferrofluids, a thermally conductive magnetic fluid that's commonly used in audio high-fidelity and auto-sound speakers. The fluid, held in the magnetic gap by the intense flux field, offers four times less thermal resistance than the air it displaces. Ferrofluid transfers the heat from the voice coil to the magnetic system, where it's dissipated.

The cost of a failed speaker in the field and the return of computers or monitors due to failure is well beyond the cost savings of an inadequate speaker. Power ratings may range from a fraction of a watt for low-grade general-purpose devices to 20 or 30 W for hi-fi add-on multimedia speakers. Note that as power handling and deep bass capability is added, sensitivity will generally be lost, thus requiring bigger power supplies and amplifiers.

The resonance frequency, often specified as “f_0,” is the speaker's lowest resonance point when it's not loaded by an enclosure. If a design requires natural speech, then the


Dustcap
Cone
Spider
Magnetic flux path
Voice-coil former (bobbin)
Voice coil
Top plate
N
S
N
S
S
N
S
N
Ferrite (ceramic) magnet
Back plate
Pole piece
Flux in can
Counter-magnet to contain flux
Metal can to contain flux
(a)
(b)
Voice-coil former (bobbin)
Voice coil
Neodymium magnet
Magnetic flux return structure
℄
Note: both figures (a) and (b) are cross-sectional diagrams.

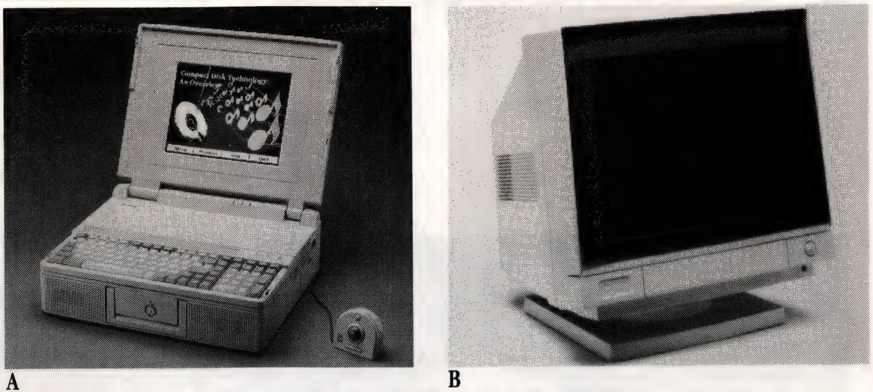
4. THE FLUX LEAKAGE in a conventional axial-ferrite shielded magnetic system can be reduced by placing a steel can over the countermagnet (a). The scheme is popular, but is bulky and increases the parts count. By enclosing a radial-oriented neodymium ring magnet in a magnetic return structure, there's an inherent shielding against stray flux (b).

speaker must have usable response to about 125 Hz (which essentially covers the fundamental pitch of male speech). If the speaker's fundamental resonance is above 200 Hz, it can't reproduce the fundamental resonance of human vocal chords. Listeners will hear virtual pitch, often described as "telephone speech," which may be intelligible but perceived as tinny.

While a 3-in. speaker engineered to reproduce sounds down to 100 Hz with a properly designed rear chamber and bass reflex venting can be impressive, the resulting vibration might produce problems. This includes blurring of text on a CRT, increasing the settling time (and overall access time) on a CD-ROM drive, or even causing erratic hard-disk operation. Bass reflex is the technique of utilizing the speaker's unused backwave by tuning the back chamber and a vent to put this energy into phase with the speaker's front radiation to extend and reinforce the bass frequencies. Some of the fancier add-on speakers offer an optional remote subwoofer system that extends the deep bass response without shaking up critical electronic components. Because bass wavelengths are large, about 10 ft. for 100 Hz, the listener doesn't notice that the sub-woofer isn't built into the system.

One unique solution to extend bass for multimedia systems was developed by Aura Systems, El Segundo, Calif. Its Bass Interactor, now available for OEMs, is a bass-vibration transducer that's either worn or sat on by the user *(Fig. 2)*. Deep bass, down to below 20 Hz, is felt, rather than heard. Because the bass vibration is localized to the user's body by bone conduction rather than transmitted though the air, the operation of the drives and CRT remains unaffected.

The Trinitron tube, devised by Sony Corp., is popular with OEM monitor manufacturers for its many visual attributes, but its unique shadow mask behind the tube's glass face is vulnerable to being excited by external vibration and sound. However, this condition only prevails on certain models. The black stripes on the tube's face are actually many fine wires hung from the top, with a single stabilizing wire toward the bottom third of the screen.



5. ONE INCREASINGLY POPULAR METHOD **is to integrate the speakers into the computer case. They're typically located on the front face, such as in Toshiba's T6600 series. This configuration avoids vibration pickup by the display (a). Another technique is to place the speaker inside the existing monitor housing, such as in the case of the Proton display (b). Here, the speakers face off to the sides rather than forward.**

When the CRT bulb picks up sound energy and rings, this interferes with the stability of the wires, causing a slight rippling effect on the screen. Careful case design, such as deep molded ribs or mechanical decoupling, is required to attain the best results. These anomalies are subtle and not noticeable in TV viewing situations. However, when a viewer is only 18 inches away from a computer monitor, this phenomena becomes apparent.

In Apple's multimedia monitor, these problems were avoided by mechanically decoupling the speaker subenclosure from the monitor's outer casing. Also, a bass reflex vent exits from the rear of the shell, away from the CRT face. The speakers are located directly below the CRT for best stereo imaging *(Fig. 3)*. IBM's multimedia monitor avoids vibration transmission to the CRT by locating the speakers in the swivel base, below the ball joint, where the vibration is decoupled from the upper casing and CRT.

An engineered multimedia package should be fully tested and compatible with itself, meaning that all of its components interact without any problems. A systems integrator assembling a multimedia system must not only avoid the vibration and magnetic problems, but also the pitfalls associated with the interactions between sound and graphics cards. Such problems occur between the audio beating of the sound-card clock and the video-amplifier frequency.

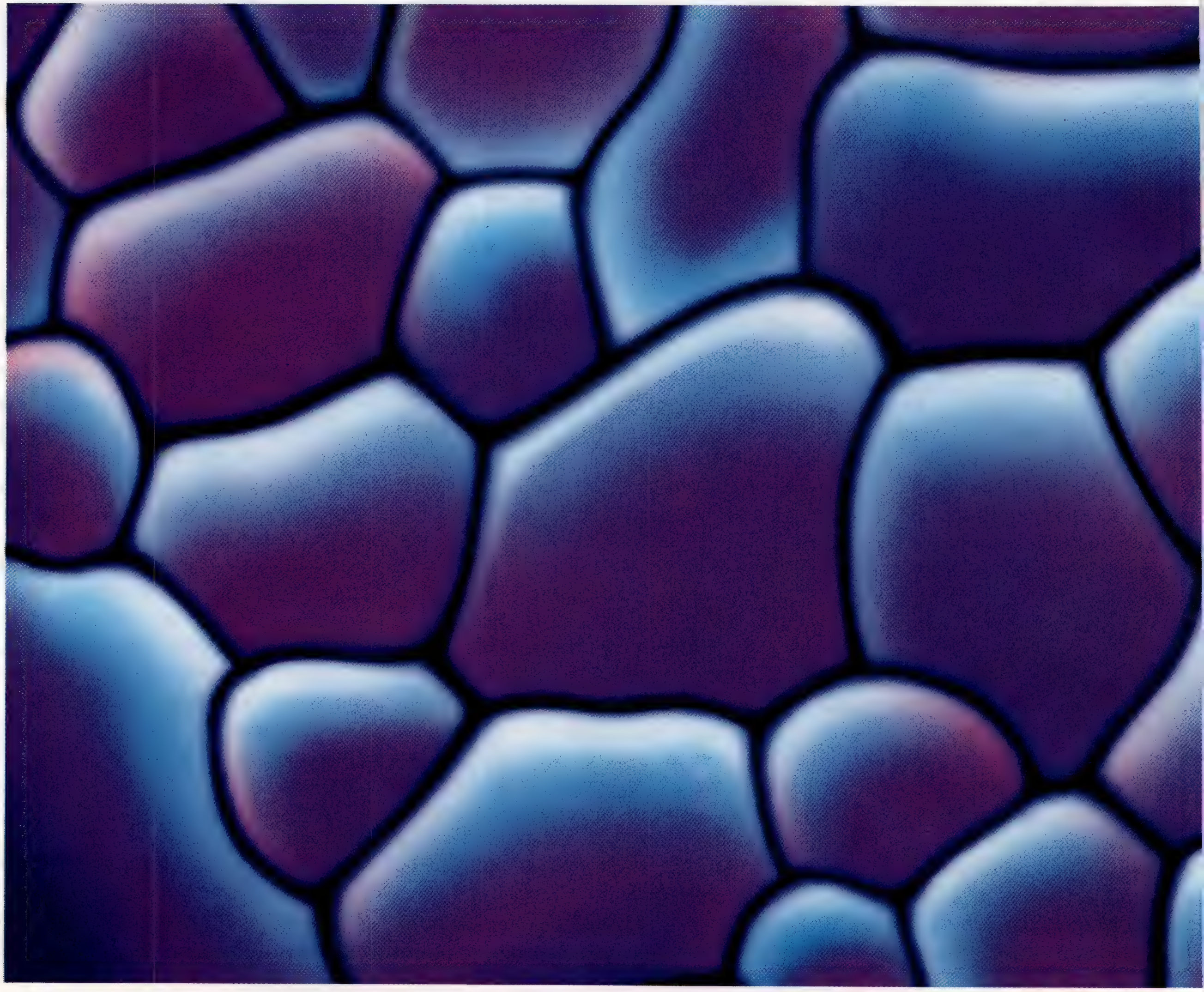
The speaker's frequency-response curve is often taken in an anechoic chamber, a room that's acoustically treated to remove all acoustical reflecting surfaces. The response curve plots the amplitude (in decibels) over the speaker's frequency range. The smoothness and octave-to-octave balance indicates the speaker's general sound (tonal) characteristic.

Unfortunately, when the speakers are installed within the video monitor or computer case, the response may be degraded. A good criteria is that the listener be in line-of-sight to the speakers. Poorly shielded speakers cause interference with the CRT's magnetic focusing system, which is most critical along the edge of the screen. Sadly, the best location for the speakers acoustically are along the sides or bottom edge of the CRT, and they're the worst for magnetic interference. Generally, the larger the CRT, the more vulnerable it is to this type of interference. While 14-in. VGA monitors have been the de facto standard, 15- and 17-in. monitors are now becoming common.

Shielded conventional ferrite-magnet speakers are built with a countermagnet and an outer steel can to reduce magnetic interference, but often this isn't enough to prevent visible interaction with the CRT. At the juncture of the can and the speaker basket, a side-lobe of stray flux is usually present, and this also is in close proximity to the most magnetically vulnerable portion of the CRT edge *(Fig. 4a)*.

To reduce magnetic interference with the CRT, television speakers are often recessed a few inches within a sound duct. The cabinets of most stereo televisions would reveal sound-chamber ducting that's both complex

S+M COMPONENTS **Siemens Matsushita Components**



Getting the mix right

Since the subject is ferrites, it is best to get straight to the core of the matter. You want special characteristics, you are choosy, and we are generous. Our selection includes more than 4000 different ferrite cores plus the matching accessories. In other words, we have the right mix for every application. The perfect combination of materials that not only produces high permeability but also keeps core losses low and makes your design compact. What you would expect of us in fact. But, despite the mix, there is no mix-up: quality is quality.

ISO 9000 is our standard and Total Quality Management the philosophy we practise, right through to delivery on the date and service by the way.
When S+M Components mixes, it mixes right – application plus solution equals customer satisfaction.

Write to

Siemens Matsushita Components
GmbH & Co. KG
Marketing Communication
P.O.B. 801709
D-81617 Munich
quoting "Ferrites"

EFD cores for DC/DC converters with ferrite materials N87, N49 and N59 in the frequency range 100 kHz through 1 MHz

Ferrite structure seen through a scanning electron microscope, particle size 5 – 30 µm

A19100-PR501-X-X-7600 ROSE & REINARTZ

We develop and produce ferrite cores plus accessories for:

- telecommunications
- switch-mode power supplies and chokes
- EMC applications and interface matching
- SMT transformers

The components make it – Siemens Matsushita Components

READER SERVICE 176

to assemble and expensive to tool. Unlike horns or wave guides used in professional audio products, the type of ducting rarely follows good acoustic design practice and results in significantly degraded clarity, definition, and transient response.

One unique solution to the interference problem is the inherently shielded neodymium speakers developed by Aura Systems, which are currently employed by NEC, Daewoo, and a few Taiwanese multimedia OEMs. They're also used in audiophile and professional sound-quality speaker systems. Aura Systems holds patents on a unique magnetic structure that not only has less parts, less weight, and more energy than ordinary ferrite magnets, but also achieves much less stray magnetic field than even a conventionally shielded speaker *(Fig. 4b)*.

Other features of this new magnetic technology have contributed to the development of extended-range speakers that don't require separate tweeters or crossover networks. A hidden cost savings of this technology is that the stray flux field is virtually nonexistent. Hence, the speaker can be mounted to the front panel of even the most magnetically sensitive large-screen direct-view television or computer monitor without the usual sound-muffling duct baffles.

It's important to note that good stereo imaging also requires careful speaker placement. If the speakers are too far apart, then the sound source won't be solid, creating a hole-in-the-middle effect. If the speakers are too close together, then the spatiality and stereo image will be lost. Roughly, an equilateral triangle between the speakers and the listener is about right, ideally with the speakers toeing in (and facing upward, if they're mounted below ear level) toward the listener.

Three configurations for speaker location are becoming popular. The first is to build the speakers into the monitor; the second is to integrate them into the computer case; and, finally, outboard speakers, within their own enclosures, are popular as a retro-fit solution *(Figs. 5a and 5b)*.

Although many of the solutions discussed are appropriate for TV speakers, they simply won't work for video monitors. For example, if the speakers are located off to the sides of the monitor, then the TV viewer will still hear some direct sound, because the viewer is typically 5 ft. or more from the set. But the multimedia viewer is directly in front of the CRT. The sound heard from sideways-facing speakers mounted into the sides of the monitor will consist entirely of room reflections, making intelligibility poor.

Speakers and power amplifiers integrated into the computer case are becoming available from a number of case suppliers. Typically, the speakers are located on the front face of both portable and desktop computers (such as in Toshiba's 6400 and 6600). While placing the speakers neatly in the case avoids vibration pickup by the monitor, power-supply interactions between the audio amplifier and computer must be considered, as well as vibration from the speakers interfering with the access times of magnetic and optical disk drives. The case also must be located in such a position to produce a satisfactory stereo image (goodbye tower configurations!). Generally, the viewer will be facing the monitor, and the sound from case speakers will be a little low. A case design that allows the speakers to be angled would also be beneficial.

Although the basics of multimedia speaker design have been covered, endless refinements are necessary. Rising expectations in the multimedia market will further complicate audio vibration engineering requirements. Also, desktop video conferencing, which introduces a microphone into the video monitor, brings the problem of acoustic feedback between the microphone and speakers, as well as noise pickup problems from the cooling fan and hard-drive bearing. ☐

Thanks to Rob Baum, senior designer at Menlo Scientific, for his contribution to this article.

Mike Klasco, a principle of Menlo Scientific Ltd., an audio engineering consulting firm in Berkeley California, holds a BS degree in music, business, and technology from the School of Education at New York University.

HOW VALUABLE?	**CIRCLE**
HIGHLY	536
MODERATELY	537
SLIGHTLY	538

You Need Tree City USA

City trees add the soft touch of nature to our busy lives. They cool our cities, fight pollution, conserve energy, give wildlife a home, and make our neighborhoods more liveable.

The trees on city property, along streets and in parks, are an essential part of the urban forest. To keep these trees healthy and abundant, your town needs an organized program for their care…an annual action plan to plant and prune the city's trees, and to maintain their health.

Support Tree City USA where you live. For your free booklet, write: Tree City USA, The National Arbor Day Foundation, Nebraska City, NE 68410.

The National Arbor Day Foundation

Move Over.

80C32 Drop-In Replacement

3x the Speed

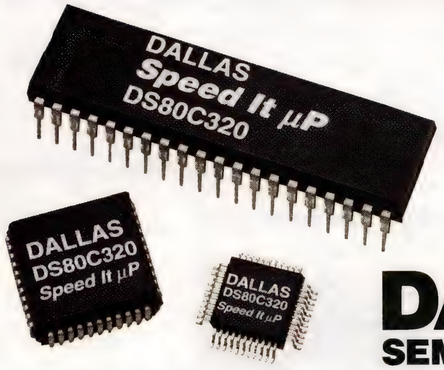
Looking for a way to wring another drop of performance out of your tired, old 8051? Try the DS80C320 High-Speed Micro, the only 8051 built for speed.

- **I**nstant performance improvement, regardless of the crystal speed
- **R**uns the same software up to three times faster than other 8051s using the same crystal
- **U**ses four clocks per instruction instead of the usual 12, so software can do more in less time
- **A**t 25 MHz, performs an instruction cycle in 160 ns (six times faster than standard 8051s)

But the improvements aren't just limited to speed. Look at what else we've added:

- Dual data pointers
- A second, full-function UART
- Six external interrupts
- Programmable watchdog
- Power-on reset
- Brownout detector

Future versions will feature on-chip memory and new peripherals. To see what the **8051 for the 90s** can do for your design, give us a call.

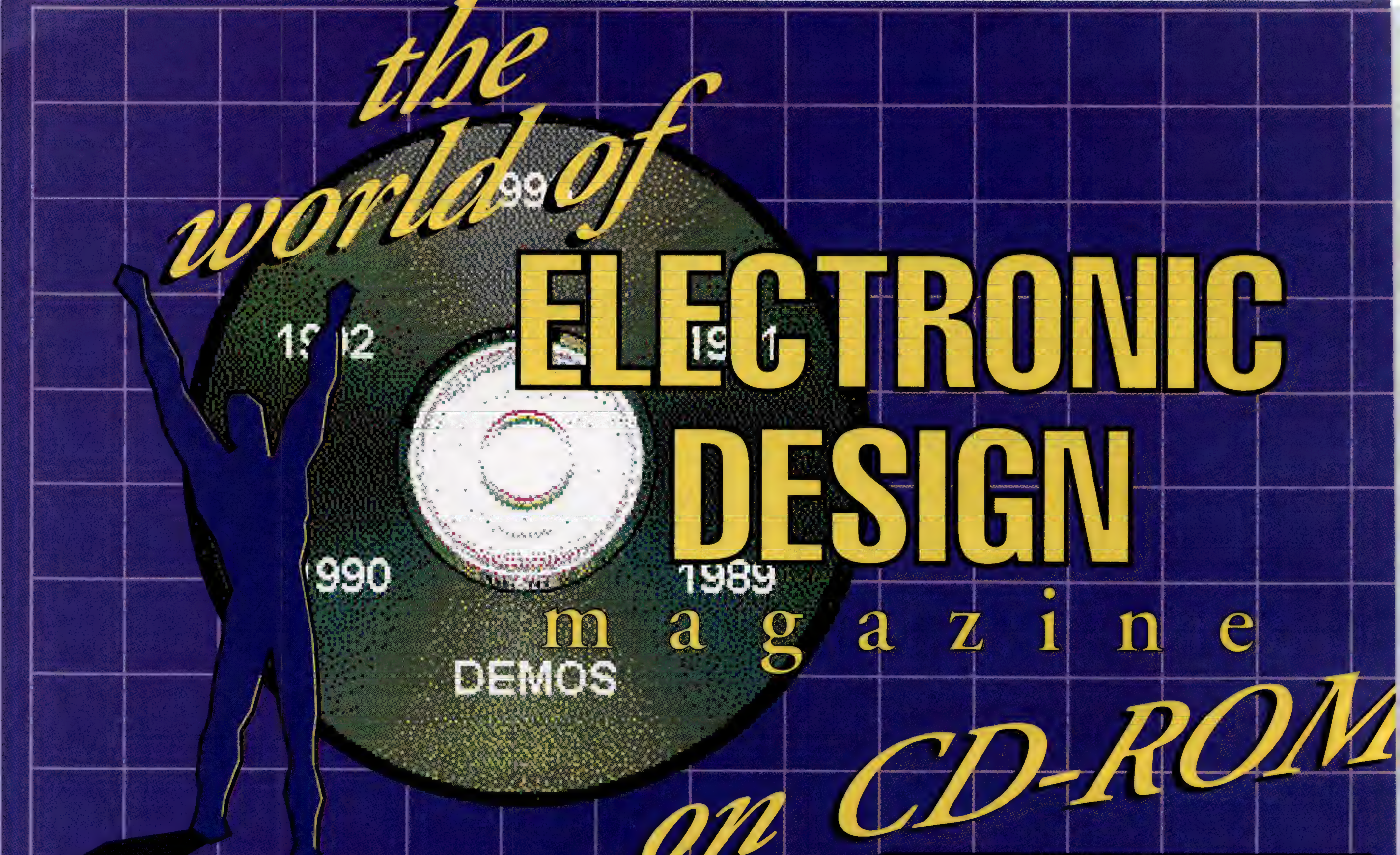


The DS80C320 performs three times faster than other 8051s at the same crystal speed. Running at 25 MHz, the DS80C320 can do six times as much work as a standard 8051.

DALLAS
SEMICONDUCTOR

4401 South Beltwood Parkway ▪ Dallas, Texas 75244-3292 ▪ Tel: 214-450-0448 ▪ Fax: 214-450-3715

READER SERVICE 96



the world of ELECTRONIC DESIGN magazine on CD-ROM

ELECTRONIC DESIGN: 1989-1993

FIVE YEARS OF ELECTRONIC DESIGN ON CD-ROM

FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS--WORLDWIDE

5 Years of ELECTRONIC DESIGN magazine right on your desktop!

The most useful reference tool electronic designers will ever own!

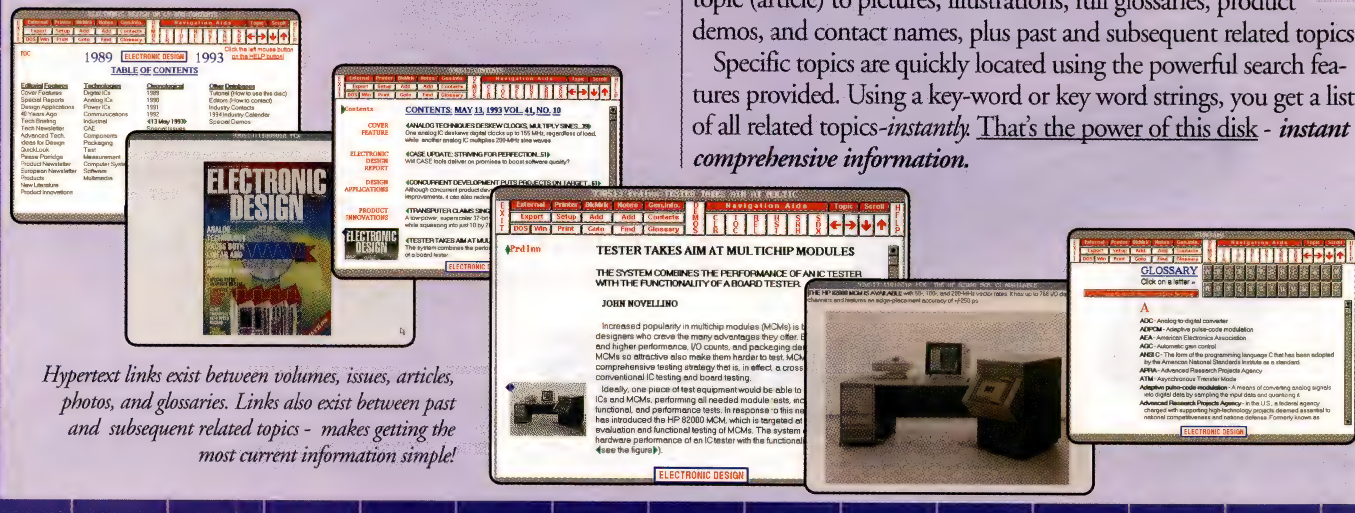
THIS CD-ROM, produced by the Editors of Electronic Design Magazine, contains 5 volumes - that's 124 past issues of Electronic Design Magazine. Presented in 16-color VGA, it's packed with more than 4,000 photos and graphics. All the articles, features, product reviews, product updates *(even product demos!)*, editorials, letters are included - everything electronics industry professionals expect from Electronic Design Magazine.

Navigating through 5 years in an instant - *The power of Hypertext*

The Hypertext based application that drives this info megasource is called *Hyperwriter*™. It's compatible with all machines running MS-DOS 3.0 or better and also operates with Windows™.

Hyperwriter™ makes the information on this disk instantly accessible through hypertext links. Links are made directly through each topic (article) to pictures, illustrations, full glossaries, product demos, and contact names, plus past and subsequent related topics.

Specific topics are quickly located using the powerful search features provided. Using a key-word or key word strings, you get a list of all related topics-*instantly.* That's the power of this disk - ***instant comprehensive information.***



TOC

1989 ELECTRONIC DESIGN 1993

Click the left mouse button on the HELP button!

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Editorial Features	Technologies	Chronological	Other Databases
Cover Features	Digital ICs	1989	Tutorial (How to use this disc)
Special Reports	Analog ICs	1990	Editors (How to contact)
Design Applications	Power ICs	1991	Industry Contacts
40 Years Ago	Communications	1992	1994 Industry Calendar
Tech Briefing	Industrial	13 May 1993	Special Demos
Tech Newsletter	CAE	Special Issues	
Advanced Tech.	Components		
Ideas for Design	Packaging		
QuickLook	Test		
Pease Porridge	Measurement		
Product Newsletter	Computer Syste		
European Newsletter	Software		
Products	Multimedia		
New Literature			
Product Innovations			

Contents

CONTENTS: MAY 13, 1993 VOL. 41, NO. 10

COVER FEATURE — ANALOG TECHNIQUES DESKEW CLOCKS, MULTIPLY SINES...39
One analog IC deskews digital clocks up to 155 MHz, regardless of load, while another analog IC multiplies 200-MHz sine waves

ELECTRONIC DESIGN REPORT — CASE UPDATE: STRIVING FOR PERFECTION...51
Will CASE tools deliver on promises to boost software quality?

DESIGN APPLICATIONS — CONCURRENT DEVELOPMENT PUTS PROJECTS ON TARGET...61
Although concurrent product dev improvements, it can also redire

PRODUCT INNOVATIONS — TRANSPUTER CLAIMS SING
A low-power, superscaler 32-bit while squeezing into just 10 by 2

TESTER TAKES AIM AT MUL
The system combines the perfo of a board tester

Prd Inn

TESTER TAKES AIM AT MULTICHIP MODULES

THE SYSTEM COMBINES THE PERFORMANCE OF AN IC TESTER WITH THE FUNCTIONALITY OF A BOARD TESTER.

JOHN NOVELLINO

Increased popularity in multichip modules (MCMs) is b designers who crave the many advantages they offer. E and higher performance, I/O counts, and packaging de MCMs so attractive also make them harder to test. MCM comprehensive testing strategy that is, in effect, a cross conventional IC testing and board testing.

Ideally, one piece of test equipment would be able to ICs and MCMs, performing all needed module tests, inc functional, and performance tests. In response to this ne has introduced the HP 82000 MCM, which is targeted at evaluation and functional testing of MCMs. The system hardware performance of an IC tester with the functional see the figure).

THE HP 82000 MCM IS AVAILABLE with 50-, 100-, and 200-MHz vector rates. It has up to 768 I/O channels and features an edge-placement accuracy of +/-250 ps

GLOSSARY

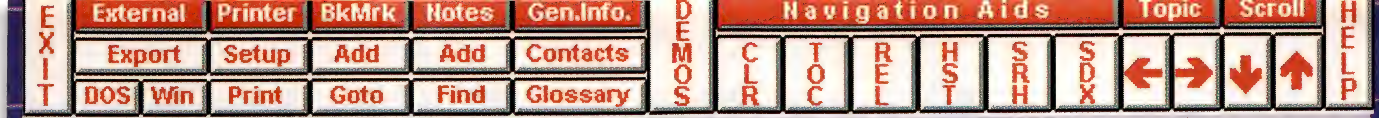
Click on a letter »

A

ADC - Analog-to-digital converter
ADPCM - Adaptive pulse-code modulation
AEA - American Electronics Association
AGC - Automatic gain control
ANSI C - The form of the programming language C that has been adopted by the American National Standards Institute as a standard.
APRA - Advanced Research Projects Agency
ATM - Asynchronous Transfer Mode
Adaptive pulse-code modulation - A means of converting analog signals into digital data by sampling the input data and quantizing it
Advanced Research Projects Agency - In the U.S., a federal agency charged with supporting high-technology projects deemed essential to national competitiveness and nationa defense. Formerly known as

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Hypertext links exist between volumes, issues, articles, photos, and glossaries. Links also exist between past and subsequent related topics - makes getting the most current information simple!



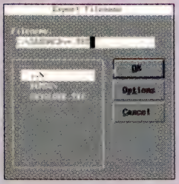
Learn the backbone of the Electronic Design Magazine CD-ROM interface - *the BUTTONBAR.*

Powerful, hypertext-based commands let you quickly and efficiently find, re-find, link, make notations, leave bookmarks, export, print, search, get product demos, and even return to your operating system!

EXIT - *Leaving so soon?*

The EXIT button quits the application, and takes you right on out into the cold, cruel, computer world. If you want to leave the Electronic Design Magazine, and still have easy access without re-launching, use the **DOS** and **Win** buttons. These are located under **External** *(see below).*

External - *Life beyond this disk*



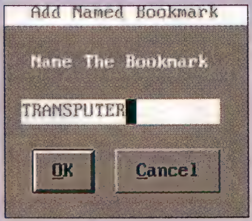
The **Export** button will export any or all of an article based on your selection.

DOS & **Win** - **DOS** brings you to the DOS prompt screen and **Win** takes you into Windows™ without quitting the application. Return to Electronic Design Magazine, where you left off, without re-launching.

Printer Commands

Setup & **Print** - Articles, editorials, glossaries, table of contents, illustrations, and photos (if your printer is capable).

Bookmarks and Notes - *Leaving your mark*

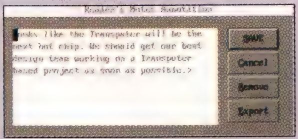

Add Named Bookmark

Name The Bookmark

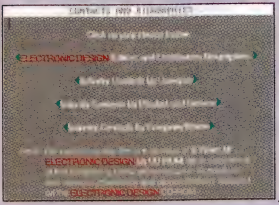
TRANSPUTER

BkMrk - Bookmarks flag topics for future reference, just like using a bookmark in a real magazine. You mark a spot, and the bookmark is stored even if you quit. **GOTO** brings you back to your bookmarks. Deleting them is just as simple.

Notes - Add and find your own notations. Notes stay until you delete them, even after you quit.



Gen. Info - *Complete reference and more!*



Contacts are complete with company and contact names, phone numbers, and addresses. All of the information you'll need to follow up.

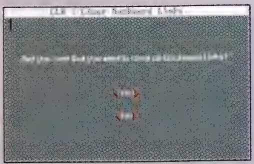
Glossary - Full article glossaries, provided by the Editors of Electronic Design magazine. The CD also comes with **WORD LINK**, which allows you to click on any word within the article and if it's in the glossary, the definition pops up. When you're done, a simple click and it's gone.

DEMOS - *Instant products demos and information*

This button gives you pertinent product demos and information. Submitted by the manufacturer, demos often include live action footage, most in color.

Navigation Aids - *Magellan you're not, and you don't need to be*

All the aids you'll need to motor your way through this CD in no time flat.

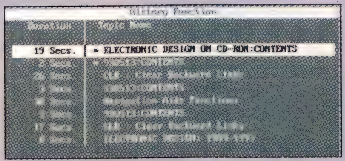


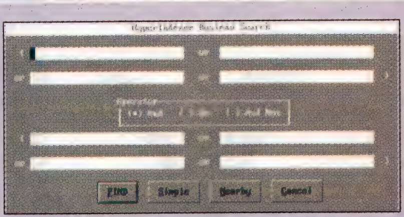
CLR - *Clear Back Links* - Because every article you move to loads into RAM, this function allows you to clear articles you've finished. This frees up RAM for you to continue.

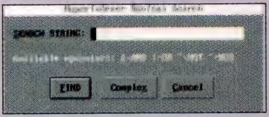
TOC - *Table of Contents* - Takes you directly to the Volume Table of Contents (the whole year) with special links provided to Issue T.O.C.

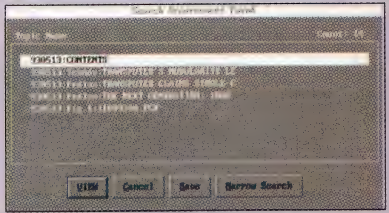
REL - *Show-Related Articles* - Calls up a list of, and lets you move to, related topics.

HST - *Show-Related History* - Shows each topic visited during your current session and how long you were there, and then lets you return to previous topics.


13 Secs. | * ELECTRONIC DESIGN ON CD-ROM:CONTENTS







SRH - *Search* - Conduct simple, complex or proximity indexed searches.

SDX - *Subject Index* - A hierarchical list of key subject areas compiled by the Editors of Electronic Design. The index also allows direct access to related topics.

Topic Keys - *Issue browsing*

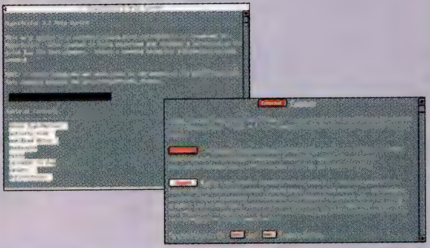
Moves you through an issue article by article, forward or backward.

Scroll Keys - *Leafing through an article*

A multiple-page article in the hardcopy magazine is just one *long* page in CD format. So, you scroll down.

HELP - *Instant on-line help for all*

Written in plain, easy to understand terms providing information for novice and pro alike. Available in any user screen.



ORDER YOURS NOW

Major Credit Cards Accepted

To Order Immediately - *Call the Toll-Free number on the attached reply card. Pay by major credit card.*
International phone orders call: *201-393-6060.*
Domestic inquiries only: *800-829-9028-9am-5pm est.*
To order by mail: *Use the attached card. Be sure to complete the entire card for prompt service.*
To order by fax: *Use the attached card. Be sure to complete the entire card for prompt service. Fax to :201-393-0204*

5 Years of Electronic Design Magazine on CD-ROM (1989-93)	**$295.00**
1 Year of Electronic Design Magazine on CD-ROM (1993)	**$95.00***

Network 1 & 5 year versions also available - call for details

** Upgrade to the 5 year version within 90 days and pay only $200.00*

If you've got a head for VIDEO,

Push the limits of video technology with our full family of affordable ICs.

Get a head start on those hot new video products.

Choose Raytheon Semiconductor. We've combined the video technology and innovation that earned TRW an Emmy with Raytheon Semiconductor's own video design expertise and manufacturing capacity. That means no compromises between leading-edge performance and true affordability.

With highly-integrated analog an digital circuitry, you get a complet solution for all your video needs.

With just one call, you're set. Becau for all of today's exciting applicatio our full and growing family of video ICs gives you better designs at a lower cost.

have we got a line FOR YOU

PART	PRODUCT	DESC.	FEATU
TMC 22071 Genlocking video digitizer	NTSC/ PAL	8 bit	10 to MSPS sec
TMC 22x5x Digital video decoders	3-line comb filter	8 and 10 bits	10 to Mhz
TMC 22080 Digital video mixer	RGB/ YC_BC_R/ CI	9 bit Alpha channel	36 Mhz
TMC 22x9x Digital video encoders	NTSC/ PAL	10 bit	10 to Mhz

Your design partner for broadcast, video communication, desktop video, imaging and display ICs.

At every step of your design, we'll be there with our video experience and innovation. We'll even customize ICs to meet your exact need.

Call now and learn more about ou advanced family of video products

To make amazing headway in video, simply call **1-800-722-7074.**

Raytheon

Raytheon Semiconductor Division

READER SERVICE 140

CIRCLE 521

BUILD IF/AGC AMP WITH FOUR PARTS

BOB CLARKE
Analog Devices, One Technology Way, P.O. Box 9106, Norwood, MA
02602-9106; (617) 329-4700.

An IF/AGC amplifier that features an 82-dB AGC range can be built using just four active components *(see the figure)*. It uses a simple two-transistor peak detector (the transistors, 2N3904 and 2N3906, are commonly available and low cost).

The peak detector consists of Q2, a temperature-dependent current source, and Q1, a half-wave detector. Q2 is biased for a collector current of 300 μA at 27°C; the temperature coefficient is 1 μA/°C.

The current into capacitor C_{AV} is the difference between the collector currents of Q2 and Q1, which is proportional to the output signal's amplitude. The automatic gain control voltage, V_{AGC}, is the time integral of the error current.

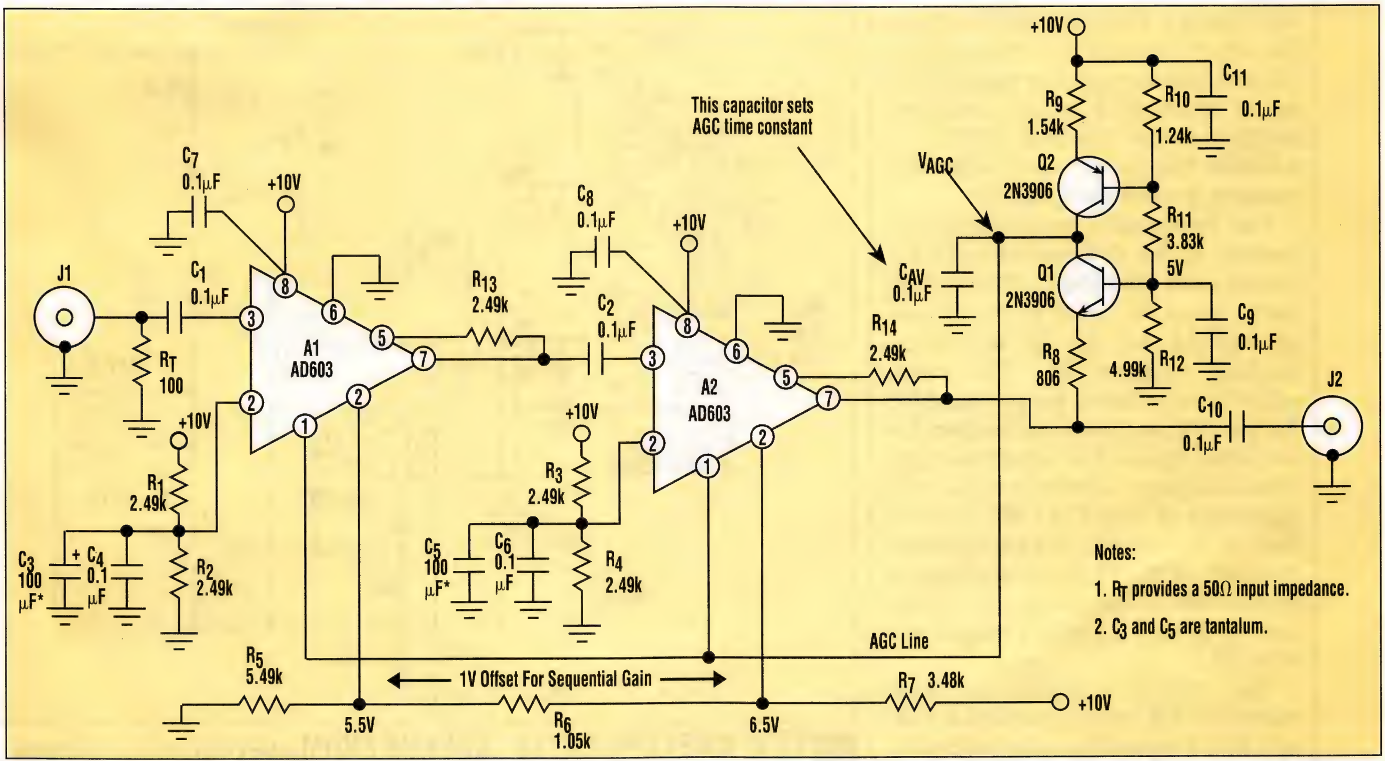
For V_{AGC} (and thus the gain) to remain insensitive to short-term amplitude fluctuations in the output signal, the rectified current in Q1 must, on average, exactly balance the current in Q2. If the output of A2 is too small, V_{AGC} will increase. This in turn causes the gain to increase until Q1 conducts and the current through Q1 balances the current through Q2.

To illustrate further, first consider the case when R_8 is zero and the output voltage V_{out} is a squarewave at, say, 455 kHz (which means it's well above the corner frequency of the control loop). During the time V_{out} is negative with respect to the base voltage of Q1, Q1 will conduct. When V_{out} is positive, Q1 cuts off. Because the average collector current of Q1 is forced to be 300 μA and the squarewave has a duty cycle of 1:1, Q1's collector current when conducting must be 600 μA.

Because Q1's average emitter current is 600 μA during each half-cycle of the squarewave, a resistor of 833 Ω would add a PTAT (proportional to absolute temperature) voltage of 500 mV at 300 k, increasing by 1.66 mV/°C. In practice, the optimum value will depend on the type of transistor used, and to a lesser extent, on the waveform that optimizes the temperature stability. For the 2N3904/3906 pair and sinewave signals, the recommended value is 806 Ω.

The 1.8-kHz low-pass filter which R_8 forms with C_2 reduces distortion due to ripple in V_{AGC}. The output amplitude under sinewave conditions will be higher than for a squarewave, since the average value of the current for an ideal rectifier would be 0.637 times as large. As a result, the output amplitude would be 1.88 (= 1.2/0.637) V, or 1.33 V rms. In practice, the somewhat non-ideal rectifier result in the sinewave output being regulated to about 1.4 V rms, or 3.6 V p-p.

The entire circuit operates from a single 10-V supply. Resistors R_1, R_2, R_3, R_4 bias the common pins of A1 and A2 at 5 V. This pin is a low-impedance point and must have a low-impedance path to ground. In the cir-



Notes:

1. R_T provides a 50Ω input impedance.
2. C_3 and C_5 are tantalum.

JUST FOUR ACTIVE COMPONENTS are used in this configuration that provides 82 dB of AGC. Q1 and Q2 form a temperature-compensated peak detector that holds the output at 1.4 V rms for inputs as low as −67 dBm (100 μV rms) to +15 dBm (1.4 V rms).

cuit shown, it's provided by the 100-μF tantalum capacitors and the 0.1-μF ceramic capacitors.

The gain of A1 and A2 is set at 42 dB for an overall gain of 84 dB. They operate in sequential gain, which means that the gain of A1 goes from minimum to maximum and then A2's gain does the same. This is beneficial because first, the signal-to-noise ratio is at its maximum for as long as possible, and second, the signal strength in dBm can be determined from the AGC voltage (the gain changes at 40 dB/V). The gain is 0 dB for $V_{AGC} \approx 5$ V, and 82 dB for $V_{AGC} \approx 7$ V. In the circuit, the gain-control offset voltage between pins 2 (GNEG) of A1 and A2 is 1.05 V (42.14 dB × 25 mV/dB), which is provided by a voltage divider consisting of R_5, R_6, and R_7.

The circuit's bandwidth exceeds 40 MHz and can be used at any of the standard IFs (such as 455 kHz, 10.7 MHz, or 21.4 MHz) within this range. At 10.7 MHz, the AGC threshold is 100 μV rms (–67 dBm) and its maximum gain is 83 dB (20 log 1.4 V/100 μV). The circuit holds its output at 1.4 V rms (3.9 V p-p) for inputs as low as –67 dBm to as high as +15 dBm (82 dB), where the input signal overdrives the amplifiers. For a –30 dBm input at 10.7 MHz, the second harmonic is 34 dB down from the fundamental and the third harmonic is 35 dB down.☐

Send in Your Ideas for Design

Address your Ideas-for-Design submissions to Richard Nass, Ideas-for-Design Editor, Electronic Design, 611 Route 46 West, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604.

IFD WINNER

IFD Winner for February 21, 1994

Clive Bolton, Bolton Engineering Inc., 37 Washington Street, Melrose, MA 02176. His idea: *"Telephone Ring Generator."*

CIRCLE

522

RMS CONVERTER HAS EXCELLENT CMR

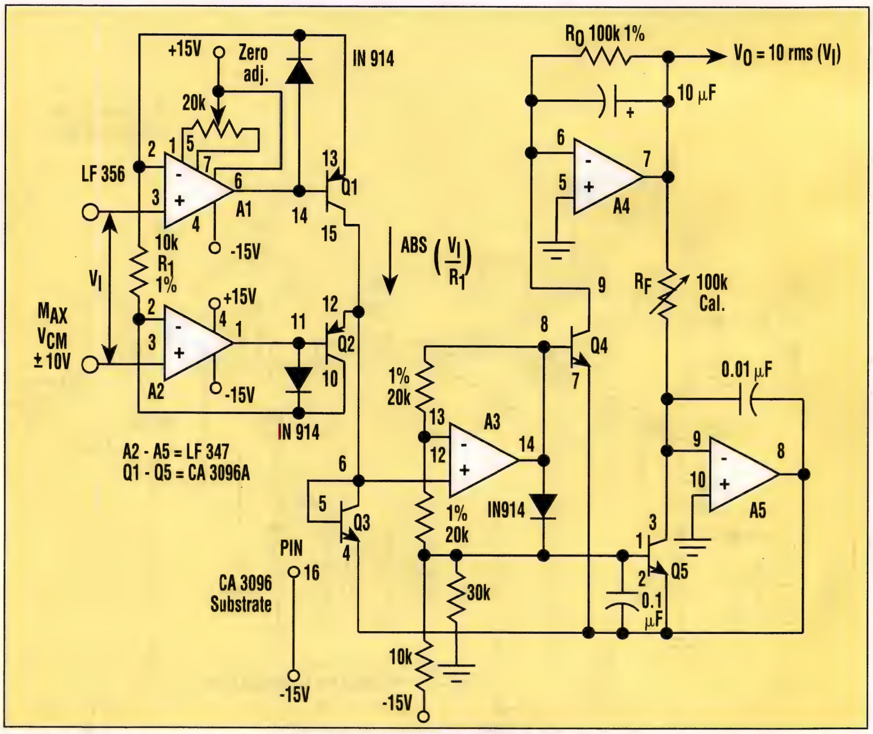
W. STEPHEN WOODWARD and JOHN PETERSON
Venable Hall, CB3290, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3290.

Designs for rms converters are common, particularly the single-chip monolithic solutions. This circuit *(see the figure),* however, differs from the others because of its versatile instrumentation-amplifier-type differential inputs that feature excellent common-mode rejection (CMR). In addition, the circuit is built with inexpensive, generic components.

The first step in input-signal processing is the differential-input absolute-value circuit (ELECTRONIC DESIGN, *April 16, 1992, p. 93).* It consists of A1, A2, Q1, Q2, and input-scaling resistor R_1. The zero-adjustment trimmer pot provided for A1 permits accurate calibration for low-level inputs. The absolute-value circuit displays a common-mode voltage range of ±10 V, a CMR equal to that of A1 and A2, and an input impedance of $\approx 10^{12}$ Ω. It produces a current-mode output at the collectors of Q1 and Q2 with a magnitude of V_I/R_1.

This current is applied to diode-connected Q3, which produces a voltage that's logarithmically related to $\text{abs}(V_I/R_1)$ as the first stage of signal processing in the rms computing circuit. The rms computation is performed by a variation of the so-called "implicit" method. The log signal produced by Q3 is doubled by A3 and then applied to antilog transistor Q4. Because $\text{antilog}(2 \log(x)) = x^2$, the collector current of Q4 (I_{Q4}) is proportional to the instantaneous square of Q3's collector current. I_{Q4} is averaged and converted to output voltage V_O by A4.

Amplifier A5 and transistor Q5 produce a signal related to $\log(V_O)$, which is applied to the emitters of Q3



THIS RMS CONVERTER DIFFERS FROM other designs because it includes instrumentation-amplifier-type differential inputs. The inputs offer excellent common-mode rejection.

2.5KHz to 8GHz

AMPLIFIERS *(3 Piece Set)*

nly $1095 (Set of 3 1-9 qty.)

+20dBm Power Output, 20dB Gain

Model :	Freq. (MHz)	Gain (dB)	Power Output, dBm @ 1dB Compression	DC Power Volt V	Current mA	Conn. Type	Indiv. Price ($) (1-9 qty.)
ZHL-6A	.0025-500	21	+23	+24	350	BNC	199
ZHL-1042J	10-4200	25	+20	+15	330	SMA	495
ZRON-8G	2000-8000	20	+20	+15	310	SMA	495

Set of 3 Amplifiers # KZHL-318: $1095 (1-9 qty.)

Expand laboratory capabilities and put a full spectrum of power at your fingertips with Mini-Circuits 2.5KHz to 8GHz medium power amplifier set. Each ultra-wideband set contains three individual heat sinked RF amplifiers with at least +20dBm output and overlapping frequency response range capabilities; 2.5KHz to 500MHz, 10MHz to 4.2GHz and 2GHz to 8GHz. Applications for these amplifiers include increasing the signal levels to power meters, spectrum analyzers, frequency counters and network analyzers as well as boosting signal generator outputs.

You can buy these amplifiers individually at Mini-Circuits already low prices, or own the full spectrum set for the money saving price of only $1095 (1-9 qty.) ! To order from stock with a guarantee to ship within one week, call Mini-Circuits today !

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®

READER SERVICE 123

P.O Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718)332-4661

detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER Vol. 23 • MICROWAVES PRODUCTS DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...***Let Our Experience Work For You.***

F 176 Rev Orig

and Q5. This effectively subtracts it from the V_{BE} of Q3 and adds it to the V_{BE} applied to Q4. Due to the relationship of addition and subtraction of logarithms to multiplication and division, the net result of this $\log(V_O)$ feedback is that I_{Q4} is proportional to V_I^2/V_O. Because $V_O = \text{avg}(I_{Q4}R_O)$, $V_O = \text{avg}(kV_I^2/V_O)$, $V_O^2 = k\ \text{avg}(V_I^2)$, and $V_O = K\ \text{rms}(V_I)$. K and k are appropriate constants.

The scale factor of the rms conversion, K, is given by $(R_F R_O)^{1/2}/R_1$. In the example circuit, the scale factor equals 10. Thus, a differential input signal of 1 V_{rms} produces a V_O of 10 V.

Circuit frequency response includes both dc and those ac components with frequencies both well above the $R_O C_{avg}$ output time constant ($<<$ 10 Hz in the example), and below the slew rate and gain-bandwidth limitations of amplifiers A1 and A2 ($>$300 kHz for −3 dB in the example).

Within this range, circuit linearity is better than 1%. "Crest factor" capability is good due to the lack of voltage compliance limitations in the rms computation loop.☐

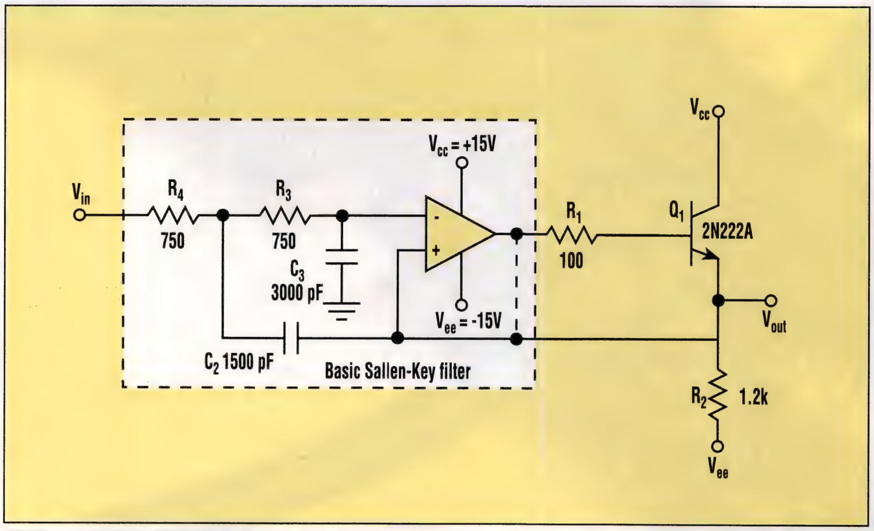
CIRCLE

523

FILTER IMPROVES STOP-BAND REJECTION

MICHAEL A. WYATT

Honeywell Inc., 13350 U.S. Hwy. 19, MS-931-4, Clearwater, FL 34624.



1. WHEN FREQUENCY increases in the basic Sallen-Key low-pass filter, capacitor C_2 (in the feedback loop shown with the dashed line) and input resistor R_4 form a voltage divider with the op amp's output impedance. That ratio constitutes the filter's stop-band rejection. By adding an emitter follower (Q1) in the feedback look, amplifier output impedance can be reduced, improving the stop-band rejection.

Most op amps have a low output impedance at frequencies well below their closed-loop bandwidth, but as frequency increases, so does the output impedance. When the op amp is used in a Sallen-Key low-pass filter, this increase in output impedance can reduce the filter's stop-band rejection.

However, a simple emitter-follower buffer amplifier at the op amp's output can reduce the effects of the higher output impedance and improve the stop-band rejection.

The effect of increased output impedance can be seen in the basic Sallen-Key low-pass filter (including the dashed line for feedback in *Fig. 1)*. When frequency increases, capacitor C_2 (connected between the input and output) along with input resistor R_4 form a voltage divider with the op amp's output impedance. This division ratio is the stop-band rejection of the filter, and the higher the output impedance, the lower the stop-band rejection.

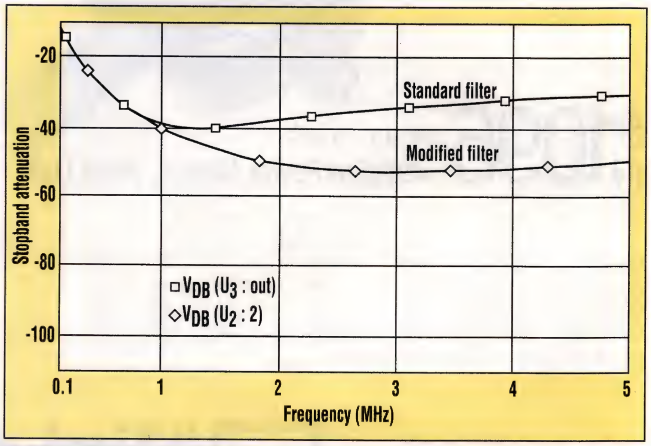
Stop-band rejection can be improved by breaking the feedback loop and adding a buffer amplifier, which lowers the amplifier's output impedance. Transistor Q1 and resistors R_1 and R_2 form an emitter follower that buffers the op amp output and provides a low output impedance beyond the bandwidth of the op amp. Because transistor Q1 is inside the feedback loop, degradation in the filter dc and pass-band response are avoided.

Spice simulations indicate a 20-dB improvement in stop-band rejection for the filter *(Fig. 2)*.☐

IFD WINNER

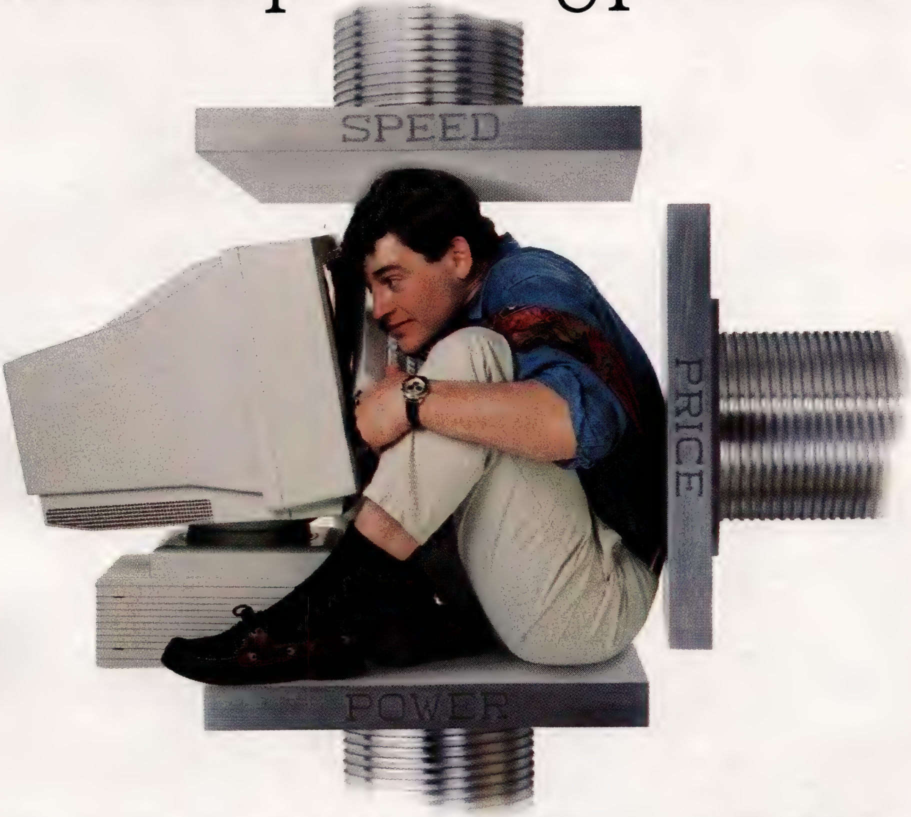
IFD Winner for March 7, 1994

Dan Retzinger, 17113 Baltar Street, Van Nuys, CA 91406. His idea: *"Build Efficient DC Lamp Dimmer."*



2. STOP-BAND rejection is improved by 20 dB, as indicated by the Spice simulation, which agrees closely with test measurements.

Announcing the first low-power, high-speed op amp that doesn't put you in a compromising position.



Analog Devices' new AD8001: 800 MHz. 50 mW. $2.75* (1000s).

Finally, an op amp that delivers the uncompromising performance you need for your video, imaging or communications applications, without imposing speed/power/price trade-offs. At 800 MHz, our new AD8001 gives you more than *twice* the bandwidth-at equal power-than any other amplifier. Add exceptional differential gain and phase performance on only 50 mW of power, and you've got the best performance you can get for just $2.75* in 1000s. What's more, our min/max ac specs are *guaranteed*. The AD8001 is the first in a new series of amplifiers that uses Analog Devices' revolutionary XFCB™ fabrication process. For complete technical information, please call your nearest Analog Devices representative listed below.

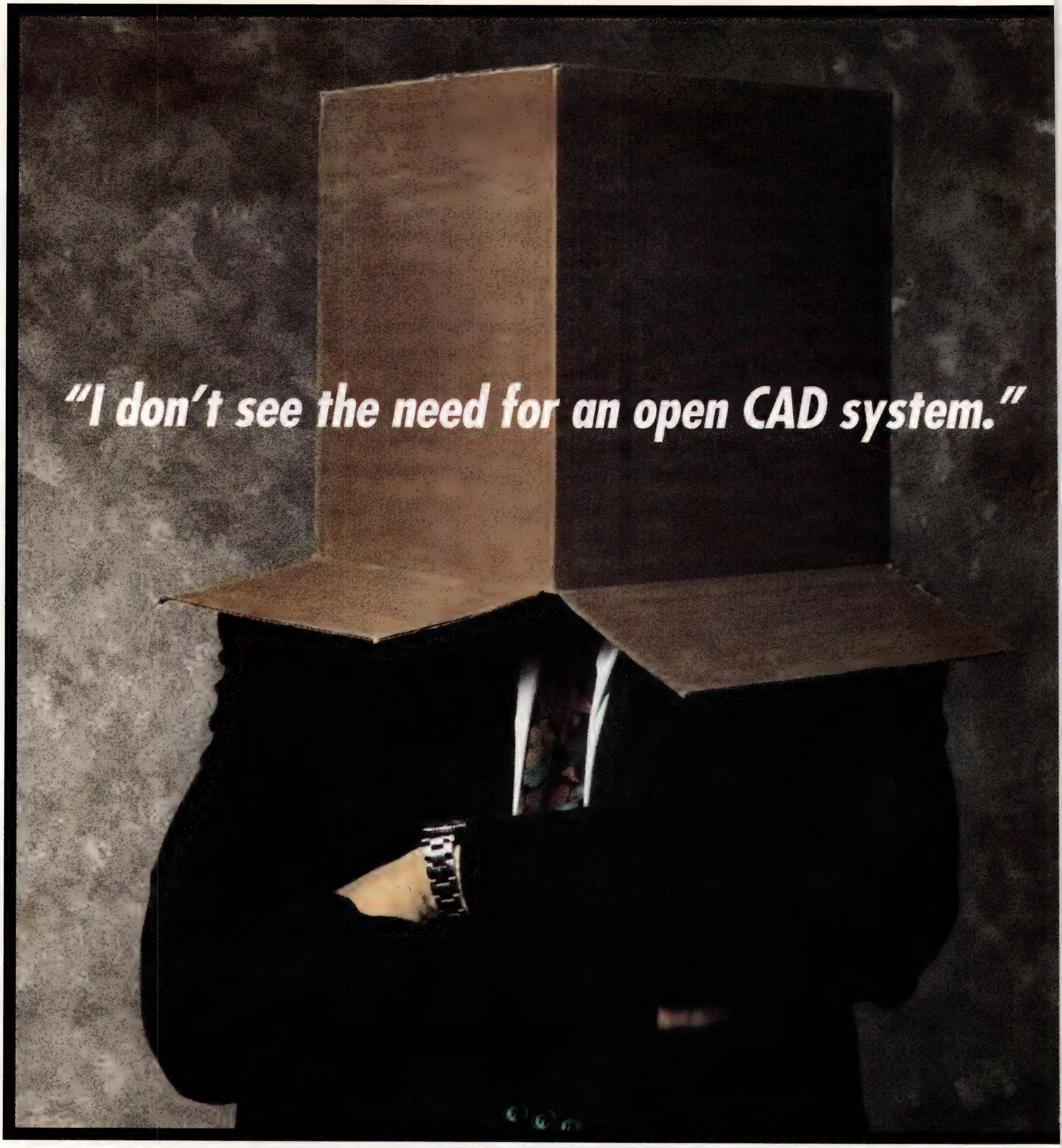
Specification	AD8001	CLC406	HFA1105	OPA623
-3dB BW, G=+1, (MHz)	800	160	300	340
Peaking, G=+2, (dB/MHz)	.1/100	.2/25	.12/75	.2/100
Slew Rate (V/μsec)	1200	1500	1100	2100
Diff Gain/Phase (%/°)	.01/.025	.02/.025	.02/.02	.12/.05
Supply Current (mA, Max)	5.5	6.7	6	4.5

ANALOG DEVICES

Analog Devices Europe: Austria (222) 88 55 04-0, Belgium (3) 2482619, Denmark (42) 84 58 00, France (1) 46744500, Germany 089/57005-0, 030/391 90 35, 04181/80 51, 0221/68 60 06, 0711/88 11 33, Israel (9) 911 415, Italy (2) 665 00 120, (11) 24 87 789, (6) 86 200 306, Netherlands (1620) 815 00, Sweden (8) 282 740, Switzerland (1) 820 01 02, (21) 803 25 50, United Kingdom 0932 266000

* U.S. Dollars

READER SERVICE 155


"I don't see the need for an open CAD system."

There's no need to be boxed-in. Especially now there's a PCB CAD vendor that offers you th freedom of choice you want. It's that simple. Racal-Redac provides complete PCB CAD solutions tha work in any CAE environment. You can even integrate our "best in class" point tools into your existin CAD system to increase your productivity. Racal-Redac CAD tools run under Unix and Windows Windows NT, and are built on an industry standard EDIF-compliant data exchange format. So yo can easily incorporate complementary tools, and move design data to different platforms or products The choice is yours. If you can see the advantages of a truly open CAD system, contact Racal-Redac. You'll be talking to a company with vision. **RACAL-REDAC**

RACAL *Communicating through technology*

Racal-Redac Japan Ltd., Tokyo. Tel: (03) 3791 8411. Fax: (03) 3791 3250.
Racal-Redac Asia Pacific Ltd., Hong Kong. Tel: (852) 5871108. Fax: (852) 5193577.

Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporatio

READER SERVICE 129

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

QUICK LOOK

EDITED BY SHERRIE VAN TYLE

MARKET FACTS

The U. S. data compression market, propelled by motion video, is expected to grow more than sixfold between 1993 and 1999, increasing from $101 million last year to about $667 million in 1999. That's the prediction of market researcher Frost & Sullivan. Data compression plays a key role in videoconferencing, digital television, electronic identification systems, desktop publishing, digital cellular, and digital answering machines, according to a recent report from the the Mountain View, Calif., company.

Data compression is becoming increasingly important because it reduces the need for storage and speeds transmission time for applications like video and imaging. The still image/text compression segment will be driven by identification systems, desktop and electronic publishing, and medical applications. Speech compression products will find application in digital answering machines, digital cellular phones, voice mail systems, and secure telephones. Competition is intensifying, with companies entering the market to capitalize on increasing demand; prices are expected to fall, and slimmer profit margins lie ahead, predicts Frost & Sullivan.

HEALTHY GROWTH FOR DATA COMPRESSION PRODUCTS (U.S.)

Year	Thousands of units	Revenues ($ million)
1993	3,367	101
1994	5,451	162
1995	9,099	257
1996	14,478	378
1997	20,924	500
1998	27,408	600
1999	32,793	666

Source: Frost & Sullivan Inc.

TALES FROM A SKUNK WORKS

We've been talking about how incredibly difficult it is to move to better paradigms for product development. Even when their very survival is at stake, most Western corporations resist the shift so strongly that it is easier to go with the flow than to attempt change.

I want to devote this column to a courageous and dedicated colleague who devoted his life's service to improving the world. He was a hero and a messiah to our trading partners, but died a prophet without honor in his own land: Dr. W. Edwards Deming.

I speak with many who turned off about teams after being ground up by the quality process, and I deplore the bureaucrats who waste millions and destroy innovation in the name of quality. Some are surprised that I admire Deming, but I do. I respect Deming because of his integrity, dedication, and focus on results. The most innovative devices are worthless unless one can become the high quality, low cost producer. The output of the skunk works I am describing can easily feed into Deming's quality programs.

> "The trouble with Total Quality Management is that there is no such thing. It is a buzzword. I have never used the term, as it carries no meaning."
>
> W. Edwards Deming, 1993.

Deming deserves much of the credit for transforming Japan from a shattered nation into the world's most effective techno-industrial society. The Japanese cherish the Deming Prize for corporate quality, which was established in 1951. He was their mentor, their great American *sensei*.

Deming could have enjoyed a pleasant retirement, but he devoted the last decades of his life "trying to keep his country from committing suicide." He noted the same trends that I discuss—the U. S. decline in building products and of our prosperity.

We were not very receptive to his teachings, preferring process pabulum to mutual trust, continuous improvement, statistics, and close relationships with suppliers and customers. Deming didn't get his first major U. S. client until 1979. In later years, he grew increasingly frustrated, saying, "I'm desperate. There is not enough time left."

By 1993 Deming was plagued by phlebitis, prostate cancer, and almost total hearing loss, but he kept trying. In his last year, at the age of 93, he gave 30 four-day seminars. His last was from a wheelchair, linked to an oxygen tank, a few weeks before his death.

I give seminars too, and I shudder at the thought of such a grueling schedule. Deming didn't need the money or the recognition; he did it because he cared. He gave us his all. Dr. Deming, we will miss you. We can re-learn product development, from innovation to implementation, and you helped. Thank you.

John D. Trudel, CMC, lectures and provides business development consulting. Trudel is founder and director of The Trudel Group, 52001 Columbia River Hwy., Scappoose, OR 97056; (503) 640-5599; fax (503) 543-6361; e-mail address: JohnTrudel@aol.com. He is the author of High Tech with Low Risk*. To order, phone (503) 280-8547.*

EYE ON ISO 9000

Valor Electronics Inc., a subsidiary of GTI Corp., a supplier of signal processing and power products such as pulse transformers, filters, modules, and DC/DC converters, has been awarded ISO 9001 for its San Diego headquarters and ISO 9002 for its Hong Kong production facility. Contact Valor Electronics, 9715 Business Pk Ave., San Diego, CA 92131-1642; (619) 537-2500. CIRCLE 460

Equipto Electronics Corp. has received ISO 9002 certification for the manufacturing quality of standard modified and custom modular electronic cabinets, computer furniture, and workstations. For a free copy of the company's catalog or a demo disk (PC software, CAB-NET) contact Equipto Electronics Corp., 351 Woodlawn Ave., Aurora, IL 60506-9988; (708) 897-4691; fax -5314. CIRCLE 461

DuPont Photomasks, a subsidiary of DuPont Electronics, which supplies materials, components, and services to the global economics industry, has been awarded ISO 9000. Contact Du Pont Co., External Affairs Dept., 1007 Market St., Wilmington, DE 19898; (800) 441-8040. CIRCLE 462

Augat IPD (Interconnection Products Division) of Augat Inc. has been awarded ISO 9000 for its interconnection products, which include sockets, connectors, switches, packaging systems, test components, and terminal blocks. Contact Augat Inc., 452 John Dietsch Blvd., P. O. Box 2510, Attleboro Falls, MA 02763; (508) 699-7646; fax -4615. CIRCLE 463

Excelsior Manufacturing, a contract manufacturer specializing in printed-circuit boards with surface-mounting technology, has been registered to ISO 9002. Contact Excelsior, 1980 Concourse Dr., San Jose, CA 95131; (408) 944-9060; fax -8063. CIRCLE 464

OCG Microelectronic Materials Inc.'s European headquarters in Awijndrecht, Belgium, has been registered as complying with ISO 9002 for an ultraclean production plant for metal ion-free positive resist developers and ancillary products, photosensitive and nonphotosensitive polymides. For further information, contact OCG Microelectronic Materials Inc., 3 Garret Mountain Plaza, West Paterson, NJ 07474; (201) 977-6036.

CIRCLE 465

KMET'S KORNER

...Perspectives on Time-to-Market

BY RON KMETOVICZ
President, Time to Market Associates Inc.
P. O. Box 1070, 100 Prickly Pear Rd., Verdi, NV 89439; (702) 345-1455; fax (702) 345-0804

The project manager maintains responsibility for the concurrent, cross-functional, management of the project. In this environment, this individual works to achieve an effective balance between development cost, product performance, product cost, as well as time-to-market objectives. Of the four parameters, product cost and performance are mostly determined by the architecture selected for the product. Likewise, this architecture significantly influences development cost by establishing the number of person months of effort that must go into product development to realize performance and cost objectives. Thus, the project manager determines how the work that must go into the realization of the product becomes distributed over time. Under these conditions, the application of resources to the project sets time to market.

To produce a project database, the project manager takes input supplied by management (usually in the form of directives and strong suggestions), knowledge of resources available to the project, and team networks—generated using the six-step method—to produce the plan for realization of the new product. Viewed from this perspective, you can see the contribution the team makes to the overall planning process. Team members provide the project manager with accurate data that makes it possible for him/her to effectively allocate resources to the effort.

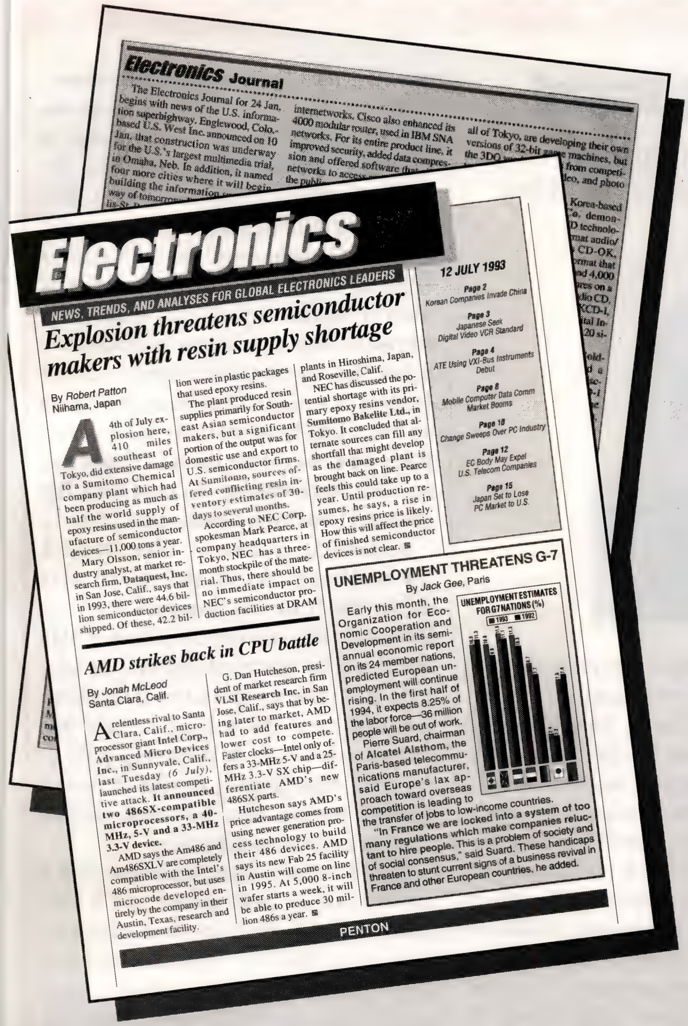
The project manager manages the project's database and thereby the project. Creation and maintenance of the database improves the decision-making process of the project manager and others associated with the project. This common database produces the reports and charts used to lead, guide, and direct the project on a day-to-day basis. The table summarizes project management roles and responsibilities during the planning phase:

Methods:	Cross-functional, concurrent, "to do" list, project management
Tools:	Project database
Input:	Resource allocation to project Team networks Management information
Output:	Resource allocation to task Individual "to do" lists Project "to do" list Project Kmet chart Resource histograms Corporate milestone reference

Input items effectively manipulated by the project manager, produce the project database. Once in existence, database information and support tools produce the listed output items. In this way, time-sensitive, concurrent, new development operates to output the new product quickly. A project manager attempting a rapid introduction without the use of a well-structured database takes on unnecessary risk and is likely to incur unwanted delay.

Ron Kmetovicz's The One-Minute Time to Market Self Assessment, which identifies five key behavioral patterns exhibited by fast-moving new product development organizations, is available free to the readers of Electronic Design by contacting Time to Market at the address above.

FREE ISSUE OF . . . *Electronics*



Electronics Journal

The Electronics Journal for 24 Jan. begins with news of the U.S. information superhighway. Englewood, Colo.-based U.S. West Inc. announced on 10 Jan. that construction was underway for the U.S.'s largest multimedia trial, in Omaha, Neb. In addition, it named four more cities where it will begin

internetworks. Cisco also enhanced its 4000 modular router, used in IBM SNA networks. For its entire product line, it improved security, added data compression and offered software

all of Tokyo, are developing their own versions of 32-bit

Electronics

NEWS, TRENDS, AND ANALYSES FOR GLOBAL ELECTRONICS LEADERS

12 JULY 1993

Page 2
Korean Companies Invade China

Page 3
Japanese Seek Digital Video VCR Standard

Page 4
ATE Using VXI-Bus Instruments Debut

Page 8
Mobile Computer Data Comm Market Booms

Page 10
Change Sweeps Over PC Industry

Page 12
EC Body May Expel U.S. Telecom Companies

Page 15
Japan Set to Lose PC Market to U.S.

Explosion threatens semiconductor makers with resin supply shortage

By *Robert Patton*
Niihama, Japan

A 4th of July explosion here, 410 miles southeast of Tokyo, did extensive damage to a Sumitomo Chemical company plant which had been producing as much as half the world supply of epoxy resins used in the manufacture of semiconductor devices—11,000 tons a year.

Mary Olsson, senior industry analyst, at market research firm, **Dataquest, Inc.** in San Jose, Calif., says that in 1993, there were 44.6 billion semiconductor devices shipped. Of these, 42.2 billion were in plastic packages that used epoxy resins.

The plant produced resin supplies primarily for Southeast Asian semiconductor makers, but a significant portion of the output was for domestic use and export to U.S. semiconductor firms.

At Sumitomo, sources offered conflicting resin inventory estimates of 30-days to several months.

According to **NEC Corp.** spokesman Mark Pearce, at company headquarters in Tokyo, NEC has a three-month stockpile of the material. Thus, there should be no immediate impact on NEC's semiconductor production facilities at DRAM plants in Hiroshima, Japan, and Roseville, Calif.

NEC has discussed the potential shortage with its primary epoxy resins vendor, **Sumitomo Bakelite Ltd.**, in Tokyo. It concluded that alternate sources can fill any shortfall that might develop as the damaged plant is brought back on line. Pearce feels this could take up to a year. Until production resumes, he says, a rise in epoxy resins price is likely. How this will affect the price of finished semiconductor devices is not clear. ▪

AMD strikes back in CPU battle

By *Jonah McLeod*
Santa Clara, Calif.

A relentless rival to Santa Clara, Calif., microprocessor giant **Intel Corp.**, **Advanced Micro Devices Inc.**, in Sunnyvale, Calif., last Tuesday *(6 July)*, launched its latest competitive attack. **It announced two 486SX-compatible microprocessors, a 40-MHz, 5-V and a 33-MHz 3.3-V device.**

AMD says the Am486 and Am486SXLV are completely compatible with the Intel's 486 microprocessor, but uses microcode developed entirely by the company in their Austin, Texas, research and development facility.

G. Dan Hutcheson, president of market research firm **VLSI Research Inc.** in San Jose, Calif., says that by being later to market, AMD had to add features and lower cost to compete. Faster clocks—Intel only offers a 33-MHz 5-V and a 25-MHz 3.3-V SX chip—differentiate AMD's new 486SX parts.

Hutcheson says AMD's price advantage comes from using newer generation process technology to build their 486 devices. AMD says its new Fab 25 facility in Austin will come on line in 1995. At 5,000 8-inch wafer starts a week, it will be able to produce 30 million 486s a year. ▪

UNEMPLOYMENT THREATENS G-7

By *Jack Gee*, Paris

Early this month, the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development in its semiannual economic report on its 24 member nations, predicted European unemployment will continue rising. In the first half of 1994, it expects 8.25% of the labor force—36 million people will be out of work.

Pierre Suard, chairman of **Alcatel Alsthom**, the Paris-based telecommunications manufacturer, said Europe's lax approach toward overseas competition is leading to the transfer of jobs to low-income countries.

"In France we are locked into a system of too many regulations which make companies reluctant to hire people. This is a problem of society and of social consensus," said Suard. These handicaps threaten to stunt current signs of a business revival in France and other European countries, he added.

PENTON

Get up-to-the-minute coverage of the global electronics market! Twice each month, *ELECTRONICS* brings you a summary of the latest technological developments that will impact your business. Each issue includes:

- News, trends and analysis in key markets: telecommunications, semiconductors, computers and international trade
- Global coverage, with reports from Asia, Europe and the U.S.
- Short, concise articles and information-packed graphics

ACT NOW—LIMITED TIME OFFER!

☐ YES! Send me my FREE issue of *ELECTRONICS* and enter my 1-year subscription, 23 issues—for 10% off the regular subscription rate! If I choose not to subscribe, I'll simply write "cancel" on the invoice and return it. The free issue is mine to keep.

One year subscription rates (U.S. funds drawn from a U.S. bank):

☐ U.S. ~~$98~~ $88 ☐ Canada ~~$120~~ $108 (plus GST) ☐ Other Countries ~~$190~~ $171

Please bill my credit card: ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ AMX ☐ Discover

Card No. ______________________ Exp. Date ______________________

Signature ______________________ Date ______________________

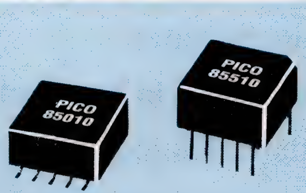
Name ______________________ Title ______________________

Company ____

Mailing Address ____

Order by FAX: 216/696-6413 or call 216/696-7000, x 4137

1EDpbw



PICO

Multiplex Data BUS Pulse Transformers
MIL-STD-1553

Actual Size
.4″ × .4″ × .2″Ht.

- Surface Mount
- Plug-In
- QPL Standards MIL-T-21038/27C
- MIL-STD-1553

These pulse transformers manufactured to MIL-STD-1553 COMMAND/RESPONSE MULTI-PLEX DATA BUS requirements. They also are manufactured to MIL-T-21038/27C specifications and are designed to meet MAC AIR SPECIFICATIONS A3818, A5690, A5232 and A4905.

All of these transformers exhibit superior electrical performance. Common mode rejection ratio is greater than 45dB at 1 MHz. Input impedance is greater than 3000 ohms over the band from 75 kHz to 1MHz at 1V rms. This series possesses exceptional waveform integrity: Rise time and fall time is less than 100 nanoseconds. Overshoot and ringing is less than ± 1V peak. Droop is less than 20%.

Delivery—stock to one week

See EEM
or send direct
for Free PICO Catalog.
Call toll free 800-431-1064
in NY call 914-699-5514
FAX 914-699-5565

PICO Electronics, Inc.
453 N. MacQuesten Pkwy., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10552

READER SERVICE 170

MY VIEW

...Walking scared

BY FRANK J. BURGE
Director of Market Development for Electronic Design

Five weeks ago my roommate and I spent the weekend in Palm Desert getting in some R&R and golf. It was the 40th anniversary of our first meeting at a neighborhood saloon called the Cameo Lounge on Chicago's southwest side. It was a wonderful weekend even if she did beat me at golf. On our return to the Ontario Airport, I dropped off the luggage and my roomie went to check us in while I drove to the car return area.

After settling the paperwork, I started walking to the airport lobby. About 50 yards from the main entrance I came across a young man and his girlfriend, both probably in their late teens and is my custom I greeted both of them with a smile and a hello. With that the young man's face flew into a rage, and he asked me if there was something wrong. It scared the bejabers out of me, but rather than stop to chat with this lad with a giant chip on his shoulder, I ignored his remarks and kept walking; he began to follow me. My heart was pounding by the time I reached the main entrance, which was crowded with people. He stopped, stared angrily at me, and walked away. I had the feeling the guy wanted to stick a knife in my belly—for what I will never know. Maybe my imagination was running wild but I was plenty scared.

The funny thing is that I was born and raised in a big city and have always considered myself street smart. Whenever I visited New York or another big city, I always felt comfortable walking, even by myself, regardless of the time of day or night. I always had a spot picked out, an open business or a hotel lobby or someplace where I figured I could land if trouble found me. And I was careful to be aware always of what was happening around me. In all the years of walking in big cities—and what fun it is to walk in a big city—I never felt afraid. Only once when we were visiting Florence did I feel slightly intimidated when it became obvious that a bad dude wanted to make a run on my roommate and myself. But we managed to hustle into the doorway of a busy Italian restaurant where we had a bite to eat and then called a cab. When we came out for the cab the bad guy was still there waiting. He must have figured that I was even dumber than I looked.

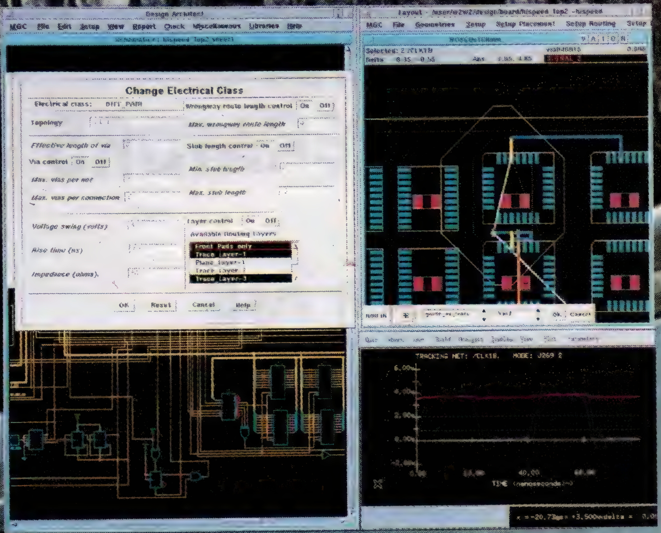
America has become a violent place: A few months ago two college students were shot to death by two teenagers intent on hijacking their car. Months before, a high school student was murdered waiting for a train. And these are just a few of the senseless killings of law-abiding citizens who just happened to be in the wrong place at the wrong time. Random killings of visitors from Europe and Asia have made tourists think twice about coming here.

Consider that a young American does a graffiti number in Singapore and is sentenced to caning. Cruel and unusual punishment, some say, but when the pollsters asked Americans for their opinion, many voted thumbs up. Do it! In California, the politicians get instant applause with their "three strikes and you're out" legislation even though the grandstand play will bankrupt the state. And the death penalty, stiffer gun control, and crime packages du jour will likely be the basis of the next round of successful political campaigns.

My barber figures that some office seeker will even call for U. N. action on the theory that stemming violence in our cities is at least as important as doing so in Bosnia or wherever we are helping keep the peace this week. Here I am on the shady side of middle age and for the first time in my life, I was walking scared. That's no way to live. Yet walking scared is how millions of Americans live each day. Nutso.

IT DIGITAL AT DAC,
BOOTH #1335

Race Through High-Speed Board Design With Mentor Graphics' Board Station 500 On Alpha AXP UNIX Workstations.


Design Architect
MGC File Edit Setup View Report Check Miscellaneous Libraries Help
Layout
MGC File Geometries Setup Setup Placement Setup Routing Setup
OK Reset Cancel Help

Change Electrical Class

Electrical class: DIFF_PAIR
Wrongway route length control On Off
Topology
Max. wrongway route length
Effective length of via
Stub length control On Off
Via control On Off
Min. stub length
Max. vias per net
Max. stub length
Max. vias per connection
Voltage swing (volts)
Layer control On Off
Available Routing Layers
Front Pads only
Trace Layer-1
Plane Layer-1
Trace Layer
Trace Layer-3
Rise time (ns)
Impedance (ohms)

TRACKING NET: /CLK1B, NODE: J269 2

Complete your highest-performance designs in record-breaking time with Mentor Graphics' Board Station® 500 and Alpha AXP™ UNIX® workstations. Using the industry's most robust rules-driven approach, Board Station 500 guides you through electrical design and layout to get the design right the first time. And with Alpha AXP, the performance you need is now available and affordable. To experience the fastest high-speed design solution available today, call 1-800-547-3000, Dept. 130, now for further information.

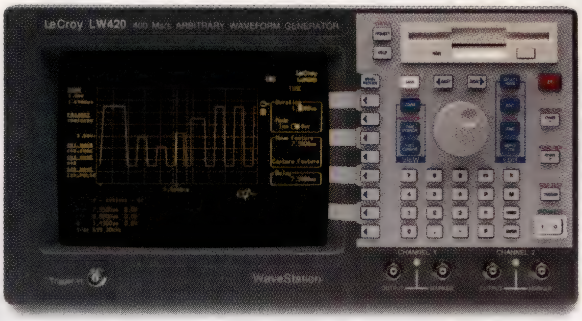
Mentor Graphics

Putting Technology To Work

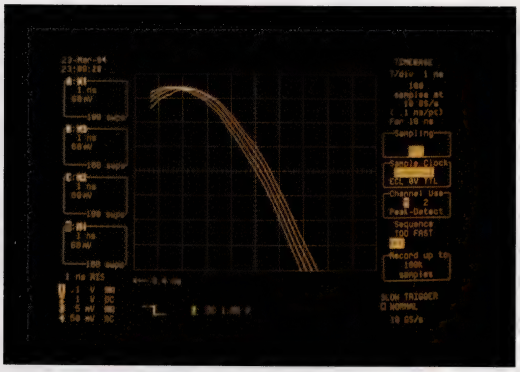
digital™

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1994. DIGITAL, the DIGITAL logo, the AXP logo, Alpha AXP and AXP are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Novell, Inc. Mentor Graphics, the Mentor Graphics logo and Board Station are registered trademarks of Mentor Graphics Corporation.

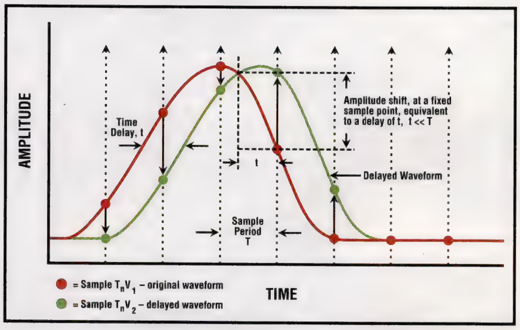
LECROY ARBITRARY WAVEFORM GENERATORS



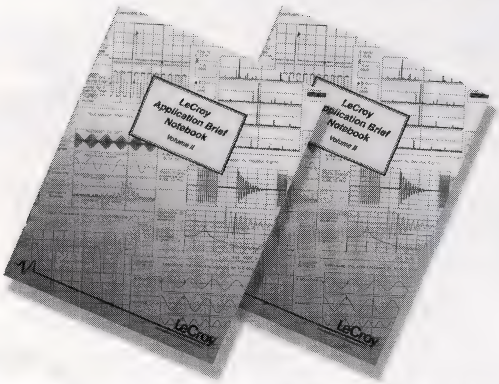
LIVE MANIPULATION OF ALL WAVEFORM FEATURES



ON-THE-FLY EDGE PLACEMENT TO 100ps RESOLUTION


AMPLITUDE
Time Delay, t
Amplitude shift, at a fixed sample point, equivalent to a delay of t, t << T
t
Delayed Waveform
Sample Period T
TIME
● = Sample T_nV_1 – original waveform
● = Sample T_nV_2 – delayed waveform

Sub-sample waveform control is the secret to 100 psec waveform feature placement. But ONLY LeCroy uses a unique rapid recalculation algorithm to shift waveform features in direct response to front panel controls.


LeCroy Application Brief Notebook Volume II
LeCroy Application Brief Notebook Volume II

800-4-LeCroy

Call for FREE Applications Guide to Arbitrary Waveform Generators.

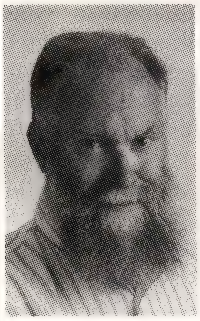
LeCroy
Innovators in Instrumentation

READER SERVICE 113

WHAT'S ALL THIS TELEDELTOS STUFF, ANYHOW?

I mentioned, some time ago, that Bob Widlar used to use his "Mexican computer," namely, Teledeltos paper. This is a kind of resistive paper that you could use to make analogs or analogues of various physical items.

Well, several people wrote in to ask, where can one buy some Teledeltos paper, these days? I checked around and found quickly that the last 3 places we had bought this paper were not in business any more. That's one of the problems you get when you buy a 5-year supply of something—after 4 years, you find that the guy has gone out of business—and, since you haven't bought anything for 4 years, no wonder.

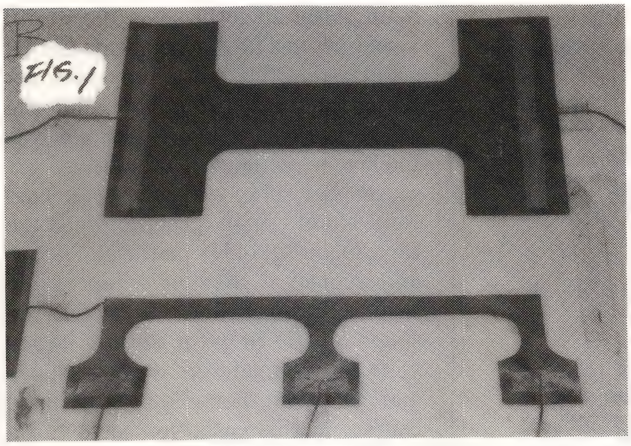


BOB PEASE
OBTAINED A BSEE FROM MIT IN 1961 AND IS STAFF SCIENTIST AT NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORP., SANTA CLARA, CALIF.

Our Librarian Mary Holland was agreeable to trying to help me find, where *can* you buy it? We still had several yards left, but we did not have enough to give or sell to all the people who wanted some. Mary did a search of businesses who might be selling anything by that trade name. No luck.

Then she started doing searches of the technical literature and journals. She found some Englishmen who had used it as recently as 6 or 8 years ago, in various technical studies.

Unfortunately, I was not able to contact any of those people to talk to.



But Mary did not give up easily. She searched for companies in the United Kingdom who might be making or selling this Teledeltos paper, and she found a company—Sensitised Coatings, Bergen Way, North Lynn Industrial Estate, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, England PE30 2JL.

After a little planning and negotiating, we were able to arrange a business deal, to keep it in a simple form, so anybody who wants to buy some Teledeltos paper can do it easily:

Simply buy an International Money Order for 44.00 pounds sterling (about $70). This pays for everything, including the paper, tax, packing, plus shipping, air freight to anywhere in the U.S.A.. (Unfortunately, the fee for the Money Order will be about $30, but that is an acceptable expense, if you are warned.) Send this money order to Mr. David Eatwell at the address above. This will soon get you a roll 29-in. wide by 45-ft. long, about 6 kilohms per square, Grade SC20.

Or if you send a money order for 36.50 pounds sterling, you can get a roll 18 in. x 59 ft., tax and air shipping included. Either way, the price per square foot is about the same, about 85 cents per square foot, fairly reasonable, as most experiments take only 1/2 or 1 or 2 square feet.

Now, while you are waiting for the paper to arrive, you have to get some conductive paint. You can buy 1/2 ounce of silver-loaded paint for about $36 from various hobby stores. The only problem with this stuff is, after you open it once, you come back in a month and it's all dried up. There are various kinds of conductive sprays or paints, and I do not have much luck finding them in stock, or getting them to work. At present, Planned Products, 303 Potrero St. (Suite 53), Santa Cruz, CA 95060 sells a new product, 1/2 ounce of silver-loaded epoxy (mix equal amounts of 2 components and it will cure in 10 minutes). I bought some, and it works well (about $14.95). You can phone them at (408) 459-8088. Also buy several inexpensive brushes and get some soft stranded copper wire.

OKAY—now that you have all this STUFF, what can you do with it? You can make a resistive analogue (or analog), a model of the physical thing you want to analyze. I have used it perhaps a dozen times since I was a sophomore at MIT, and on each of these occasions, it was exactly the right thing to do the job.

One of the early uses of this paper was to model the potentials in a vacuum tube. You paint onto the paper, a conductive pattern that represents the cathode, grids, and plate, and use conductive cement (or paint) to connect wires to those regions. Then you apply some voltages to the elements, and look for the patterns of the fields and the equivalent electron flow.

Now, you don't have to apply 300 V just because you are modeling a tube. This is an analog, remember, and if 5 or 10 V is convenient, then all the signals are proportional. You can

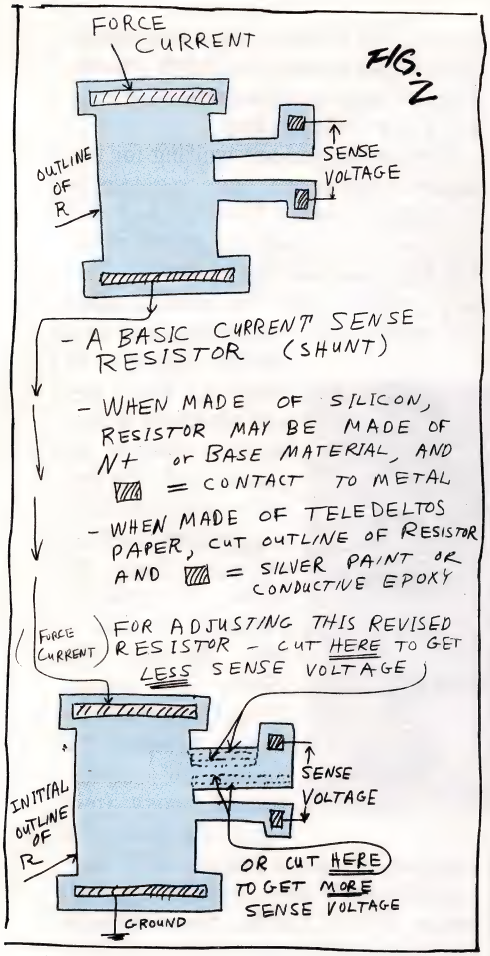


FIG. 2
FORCE CURRENT
OUTLINE OF R
SENSE VOLTAGE
- A BASIC CURRENT SENSE RESISTOR (SHUNT)
- WHEN MADE OF SILICON, RESISTOR MAY BE MADE OF N+ or BASE MATERIAL, AND ▨ = CONTACT TO METAL
- WHEN MADE OF TELEDELTOS PAPER, CUT OUTLINE OF RESISTOR AND ▨ = SILVER PAINT OR CONDUCTIVE EPOXY
FORCE CURRENT
FOR ADJUSTING THIS REVISED RESISTOR - CUT HERE TO GET LESS SENSE VOLTAGE
SENSE VOLTAGE
INITIAL OUTLINE OF R
OR CUT HERE TO GET MORE SENSE VOLTAGE
GROUND

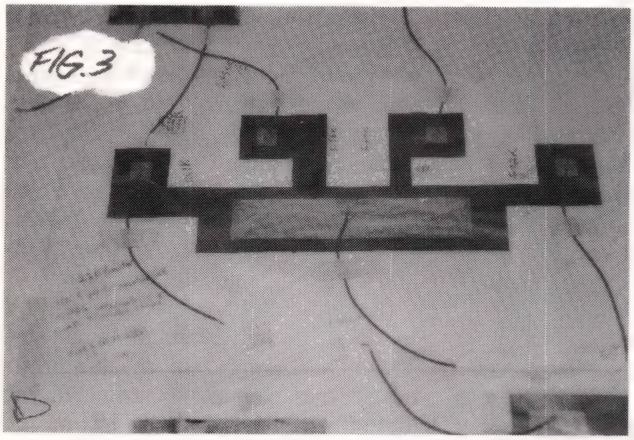
probe carefully to see where the equipotential lines are, using a sharp probe, very delicately. You can also conclude from this that the current flow is orthogonal to the lines of equal potential.

Figure 1 shows a typical example of how you can make an oddly-shaped resistor, where the outlines of the Teledeltos paper are cut, and contacts to the resistor are made with conductive paint. I've used it to compute the resistance of a low-ohms thin-film resistor with the smallest legal shape I could make. I painted along the ends of the unknown resistance. I just used a minimum amount of conductive paint to make the outline of the ends of the resistor. Then I made the outline of a simple rectangle so we could establish the sheet resistivity of the paper right adjacent to the experiment. After all, if the sheet resistivity varies 5% in a few inches, you can't be surprised.... Then we did some ratiometric tests and found what the resistance was. If the resistance was too low, we could slice off a little.

Another time, we made some current shunts with precision voltage taps, made out of N+ material. We had one geometry that gave repeatable results, and we wanted to change the shape a little to get a slightly larger voltage. We made up various shapes and compared them. See Figure 2. Of course, in this case, you have to be very careful not to nick the paper when you cut it, or you'll have a bad flaw in your analysis.

Figure 3 shows how Bob Widlar used this Teledeltos paper to define the sizes of several strangely-shaped emitter ballast resistors in his high-performance circuits. If there are any old-timers who have had other uses for Teledeltos paper, we will be interested to hear what they say.

I talked to Mr. Ken Eatwell, who worked with Teledeltos paper in its early days. He explained this paper was first developed in the United States by Western Union about 1936, as a paper sensitive to electric pulses, for the new Facsimile (Fax) machines. After the war, the Creed Co. (a subsidiary of ITT) started to make the "L39" paper, under license in England. Originally, the carbon-loaded paper was coated with dark gray lead thiosulfide, but for a better image, this was changed to a lighter gray copper thiocyanate. In the 1950's, Creed decided that the Fax business would never go anywhere, and got out of the business. Mr. Eatwell thought they were wrong, and started his company, Sensitised Coatings. These days, Fax machines use thermally-sensitive paper, or plain paper with a laser engine or ink jets.



Now is this paper adaptable to a 3-dimensional study? Generally not. I would love to have some 3-dimensional resistive stuff, to help me estimate thermal impedances and thermal cross-talk on an IC die. But I don't think the Teledeltos paper gives me any help there.

Three-dimensional flow is a whole 'nother ballgame. I have thought about making a capacitive analog using a large tub of oil in the shape of a die, with little electrodes in the shape of the heat sources. I am sure I could do this, but I haven't gotten exactly desperate enough to make this one. Besides, one spill and I'd be banned from our lab for life.

Could a powerful modern computer do any or all of this work? Quite possibly, using Finite Element Analysis. But if there is an error in there, you are not likely to find it. If you make an error with Teledeltos paper, you have to think about the shape of the curves, and you may get enough insights that you would catch a mistake. Also, for certain kinds of geometries, the Teledeltos paper may be really easy to apply, when defining the shapes for a computer might be excessively hard.

Is the Teledeltos paper really the hard way, the old-fashioned way? Maybe it seems old-fashioned, but if it gives you some good insights, then it may be a superior technique. And it may be easier than typing a whole bunch of data into a computer.

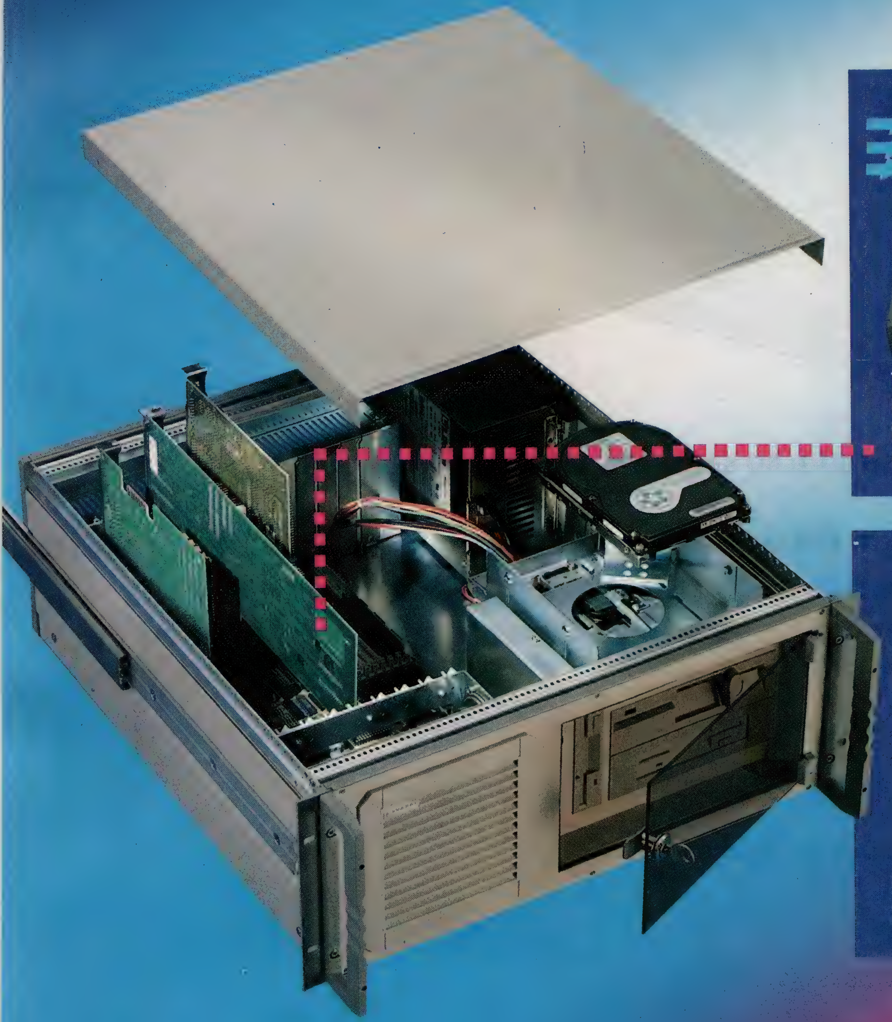
All for now. / Comments invited!
RAP / Robert A. Pease / Engineer

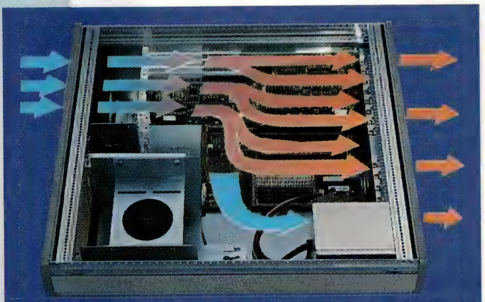
Address:
Mail Stop D2597A
National Semiconductor
P.O. Box 58090
Santa Clara, CA 95052-8090

READER SERVICE 110

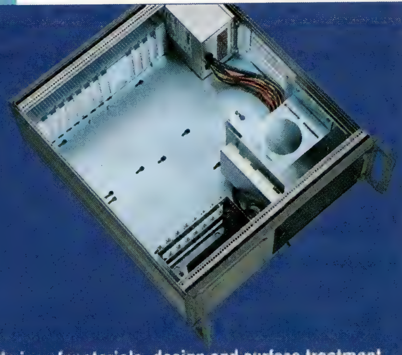
If your hardware has a hard life.

PCs in industrial applications – that's often the real test for toughness. Unless, of course, your PC is packaged in a Chasseleon enclosure. This robust 19" chassis – also available as a bench case – puts your mind at rest, protects your PCs and facilitates installation.
All built-in components can be pre-assembled outside the enclosure and then mounted in seconds.
A simple solution for robust protection.





The intelligent thermal-management system is based on forced ventilation. This design ensures functional capability for your electronics and contributes to a low-noise environment.



Choice of materials, design and surface treatment guarantee excellent EMC performance.

IPC Chasseleon®

knürr

excellent quality world-wide

Australia
Austria
Belgium
Czech Republic
Denmark
Finland
France
Hungary
India
Israel
Italy
Japan
Netherlands
Norway
Portugal
Singapore
South Africa
South Korea
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom
USA

am interested in IPC Chasseleon:

☐ Please send me detailed information.

☐ Please arrange an appointment with me.

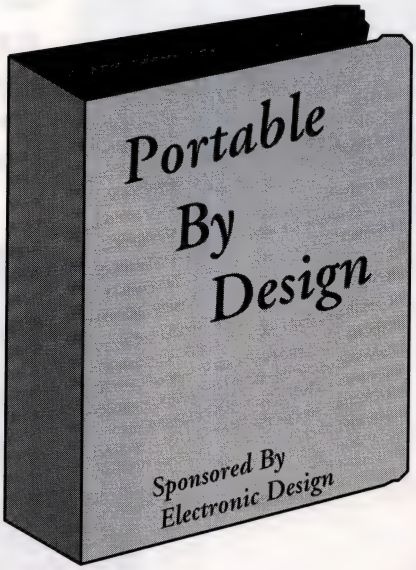
Company/Name

Address

KNÜRR - MECHANIK FÜR DIE ELEKTRONIK AG · Schatzbogen 29 · D-81829 München · Telefon 0 89/42 00 4-0 · Telefax 0 89/42 00 4-118

Proceedings of Portable By Design

Sponsored By Electronic Design Magazine



Price $150.00 per copy (add $12.00 shipping & handling per copy)

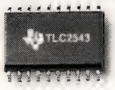
A conference for OEM Designers of portable, nomadic, mobile, transportable and hand-held products. The product areas covered in these proceedings include almost 800 pages of information on:

* Power Circuits
* Connectivity
* Input Devices
* Managing Mechanical/Electrical Design Teams
* Expandability/Configurability
* Engineering The Whole System
* High End Microprocessors
* Low-Power Microncontrollers
* Power Management
* Application Development & Operating Systems
* Batteries
* Displays

For additional or ordering information, please call (201) 393-6075

What's the brightest news in A/D price and performance in 1994?

TI's new TLC2543 12-bit A/D converter at a 10-bit price.



The TLC2543 from Texas Instruments sets a new price/performance point in the marketplace. Its power dissipation is only 5 mW typical. That's 50 percent ower than most 12-bit A/D converters, at about half the cost.

The right stuff. With the TLC2543 you get an on-board 14-channel multiplexer that offers 11 analog-input channels and three self-test channels. This 12-bit A/D converter has a 10-µs maximum conversion time and sample and hold. Plus a system clock and 8-bit control register. And an end of conversion flag makes it easy to interface with microprocessors and DSPs.

TLC2543 Features
- 12-bit resolution A/D converter
- 10-µs maximum conversion time
- Low power consumption — 5 mW (typ), 13 mW (max)
- Power-down mode — 125 µW
- Standard serial interface
- On-chip system clock
- 11 analog-input channels
- Available in 20-pin SOIC, DIP or PLCC packages

New Members of TI's A/D Family

Device	Supply Voltage	Input/ Output	Conversion Speed (Max)	Resolution
TLC2543	5.0 V	11 ch/serial	10 µs	12 bits
TLV1549	3.3 V	1 ch/serial	21 µs	10 bits
TLC1549	5.0 V	1 ch/serial	21 µs	10 bits
TLV1543	3.3 V	11 ch/serial	21 µs	10 bits
TLC1541/43	5.0 V	11 ch/serial	21 µs	10 bits
TLC1550	5.0 V	1 ch/parallel	6 µs	10 bits
TLC1225	5.0 V	1 ch/parallel	12 µs	12 + sign

The TLC2543 in 3.3-V and shrink small-outline versions is on the horizon.

Where you need it. Use the TLC2543 in automotive, instrumentation and a broad range of industrial applications, including motor control, robotics, numerically controlled machine tools and data logging.

Easy migration. Its pinout is compatible with the TLC543 8-bit and TLC1543 10-bit A/D converters from TI. So upgrades are easily achieved with only minor software adjustments.

Convert today. Get 12-bit A/D performance at a 10-bit price. To find out how easy it is, call your local TI office, return the reply card by mail or fax it to **886-2-377-1460.**

EXTENDING YOUR REACH WITH TOTAL INTEGRATION™

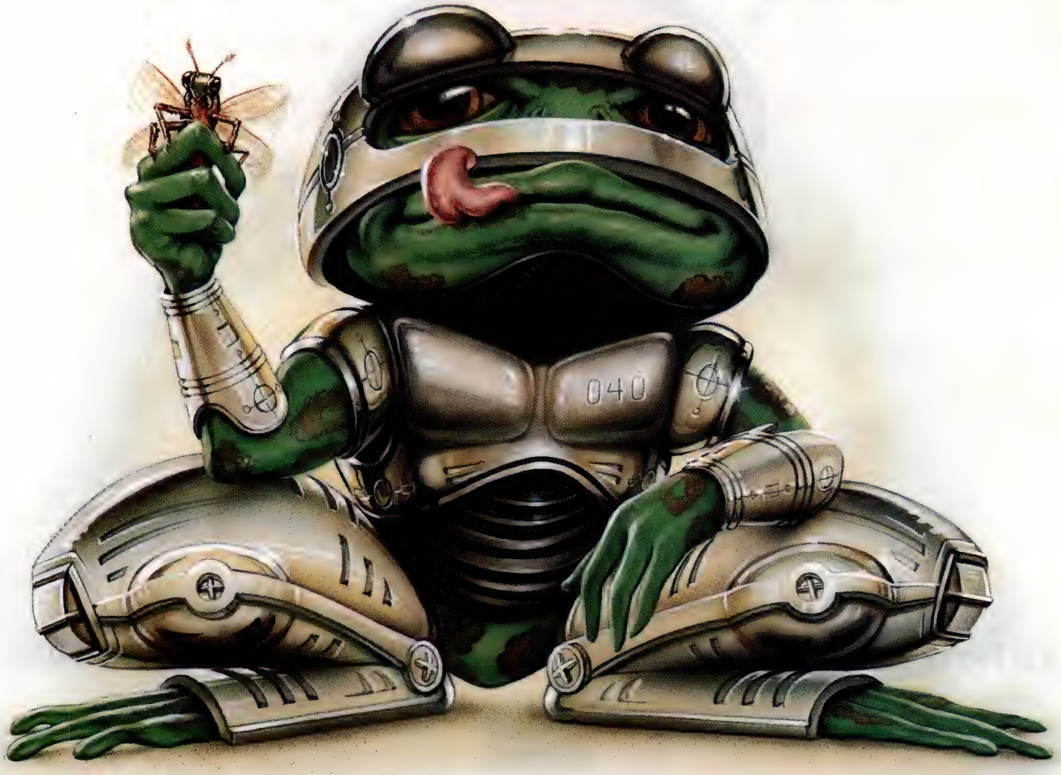
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Australia & New Zealand: Sydney, 61-2-878-9000, fax 61-2-805-1186; Melbourne, 61-3-696-1211, fax 61-3-696-4446. **Hong Kong:** 852-737-0338, fax 852-735-4954. **Korea:** 82-2-551-2800, fax 82-2-551-2828.
Malaysia: 60-3-230-6001, fax 60-3-230-6605. **People's Republic of China:** 86-1-500-2255, ext. 3750, fax 86-1-500-2705. **Philippines:** 63-2-817-6031, fax 63-2-817-6096.
Singapore (& India, Indonesia, Thailand): 65-350-8100, fax 65-253-6655. **Taiwan:** 886-2-713-9311, fax 886-2-716-9487.

© 1994 TI

00-8622ae

NO OTHER EMULATOR GIVES YOU SUCH AWESOME 040 DEBUGGING POWER FOR ONLY $19,950.*



Our new, fully equipped CodeICE 040 40 MHz emulator protects you from nasty bugs and high emulator prices.

The new CodeICE 040 is the first in our new line of specialized emulators.

We've created the perfect 40 MHz debugging machine for Motorola's 68040 microprocessor. Our new CodeICE 040 was created specifically for this processor. To give you all the power you need to pursue bugs relentlessly, from design stage through hardware and software integration to production support. ❧ **Real-time debugging at up to 40 MHz** ❧ Emulates the 040, and EC and LC versions ❧ New MWX-ICE multiwindowed debugger supports Sun 4 and PC Windows™ ❧ Supports the most popular tool chains (MRI, GNU and Intermetrics) ❧ Runs concurrently with RTOS monitors ❧ Provides performance analysis ❧ 1 to 4 Meg overlay ❧ 8K or 32K trace ❧ New multithread event system detects relational events ❧ Fully isolated probe tip helps detect design problems ❧ Diagnostic scope loops ❧ Built-in Ethernet support ❧ High-speed parallel support for PCs ❧ Call today for more information. Then get ready to unleash an awesome force on 040 bugs.

**Introductory price offer, available only through June 30, 1994. Hop to it!*

System includes 40 MHz emulator, 8K of trace, and PC debugger. Many other configurations available at introductory prices.

Applied Microsystems Corporation

For Your Free Information Disk and Poster, call **1-800-426-3925.**

READER SERVICE 88

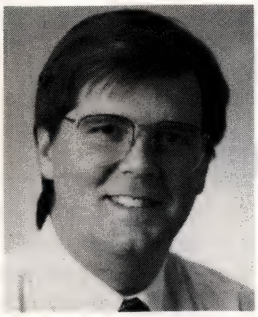
© 1994 Applied Microsystems Corp.

PC GRAPHICS WATCH

PnP ON THE VL-BUS

DAN HAAB, DAS INC.

The Plug and Play (PnP) specification developed by Microsoft and Intel lets end-users upgrade their PCs without having to configure any hardware or worry about any conflicts. Users simply plug in the peripherals, such as graphics cards, LAN adapters, and hard-disk controllers, and the machine configures itself. Windows 4.0, which may appear by the end of this year, will incorporate the necessary software to implement Plug and Play. The VL-Bus has responded by releasing the VL-Bus Plug-and-Play Addendum. The addendum, which required some assistance from Microsoft, gives peripheral manufacturers the information needed to design and implement VL-Bus PnP-compatible peripherals.



By extending the ISA PnP 24-bit address space to a 32 bits, existing ISA Plug and Play and VL-Bus specifications are fully compatible. This makes the VL-Bus PnP addendum a transparent addition to Microsoft's PnP ISA specification, maintaining the VL-Bus goal of software transparency. Therefore, VL-Bus PnP peripherals can be inserted into an ISA PnP-compatible system and work with the existing ISA PnP software.

The VL-Bus PnP concept is built around four states: Wait for Key, Sleep, Isolation, and Config. When the system is first powered up, all cards start in the Wait for Key state. At this stage, the cards' outputs are disabled while they wait for an initiation key. The Sleep state begins after the initiation key is received. The card remains in the Sleep state until it's isolated during the isolation procedure. After a card is isolated, it receives a unique Card Select Number (CSN) and its resources are read. After all cards in the system are isolated, they're set to the Config state and system configuration takes place.

For these states to occur, three special PnP registers have been defined: Address, Write_Data, and Read_Data. The Address register is "write-only" and monitors the initiation key. The Write_Data register, which also is write-only, writes configuration data to the card. The read-only Read_Data register obtains the cards' resources and unique serial identifier.

At power up or system reset, all PnP cards set their CSN to 0, disable all outputs, and wait for the initiation key. The system will boot using the power-on defaults for the PnP boot device. The remaining PnP cards won't respond to any accesses until the initiation key is received. The initiation key is a 32-byte series of I/O writes to the Address port. The card must monitor all I/O writes to this port and check for a match with the initiation key. The initiation key, which is specified in the PnP ISA specification, is the same for VL-Bus PnP. The VL-Bus PnP cards must monitor I/O write cycles to the Address port and wait for the initiation key, but they can't drive the $\overline{\text{LDEV}}$ or $\overline{\text{LDRY}}$ signals. Driving the $\overline{\text{LDEV}}$ would cause the I/O Write output to be captured locally, preventing it from reaching the ISA bus.

Once the initiation key is received, the card must participate in an isolation procedure, which is enabled by a 72-bit serial identifier that's unique to each card. The identifier consists of two 32-bit fields and an 8-bit checksum. The first 32-bit field is a vendor's identifier, while the second field contains a card-specific serial number or other card-specific data. The isolation sequence begins with an I/O read to the Read_Data port. The serial identifier is located in a shift register, with the first bit at the shift register's output.

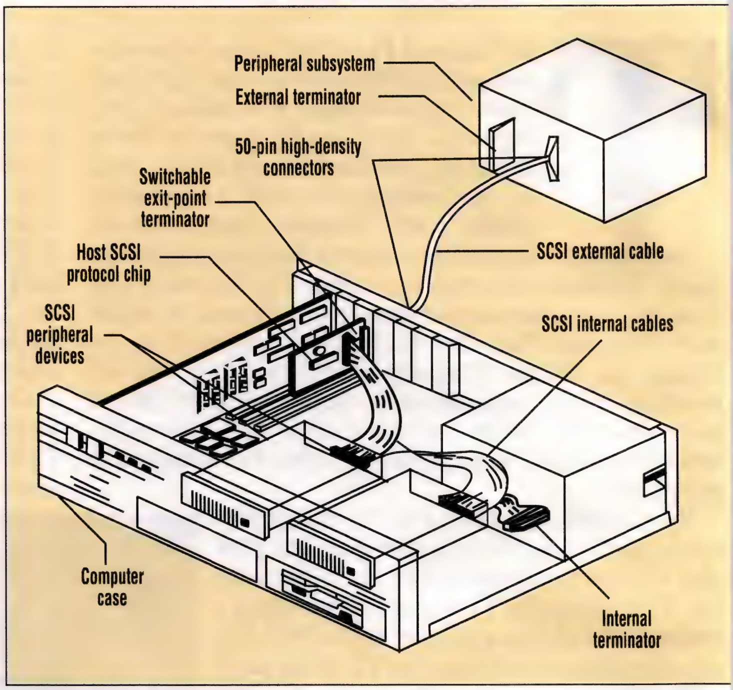
If the shift register's output, referred to as the current bit, is a 0, the card puts its outputs in a high-impedance state. Cards with a 1 as the current bit will drive the bus with data signifying 55h. Another read to the Read_Data port is then executed. Again, cards with a 1 as the current bit drive the bus, but this time with an AAh. All cards in the high-impedance state monitor the first two bits in the data bus to see if another card responded to the previous reads. If those cards detect such a response, they remain in the high-impedance state waiting for the next iteration of the isolation procedure. The serial identifier is shifted 1 bit and the sequence is repeated. After 72 pairs of I/O reads occur, only one card will remain. This card is assigned a CSN and put in sleep mode. The procedure continues until all PnP cards are identified.

The isolation procedure becomes slightly different when accommodating VL-Bus PnP cards. Because the ISA and VL-Bus cards reside on different buses, the isolation procedure must be done separately for each bus. The procedure begins as outlined above, but if a VL-Bus PnP card is present, it will drive $\overline{\text{LDEV}}$ and $\overline{\text{LDRY}}$ for the read cycle. The driving of these signals isn't seen by the ISA cards because the cycles captured by a local device asserting $\overline{\text{LDEV}}$ never reach the ISA bus.

Designing To The Plug and Play SCSI Standard

PnP design profile complements maturing SCSI standards.

BY JEFF EPSTEIN and
Future Domain Corp., 2801 McGaw Ave., Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 253-0546.
STEVE TIMM
Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98072.



1. Self-termination in a PnP system is achieved using a standard cable configuration. An active termination component resides at the internal cable end, and a second exit-point terminator is located on the host adapter.

The SCSI interface is known for it's breadth of device support, range of performance options, and external peripheral expansion. Yet it's difficult for many PC users to configure add-on SCSI devices because the process typically requires setting board-level jumpers, switches, and setup utilities in the configuration sequence. Consequently, SCSI has become a target for Plug and Play (PnP) designs, enabling users to quickly and easily change peripheral configurations to meet their personal computing needs. For SCSI product vendors, PnP pledges consistent design parameters, enhanced device interoperability, and lower support costs.

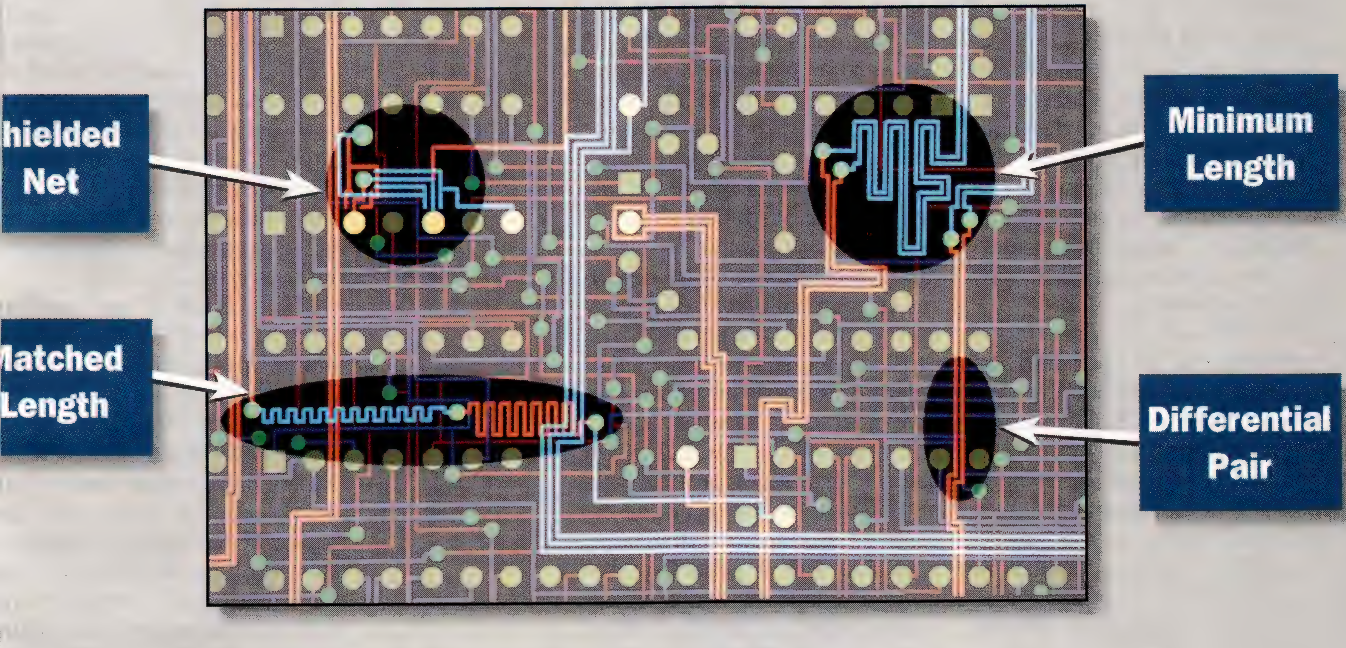
Within the PC architecture, supporting PnP developments will enable jumperless design of add-in SCSI cards, including PnP ISA, PCI, etc. Such support encompasses a PnP BIOS and PnP OS to fully automate the configuration of SCSI devices. For example, system resources like interrupt requests (IRQs), address spaces, and DMA channels are automatically assigned to boot devices by the PnP BIOS. Non-boot PnP SCSI devices and software drivers are automatically configured by the PnP OS during initialization.

Following the path set forth by the PnP BIOS and ISA capabilities, industry leaders such as Adaptec, Future Domain, Maxtor, Microsoft, and NCR proposed PnP SCSI. After some refinement, Rev. 1.0 of the specification, which is targeted for volume PC applications, was released this past March. While the SCSI-3 standard specifies component-level requirements, PnP SCSI defines system-level design parameters that are essential for automatic configuration of SCSI devices. PnP SCSI also outlines designs for PC SCSI subsystems, host adapters, and peripherals, including disk, tape, and CD-ROM drives. Primary components of a PnP SCSI system are a cable connector, SCSI-bus automatic electrical termination, and SCSI-ID automatic configuration during the platform's boot process.

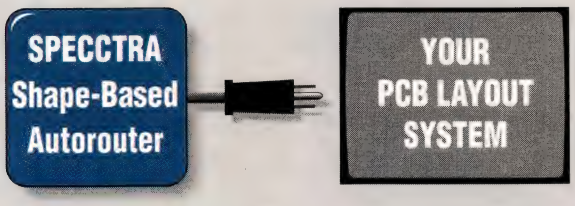
Electrically, the SCSI bus exhibits the noise characteristics of a transmission line. Assuming an electrically consistent set of cables, connectors, and printed-circuit stub lengths per SCSI-3 parallel interface (SPI), a chain of SCSI devices can effectively terminate the bus by activating termination components located at each end of the bus. PnP offers a digital solution for an analog problem that requires dynamic adjustment whenever the SCSI configuration changes.

A PnP SCSI chain internal to the PC enclosure must be self-terminating. This allows external expansion without having to remove the system cover. Self-termination is achieved using a standard PnP cable configuration with an active termination component at the internal-cable end, and a second exit-point terminator located on the host adapter *(Fig. 1)*. PnP eliminates the cost and complexity of having each peripheral supply bus termination. Instead, individual termination components are replaced by a system designed for

CCT Specializes In Autorouters For Fast Circuits



Compare Cooper & Chyan's fast circuit autorouters to the competition. Only SPECCTRA Shape-Based autorouters consistently complete dense, SMD layouts while obeying high-speed electrical rules. See how SPECCTRA's unique capabilities save you time and money in autorouting your most demanding PCBs.



SPECCTRA plugs into your PCB layout process with no change to your PCB CAD system. Call today for a free demo disk and information regarding a free benchmark.

CAD CONNECTIONS

CAD Connections GmbH
Sendlingerstraße 42
D - 80331 München

Tel: 49-89-260 61 66
Fax: 49-89-260 36 26

Registergerichl München
HRB - Nr. 92324

READER SERVICE 95

bus termination.

Internal SCSI buses that are routed to an external SCSI connector require some form of automatic termination. The exit-point terminator, located conceptually at the mid-point joining the internal and external SCSI buses, must be enabled whenever an internal- or external-only SCSI chain is attached to the host adapter. For a mixed SCSI configuration, the exit-point terminator must be disabled when a peripheral device is attached to the external SCSI connector. This allows the internal bus to be extended outside the PC enclosure.

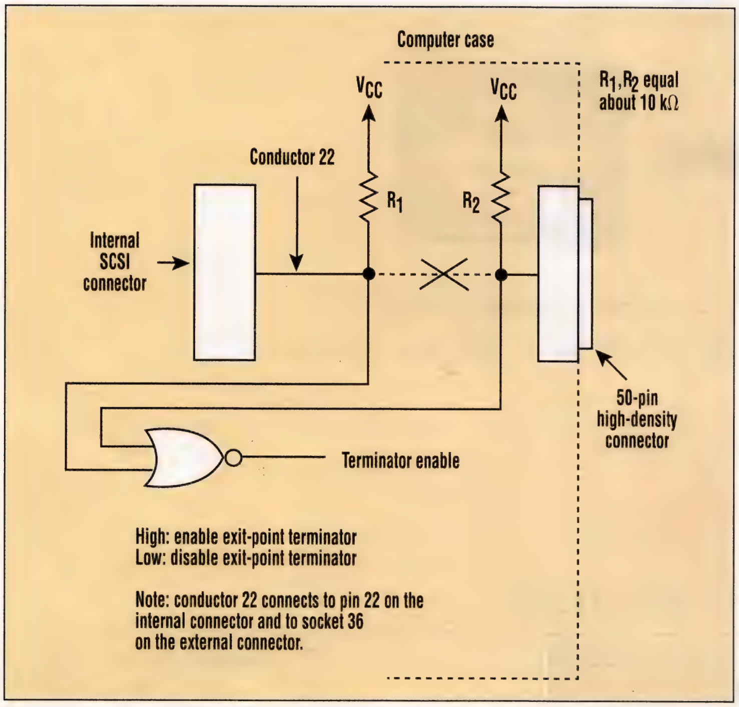
In this scenario, an external terminator is plugged into the only open connector on the external chain of SCSI devices. The automatic termination component should be located close to the exit-point connector to avoid excessive stub lengths from affecting signal quality. In some cases, this terminator may need to be integrated into the exit-point connector assembly.

One approach to PnP termination senses the current flow on the reset line to determine if the lines are terminated properly. The termination circuit connects directly to both connectors and a third contact is separated from each connector by a 5-Ω resistor for current sensing. During the reset cycle, the termination circuit senses the current sink to each connector. If the current from either connector is less than 10 mA after 1 μs, the termination component is activated, pulling the line high. Termination components supporting this technique are currently being developed. One such part comes from Dallas Semiconductor (#DS2109).

Another approach to automatic termination is to detect the attachment of a SCSI device on the external connector. If no SCSI device is attached to the external PC enclosure, then the host adapter is located at one end point of the internal SCSI chain. This requires that the automatic termination circuit be enabled. Connectors that support this technique activate a ground signal when an external cable is attached. Though effective, this mechanical solution suffers the fate of introducing yet another connector with low-volume pricing.

An alternative design for PnP termination is a low-cost circuit that consists of a pull-up resist attached to a single ground li on each of the adapter's SC connectors *(Fig. 2)*. Pin 22 used on the internal connecto while pin 34 is employed on t external. These two signals driv the control logic on the ho adapter's termination circui The switchable active termin tion component is disable whenever both input signals a low, indicating a device on th internal and external SCS chains. If either input signal i high, then the terminator is en abled to terminate one end of th internal or external bus.

This circuit is an excellen choice for PnP SCSI host adapt ers and also is effective for multi initiator systems as long as th adapters are separated by a least one SCSI peripheral. Whil satisfying requirements for Pn SCSI adapters, additional de sign will be required to exten this termination concept to a SCSI peripherals because it re lies on adjacent devices to main tain the SCSI ground signals Another possible constraint i bus loading. And for fast SCS timing, multiple disabled auto matic-termination component could affect timing margins.


Computer case
V_{CC}
V_{CC}
R_1,R_2 equal about 10 kΩ
Conductor 22
R_1
R_2
Internal SCSI connector
50-pin high-density connector
Terminator enable
High: enable exit-point terminator
Low: disable exit-point terminator
Note: conductor 22 connects to pin 22 on the internal connector and to socket 36 on the external connector.

2. An alternative PnP termination circuit consists of a pull-up resistor attached to a ground line on each of the adapter's SCSI connectors. A simple modification is required because the connector will be attached to an external peripheral.

All SCSI devices require unique SCSI ID that' currently set by a switch on older "legacy" devices. Conflict occur when two or more device have the same ID, resulting i the controller's failure to recognize one or both devices. Thi condition forces end users to review switch settings for the entire SCSI chain or to randoml change ID switches until th system works. To solve thi problem, the ANSI SCSI committee defined a protocol calle SCAM (SCSI Configured Automatically) that allows PnP peripherals to have their SCSI ID automatically assigned by a Pn host adapter.

During the isolation stage, th SCAM Master isolates each SCAM Device one at a time and stores the device's Default ID

IF IT SHAKES RATTLES OR ROLLS OR SPINS RECORDS PUSHES PULLS COMPRESSES TRANSFERS MEASURES PLACES SHIFTS PRINTS DROPS GRINDS SWAPS PLAYS LIFTS SPLITS BAKES CUTS ETC. ETC. ETC.

WHY STOP IT?

Embedded systems don't just sit there–they *do* something. And when you're debugging them, often the last thing you want to do is stop the action.

That's why Orion's model 8800 provides *non-stop analysis*. With the 8800 you can set, reset, and refine triggers and view multiple real-time traces on-the-fly, without stopping or affecting your target.

No breakpoints, no hidden wait states. Just true target system timing and behavior. So you can find out what's really going on

Of course, when you do want to stop the action, the 8800 delivers with precise hardware and software breakpoints. Together with your choice of popular source-level debug environments, you get the control and visibility you're looking for.

CLIP-ON TO SURFACE MOUNT

Orion's 8800 is the only emulator that provides Clip-On Emulation™. This patent-pending probing technique allows you to clip-on to the growing number of designs using surface mount processors. And unlike other systems, Orion's Clip-On Emulation doesn't require special processor emulation modes.

ACCELERATE YOUR DEVELOPMENT

Orion's proven real-time development tools keep both you and your projects moving in the right direction. So if you want to get there faster, call right away.

800-729-7700

Supported Processors

MOTOROLA

68307 68306 68302
68EC000 68HC11

INTEL

80C196KB/KC/KD/KR/KQ/NT/NP

IBM

MC19610/11/12/14/20

ZILOG

Z182 Z181 Z180 Z80 Z84C15

ORION®
INSTRUMENTS

© 1994 Orion Instruments, Inc., 180 Independence Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025, USA. Tel: (415) 327-8800 Fax: (415) 327-9881. All rights reserved.

READER SERVICE 146

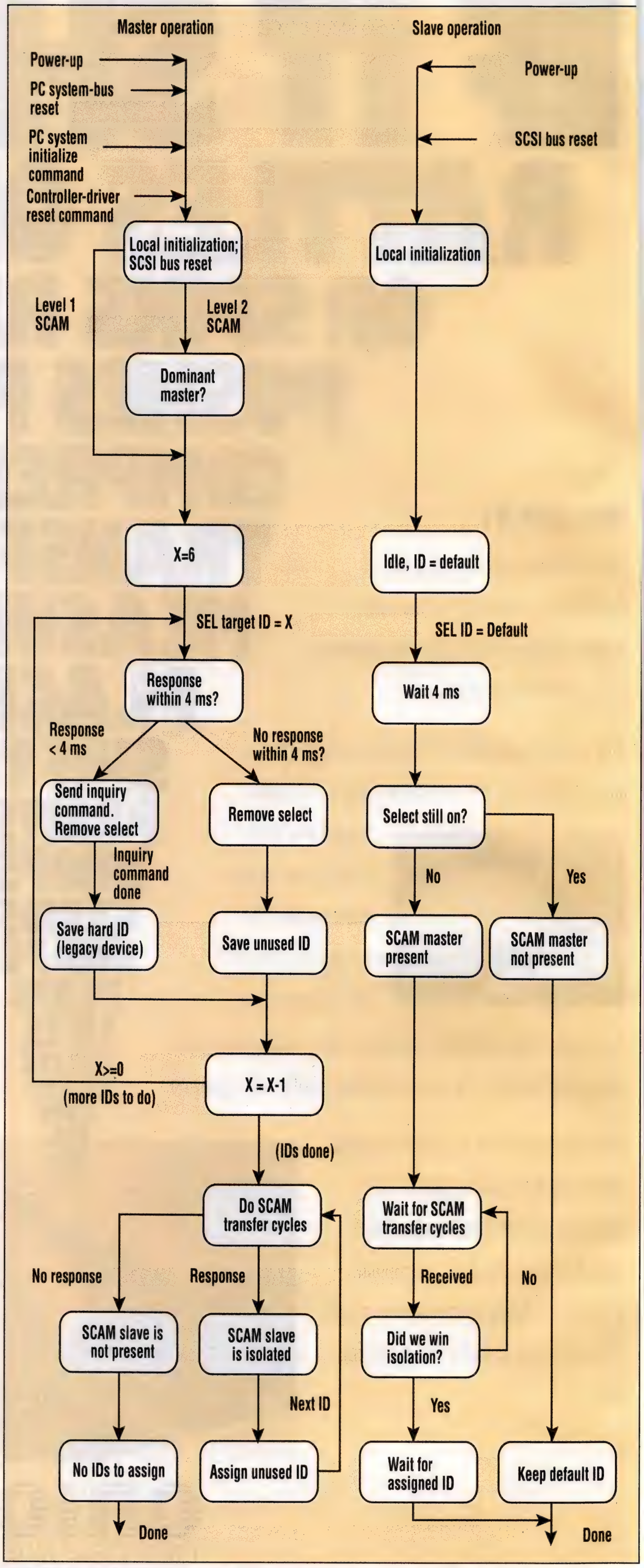
The 5-bit ID field within the Type Code contains the device's Default ID. The SCAM Master assigns the SCAM device a Soft ID after its isolation stage is completed and before isolating the next SCAM device.

The SCAM Master assigns Soft IDs that are not already used by another bus device. The first choice is the device's Default ID. If that's taken, the next smallest number is used. If zero isn't available, wrapping around to a choice of six or smaller should be assigned. If no choice is possible, the device's Soft ID remains unassigned.

Devices supporting the SCAM protocol are 100% backward-compatible with the installed base of legacy SCSI peripherals. Legacy devices retain their default IDs based on jumper settings because these IDs aren't programmable. In the reverse scenario, PnP SCAM peripherals connected to a legacy host adapter respond to their Default (jumpered) ID just like today's legacy devices. While SCAM defines two levels of functionality, PnP SCSI requires Level 1 only. Level 2 incorporates provisions for multi-initiator support and response to ID assignment requests from late-arriving (hot-plugged) SCSI peripherals.

Generally, only firmware changes are necessary to implement the SCAM protocol. However, there are a number of hardware design considerations. First, the SCSI-interface silicon must be able to drive the state and timing of data and control signals under program control. While many chips do this, some will require a redesign to support SCAM. Second, PnP will likely require an additional 2 kbytes of ROM space to implement the protocol. Third, SCSI ID switches will need to remain accessible on the peripheral device to allow for backward-compatibility with the installed base.

The necessary timing characteristics generally aren't difficult for designers to incorporate



3. The flow charts show the master and slave operation of the SCAM protocol and all of the states that must be considered. The information holds true whether the peripherals are internal or external to the platform.

"Ten years in PCB design has taught me what it takes to get the job done. You need tools that work as hard as you do.

We design better PCBs in less time with TangoPRO"

Jeff Imes, Engineering Support Group Leader, Optelecom, Inc.

Optelecom is a leader in fiber optic telecommunications. In a tough, competitive market, their products excel in performance, reliability and functionality. For state-of-the-art analog and digital technology, and the productivity to meet the most demanding schedules, TangoPRO delivers.

MICROSOFT.
WINDOWS.™
COMPATIBLE

POWER. ". . . all the features we need for dense, high-speed designs." **EASE.** "Its Windows interface and intuitive structure made it fast to pick up and understand."

VALUE. "We shopped around. TangoPRO costs less than the maintenance fees on some systems. It paid for itself on the first few designs." **SUPPORT.** "ACCEL is committed to the customer and the product. Their tech support is great and they've implemented many of our suggestions."

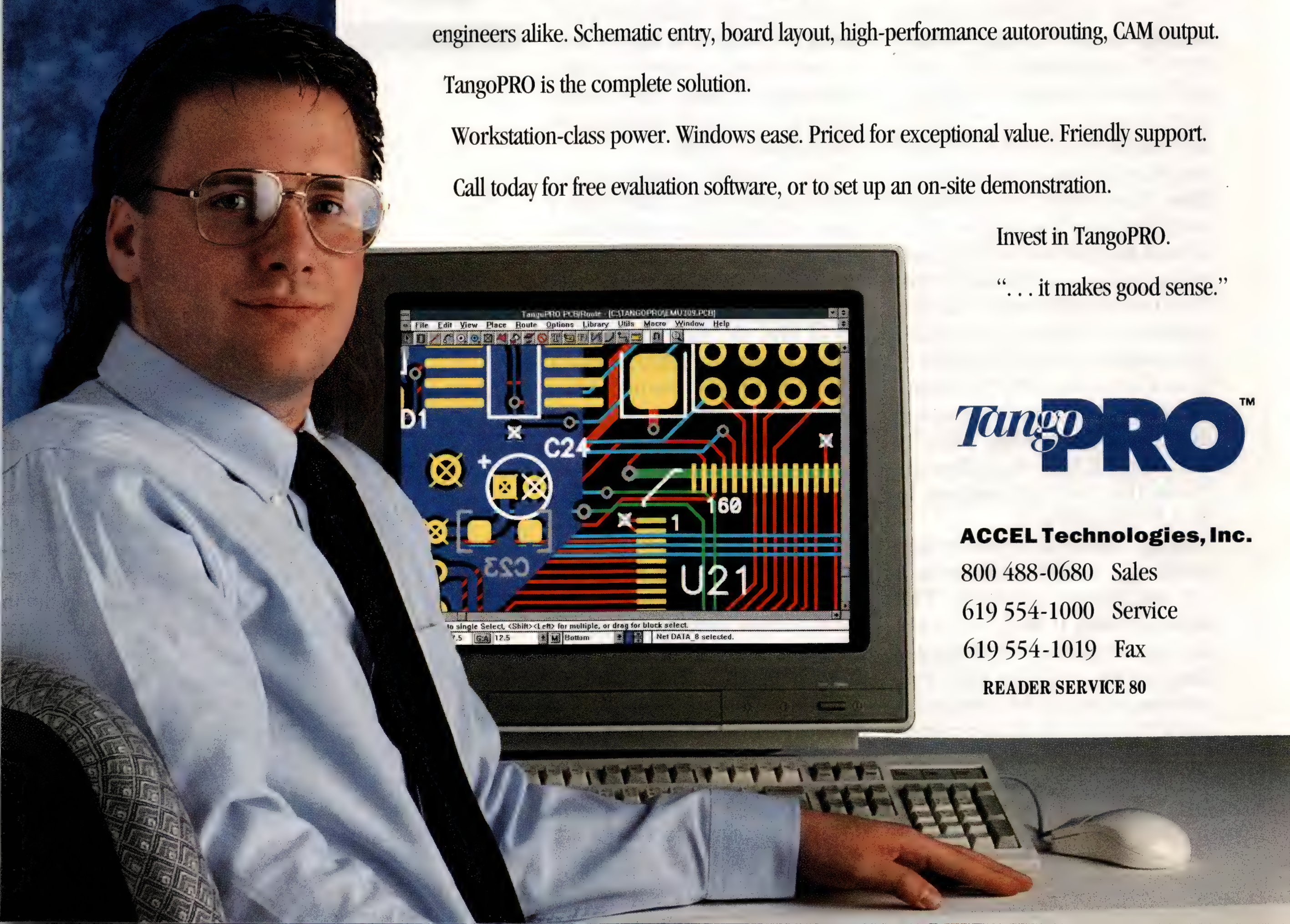
TangoPRO for Windows is becoming the popular choice for PCB designers and electronic engineers alike. Schematic entry, board layout, high-performance autorouting, CAM output. TangoPRO is the complete solution.

Workstation-class power. Windows ease. Priced for exceptional value. Friendly support. Call today for free evaluation software, or to set up an on-site demonstration.

Invest in TangoPRO.

". . . it makes good sense."

Free Eval Package
Test drive TangoPRO with our full-function evaluation package.
Call
800 488-0680



to single Select, <Shift><Left> for multiple, or drag for block select.

Net DATA_8 selected.

TangoPRO™

ACCEL Technologies, Inc.
800 488-0680 Sales
619 554-1000 Service
619 554-1019 Fax

READER SERVICE 80

within the firmware of the host controller or peripheral device. One characteristic that's somewhat interesting is the delay responses to Default ID. A peripheral usually responds to its ID selection as soon as possible. For SCAM, the PnP peripheral must wait at least 4 ms before responding. This delay is used by the host adapter to distinguish PnP peripherals from legacy peripherals with non-programmable IDs.

SCAM requires several states to perform the bus protocol *(Fig. 3)*. However, because the SCAM protocol defines new BSY/SEL/MSG states on the bus, some debug-analysis test equipment will be unable to detect the new states. To aid the designer, capable SCAM Protocol Analyzers are available from Ancot Corp., Menlo Park, Calif. The host controller first determines if it's to be the "dominant master." This operation is optional for SCAM Level 1, which doesn't use multiple hosts.

The host adapter then queries or scans the bus looking for non-SCAM peripherals. The host performs a normal arbitration/select sequence for each ID value, ranging from 0 to 6. SCAM peripherals will automatically delay 4 ms before responding to their Default ID selection. Non-SCAM peripherals will respond immediately in less than 4 ms. This timing difference makes it possible for the host to differentiate between a mixed configuration of legacy and PnP peripherals. The host adapter must save the ID values already used by the non-SCAM peripherals. These IDs can't be assigned to SCAM peripherals.

Next, the host adapter performs the SCAM isolation and ID assignment protocol. The data-bus bits, 0 to 7, are used during isolation for multiple bus-transfer cycle handshakes, allowing data to be communicated between the host controller and the peripheral *(Fig. 4)*.

The handshake timing uses DB_{0-4} for data and DB_{5-7} for handshake control timing. For each field transfer, the most significant bit and byte are sent first. During the isolation process, a SCAM target uses its standard SCSI Inquiry Identifier string to differentiate itself from all other SCAM targets on the bus. It does this by performing each data-transfer cycle transmission in a bit-serial fashion using only two lines: DB_0 and DB_1. However, the host controller uses all five DB lines for its transfers.

The target-bit serial coding can be considered an arithmetic comparison that's done bit-serially. For the first serial transfer, each target checks the first bit of its own Inquiry string. If the first bit is a 1, the target drives the DB_1 line, otherwise it drives the DB_0 line. If one or more of the targets has a 1, then the process will proceed to the second bit. If all of the targets had a 0 value for the first bit, then the process will proceed to the second bit. If the DB_1 line is driven by one target, but other targets had a 0 Inquiry string bit, then that target may be considered to have a lower arithmetic string. The target drops out of the isolation process because it "lost."

The bit-serial compare process repeats until each target runs out of Inquiry string bits. When there's no more bits, it ceases to drive either the DB_0 or DB_1 line. When all targets run out of bits, the host knows that one of the targets had the largest arithmetic Inquiry string value. Hence, it isolated one target from the remaining targets.

The ID assignment process follows the isolation process. The host sends an ID to the winning target using the DB_{0-4} lines. The host then repeats the full isolation process for all remaining SCAM targets that don't have their IDs assigned. When all IDs are assigned, no duplicates or conflicts exist.

Another PnP design alternative stems from PnP SCSI's requirement for host adapters to consistently assign SCSI IDs t maintain a consistent boot-device and drive letters. This ca be done by using the SCAM I assignment algorithm called ou in the PnP SCSI specificatio (section 6.4.3) or, as an option by using nonvolatile RA (NVRAM) on the host adapter The NVRAM tracks the SCS IDs and drive number assignments (80h, 81h, etc.) for unique device ID string derive from SCSI inquiry data.

The SCAM protocol allows PNP peripherals to have their SCSI IDs automatically assigned by a PnP host adapter

While NVRAM isn't required for PnP SCSI, it can eliminate drive-letter changes tha result from the addition of a peripheral device to the SCS chain. NVRAM also can maintain the boot device once a second boot drive is incorporate into the system. In the shor term, system designers shoul select a motherboard PnP BIO manufacturer that allows ATA/ IDE disk drives to coexist with SCSI drives. Then users can select either one for boot purposes without disabling the other. In the longer term, PnP will require a platform-independent system architecture to select the boot device and channel, such as IDE, SCSI, or PCMCIA.

PnP SCSI peripherals eliminate the need for users to set switches or disassemble the unit when reconfiguring the system. Hardware requirements include designing in a self-resetting circuit for "term power," disabling internal termination components, and exposing two 50-position high-density connectors on the external peripheral enclosure. Polyfuse devices, such as the RBE130 developed by Raychem Corp., Menlo Park, Calif., work well for printed-circuit applications. Removing termination components from the internal device can reduce cost, but in the short term, peripherals must maintain their ID switches to be compatible with legacy devices.

A key requirement for PnP SCSI peripherals is the firmware implementation of the SCAM Slave protocol described earlier. The amount of additional code

Register Early

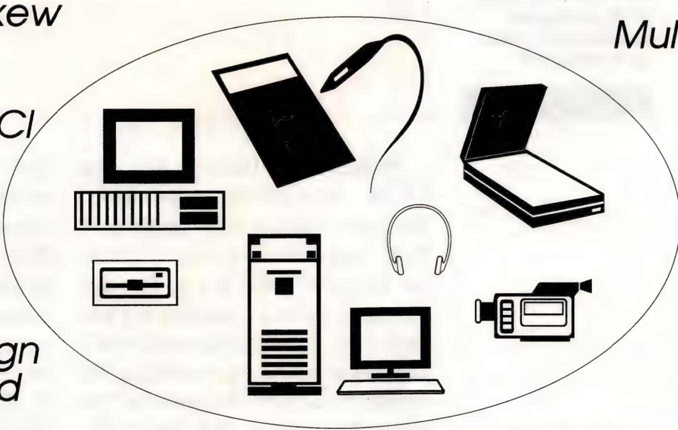
The 1994 Silicon Valley Personal Computer Design Conference

SVPC

July

ne only conference that provides innovative
olutions for designers of desktop and portable

At the Hyatt
Hotel in San
Jose, Calif.;
North First Street
and the 101
Freeway



Clocking and Skew Issues

Plug and Play, PCI Technology

High-speed I/O Interfaces

Low-Power Design Approaches and

Multimedia Subsystem Design

3-V/5-V Logic Interfacing

PCMCIA Memory and I/O Cards

High-Performance

hree one-day themes address key design ssues and provide potential solutions:

uly 27 - Multimedia Video and raphics

uly 28 - Low-Power System Design

ach day includes a morning tutorial, a eynote speech, many technical papers, product exhibits area, and a panel

Keynote Speakers:

July 27: Dr. Alexandre Balkanski, V.P. and a founder of C-Cube Microsystems
July 28: Dr. Mark Horowitz, a Professor at Stanford University's Center for Integrated Systems, and one of the founders of Rambus Inc.
July 29: Ron Smith, General Manager of the PCI Products Group at Intel Corp.

Early registration form. Please fill in completely

Tax ID#: 77-0254502

ame: ______________________
e: ______________________
ompany: ______________________
ldress: ______________________
ty: ______________ State: ______
o: _______ Ctry: __________
: ______________ FX: ______________
harge my registration to ___ MC ___ VISA
ard No. ______ ______ ______ Exp.

	Postmarked by 7/8/94	Postmarked after 7/8 or at door
One day registrations (each) Mark the days	$ 195.	$245.
___Multimedia Subsystems (July 27)		
___Low-Power/Portables (July 28)		
___High-Performance Systems (July 29)		
Three-day registration (July 27-29)	$395.	$445.
Extra daily conference proceedings*	50.	50.
Special - set of all three daily proceedings	125.	125.
Exhibits-only registration	Free	$ 25.

*For pickup at conference; add $20/$40 for domestic/international shipping. Student & Group Discounts are available; call for

VPC is a creation of SysTech
esearch and is presented in
operation with Electronic Design

Send payments

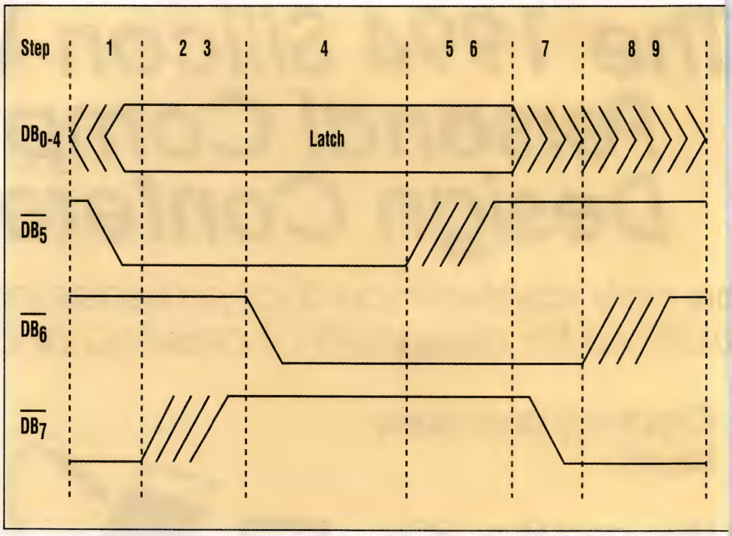
SysTech Research, 1625 The Alameda, Ste. 207, San Jose, CA 95126
408/293-8383 (ph); 408/293-0901 (fx); majithia@sjsuvm1.bitnet

most likely won't raise the product's manufacturing cost. Also, existing peripherals that use flash memory for firmware allow for SCAM firmware upgrades. In the software arena, standard command sets for SCSI peripherals are spelled out in the formal ANSI SCSI-2 specification. For PnP, command sets are being refined so that given devices can interoperate with a common device driver. Current work is heavily focused on CD-ROM drives, but other devices are planned.

SCSI integrated onto the motherboard is the best choice for PnP because it eliminates the cost and configuration of an add-in host-adapter card. This configuration requires integrating the SCSI-controller manufacturer's BIOS code into the motherboard's BIOS code. For add-in cards, PnP system components, including a PnP BIOS and OS, fully automates SCSI adapter installation.

Cabling is another key issue for PnP SCSI systems. Today, five popular SCSI connectors result in up to 15 different cable configuration choices. The 50-position high-density connector was chosen for PnP for its small footprint, low cost, and high volumes, coupled with the acceptance of fast 8-bit SCSI. However, PnP SCSI may consider adopting the 68-pin high-density connector for future workstations if a standard icon can be displayed on the connector for future workstation applications. Note that PnP doesn't specify connectors internal to the PC or to the peripheral enclosures.

Another PnP design parameter is the automatic negotiation of transfer protocols. Host adapters must automatically accommodate the various SCSI Bus synchronization protocols, including asynchronous, synchronous, and fast synchronous. The PnP specification recommends that the host adapter negotiate with the peripheral for the protocol to be employed in the data transfers.



4. Data-bus bits 0-7 are used for multiple bus-transfer-cycle handshakes during isolation on the SCSI bus. This data is applied when the SCAM (SCSI Configured Automatically) protocol is employed.

When negotiating for the SYNC data-transfer operation, the host adapter first sends a 5-byte Synchronous Data Transfer Request (SDTR) to the peripheral. Byte 2 contains the actual sync request code and byte 3 holds a number representing the transfer period. The smaller the value for byte 4, the faster the transfer period. For fast SYNC operation, a typical value for byte 3 may be around 19h. For slower SYNC operation, it may be 35h. The adapter firmware maintains a table containing the appropriate values for the various devices it supports.

If the peripheral returns a Messenger Eject signal, then the peripheral is notifying the adapter that it doesn't support that particular speed of SYNC operation. Hence, the controller must keep sending SDTRs with larger numbers until the target accepts the message. If the target ultimately doesn't accept any of the various large numbers, the controller and target default to ASYNC operation. Most fast SYNC targets return a multiple byte message that spells out the preferred value for byte 3. In this scenario, the adapter and peripheral directly establish the fastest possible SYNC data-transfer operation.

The PnP specification supplies a compliance checklist for peripherals, host adapters, and systems. However, to realize the goal of PnP SCSI, additional work is in progress to define an standard compliance-test procedure. Such procedures could be used by device vendors with cross checks by adapter vendors to ensure interoperability between a matrix of legacy and PnP devices. Beyond individual device testing, certification of PnP devices for a PnP OS will broaden the test matrix and include PnP device drivers for optimum compatibility assurance.

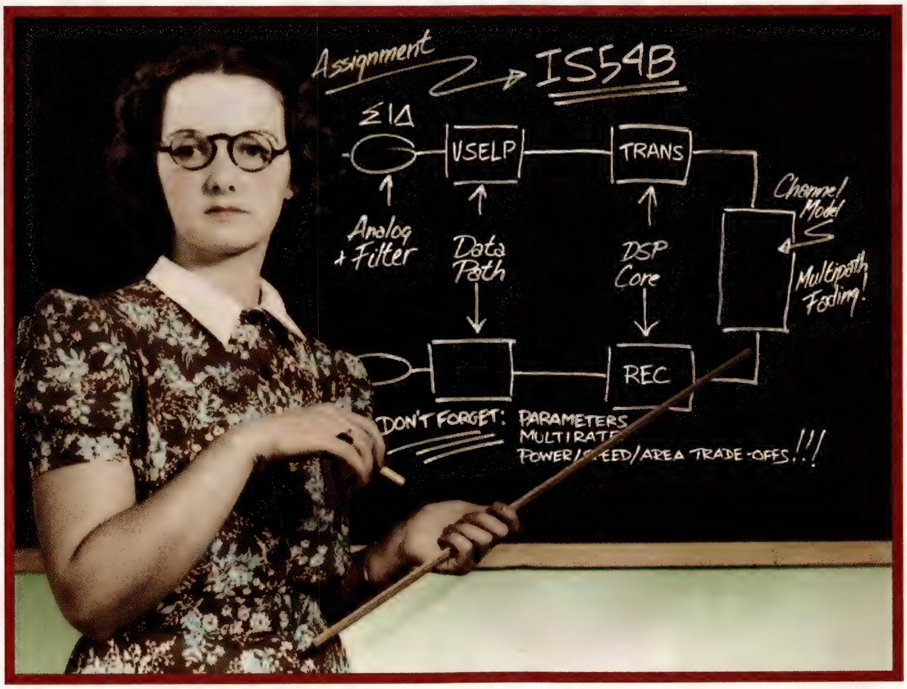
For further information on PnP SCSI, Compuserve contains the PnP SCSI specifications, SCAM Revision 5, and a support forum. For access, type GO PLUGPLAY. In addition, there's a SCSI BBS located at 719-574-0424.

Steve Timm, storage technical evangelist for Microsoft's Personal Systems Group, holds a BSEE degree from Michigan State University, East Lansing.

Jeff Epstein, a senior project engineer at Future Domain, holds a BSEE from the University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, and an MS in computer science from the University of California at Los Angeles.

HOW VALUABLE?

HIGHLY	CIRCLE 539
MODERATELY	CIRCLE 540
SLIGHTLY	CIRCLE 541



"Time's up. Please put your DSP design tools down NOW."

For DSP designers, the market is a strict disciplinarian. If you miss your schedule, you flunk. Perhaps permanently. But you can meet the test if you use *MENTOR GRAPHICS' DSP STATION*. Because unlike the competition, it gives you a fully integrated concept-to-silicon DSP design process. Plus the industry's only *TRUE ARCHITECTURAL SYNTHESIS* tools. A combination that not only enables what-if analysis, but also automates implementation including software/hardware co-design for embedded cores. As a result, the DSP Station design system can *TRIM YOUR DESIGN CYCLE 25 TO 30%* right away, so you can take your place at the head of the class. Call Mentor Graphics today at 1-800-547-3000 Dept. 326 or 1-503-685-8000 for more information.

"You may turn the page, now."

Mentor Graphics®

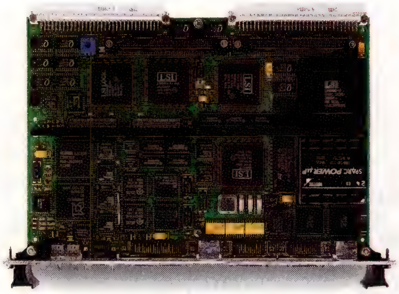
We mean business.

STOP
DO NOT
TURN PAGE

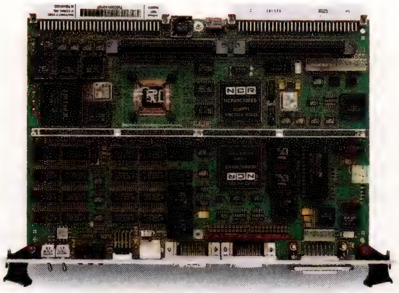
READER SERVICE 153

Announcing a hotlin
with embe

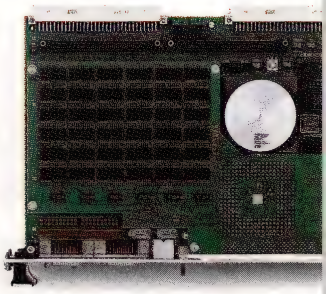
1 800 5



CPU-2CE-80
performance migration



CPU-3CE
lowest cost SPARC CPU



CPU-10
high performance, rugged form f

Having trouble finding the right SPARC® board for your embedded application? Maybe it's time you got professional help.

FORCE COMPUTERS is here for you.

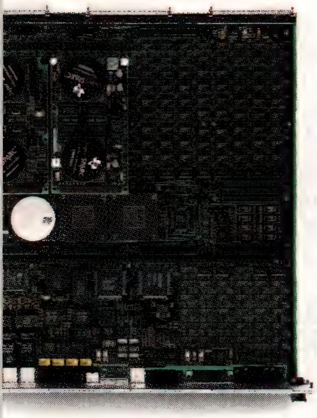
One call and you'll be in touch with the broadest line of embedded SPARC from any company, anywhere. In fact, we have everything from single board computers to 20-slot systems. All ready and waiting in quantities vast enough to satisfy any appetite.

FORCE has the experience to please even the most demanding clien We give you fully valida hardware and software compatibility. Allowing to run Solaris® and sop ticated real-time opera systems like VxWorks™ without a hitch.

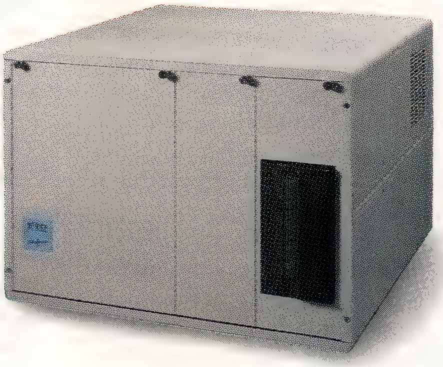
© 1993, FORCE COMPUTERS Inc., 2001 Logic Drive, San Jose, CA 95124-3456. Prof.-Messerschmitt-Str. 1, W-8014 Neubiberg/München. All brands or products are trademarks of their respective hol

or engineers obsessed
ed SPARC.

ARC 94



CPU-10/9U
mory intensive multi-processing



teraforce/3CE
10-20 slot industrial system

microforce/3CE
industrial system

nd every one of our RC products delivers compatibility with Sun RCstations.™ Giving you nooth, seamless design from development nplementation.

o make sure you're ing the best that money can buy, all FORCE products are designed and manufactured to the highest standards in the business and backed by unparalleled technical support.

So if you're dependent on embedded SPARC, call the best in the business.

We'll meet your every desire (or at least your need for embedded SPARC). It could be the most satisfying toll-free call you'll ever make.

FORCE® COMPUTERS

READER SERVICE 101

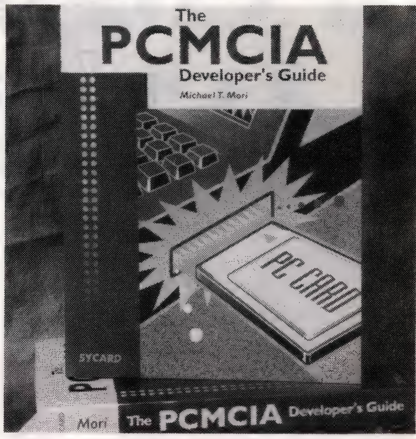
SYSTEM DESIGN NEWS

Small-format personal digital assistants and subnotebooks often achieve their small sizes by limiting expandability. Typically, they will include only one PCMCIA card slot for user-added options like modems. Now, Smart Modular Technologies, Fremont, Calif., has come up with a designed-to-order Type II PCMCIA card that holds both memory and a fax/data modem. This eliminates the need to repeatedly swap cards when moving files from the modem to host memory, and then to removable memory. The card holds 2 to 4 Mbytes of nonvolatile, electrically reprogrammable flash memory. About 40 fax pages (assuming 40 kbytes/page) plus other information can be stored with 2 Mbytes of flash. The modem contains high-level error correction and data compression, and performs 2400-bit/s full-duplex data communications and 9600-bit/s fax transfers. User-available features include auto-dial, auto-answer, and fallback for compatibility with slower modems. A DAA interface is included. The modem's flash memory holds the operating firmware and incorporates a battery-saving, low-power sleep mode that trims current drain to just 2 mA. In single-unit lots, the 2-Mbyte version of the combo card sells for $349; the 4-Mbyte version lists for $449. Contact Bill Johnston at (510) 623-1231.

Sparc-based processor boards for embedded applications—the same cards powering the recent SPARCstation System 5 and System 20—will double the throughput of previously available SPARCengine boards. Not only do the boards increase throughput, but the price for the lowest-cost SPARCengine card, the SPARCclassic engine, has dropped to $1900. The SPARCengine 5 motherboards are the first with the microSPARC II processor and operate at 70- or 85-MHz clock rates, delivering 57 and 64 SPECint92 and 47.3 and 54.6 SPECfp92, respectively. The boards include the new AFXbus interface for 64-bit-memory access, three SBus expansion slots, and hold up to 256 Mbytes of system memory. Base systems start at $4000 and $5500, respectively, for 70- and 85-MHz boards. The SPARCengine 20 series target systems that need the multiprocessing horsepower of 60-MHz SuperSPARC+ modules. The model 612 combines two 60-MHz processor modules to deliver 88.9 SPECint92 and 102.8 SPECfp92 per CPU. In addition, two uniprocessor boards and a processor-less MBus motherboard also are available. The SPARCengine 20 motherboards include four 64-bit SBus slots, one or two 50-MHz MBus slots, space for up to 512 Mbytes of ECC memory, and 24-bit accelerated true-color imaging (opBAonal video SIMMs). Prices go from $5500 for the CPU-less motherboard to $10,800 for the dual-CPU version. Contact the SPARC Technology Business at (415) 336-0810.

The Solaris operating system's next release for SPARC, x86, and Pentium processors, Solaris 2.4, will be feature-for-feature-compatible with both Sparc and Intel-family platforms—and all derived from a single source base. Early versions of 2.4 were demonstrated last month by SunSoft, Mountain View, Calif., at the annual Solaris Developer Conference. Besides all of the features available in Solaris 2.3 for the Sparc and 2.1 versions for the x86, 2.4 provides a common application environment and tools to simplify system installation and management. Key new features include scalable symmetric multiprocessing support for up to 20-way multiprocessing systems, and an enhanced windows system with X11.R5 to support standard APIs. Other enhancements are standard libraries for 2D and 3D graphics, Adobe display postscript, a cache-file system, asynchronous point-to-point communications, multimedia support based on Live! (the Solaris resident software that includes an imaging library, software compression/decompression, and algorithm support for Group 3 and 4 faxes, full-motion video, MPEG, and h.261 formats). Solaris 2.4 will also pack C2-level security and networked system administration. General release will take place next quarter. Call SunSoft at (415) 336-1462.

▼ GUIDE HELPS PCMCIA DEVELOPERS



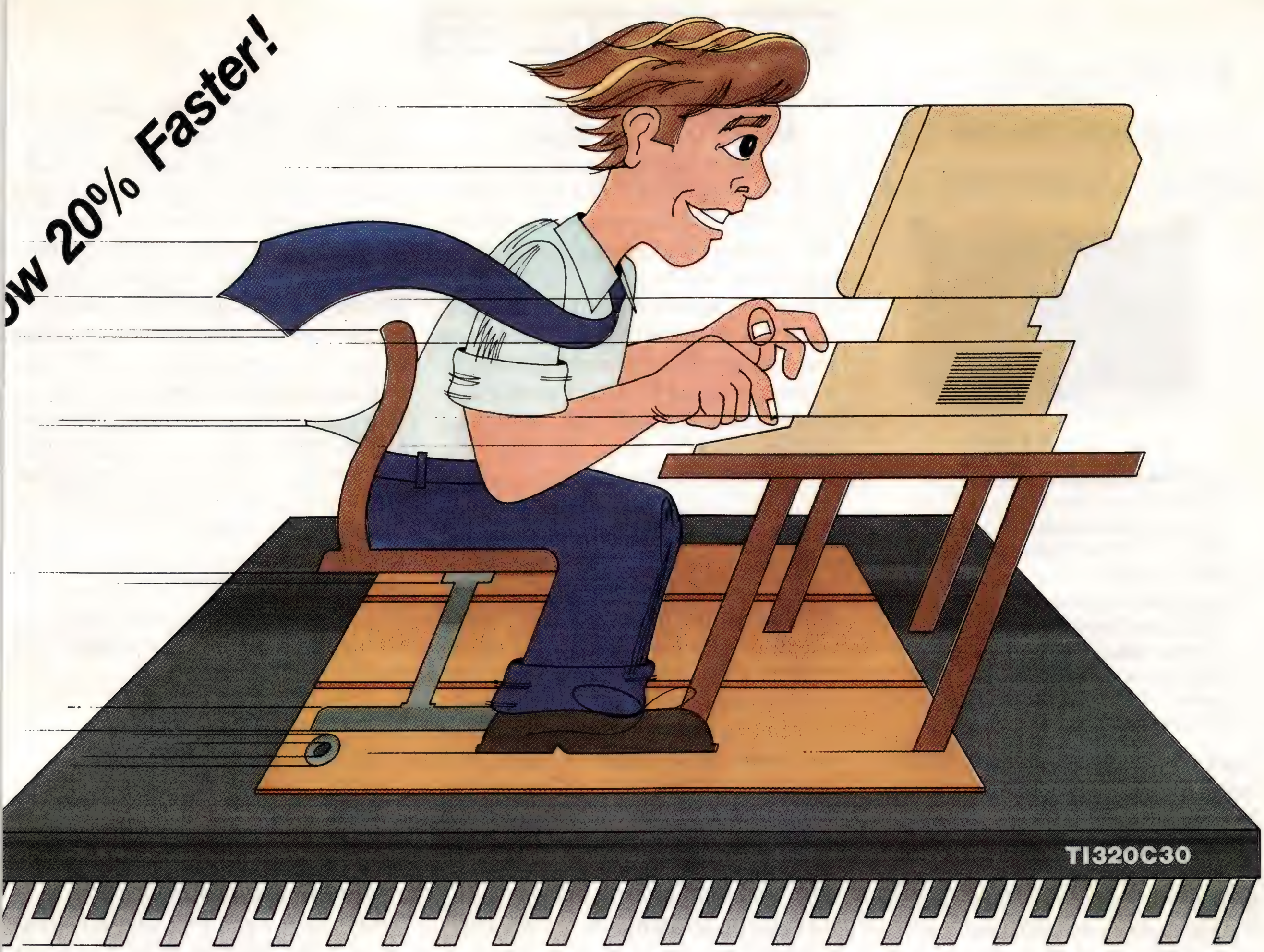
A comprehensive overview of the PCMCIA standard is given in the PCMCIA Developer's Guide. The text is supplemented with design examples, reference materials, and compatibility issues. Included is an extensive directory of PC Cards, host platforms, and desktop host adapters. An OEM directory supplies information on components, including ICs, development tools, and software. The guide is available now for $89.95.

Sycard Technology Inc.
651 Smoke Tree Way
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 247-0730
▶ CIRCLE 782

▼ 4X CD-ROM DRIVE SENDS 600 KBYTES/S

Double- and triple-speed CD-ROM drives are barely out of the chute. Now, a low-cost quadruple-speed drive is available with a data-transfer rate of 600 kbytes/s and an access time of 195 ms. The Super Quad, which comes with a 64-kbyte cache-memory buffer, is compatible with most industry standards, making it suitable for such applications as interactive multimedia, games, clip art, and photo archiving. Features of the drive include a motorized disk tray with an eject button, a front-panel headphone jack, and a rear-panel audio output for connection to sound boards. The Super Quad will be available in the third quarter for $399.

Teac America Inc.
7733 Telegraph Rd.
Montebello, CA 90640
(213) 726-0303
▶ CIRCLE 783



Beefed-up Banshee® II Blows Away Tough DSP Development Tasks

anshee, ASPI's popular system oard based on the Texas Instruments C30 Digital Signal Processor, ow has a big brother. The new anshee II boasts 4 Mbytes of zero ait-state static RAM and a speed ncrease to 40 MFLOPS.

Banshee II is available with shell, ASPI's powerful develop-ment environment that turns your rdinary AT into an exceptionally owerful DSP workstation. With Ashell, you spend your time working n the DSP problem instead of coping ith the computing environment.

Like its predecessor, Banshee II nchors a large family of interface oards and other devices; all are esigned to take full advantage of the Banshee II's flexible I/O and memory architecture. Data acquisition options include A-D/D-A, digital audio, and serial audio and serial voice interfaces.

Users who need to develop special interface boards will find this task simplified by host bus, 'C30 memory bus, and 'C30 I/O bus connectors on the Banshee II board. For detailed specifications and prices, contact

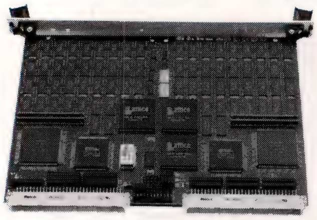
Atlanta Signal Processors, Inc.,
1375 Peachtree St. NE, Ste. 690
Atlanta, GA 30309-3115
404/892-7265/Fax 404/892-2512
Germany: MEDAV, (9131)583-0
Japan: Kobe Steel, 3(5634)5426

aspi®

WORLD LEADERS IN DSP DESIGN TOOLS

READER SERVICE 149

1
GIGABYTE
MEMORY MODULE
VME/VSB/VME64



CI-VME80

- Up to 80 Mbytes/Sec Transfer Rate on VME64
- Up to 40 Mbytes/Sec Transfer Rate on VME/VSB
- Fully Supports IEEE 1014 Rev.D & VSB Rev.C
- 32MB, 64MB, 128MB, 256MB, 512MB, & 1GB
- Block Cycle times of 93ns
- Single Cycle times of 195ns
- Field Upgrade Options, 256 to 512MB, or 1GB
- Data Manipulation Functions in ALU Cycles
- Access Times of 30ns Write/Read in Block Cycle
- Dual-Ported VME/VSB & VME64 in one 6U slot
- LIFETIME WARRANTY

The CI-VME80 is the ultimate memory board for VMEbus systems! Chrislin has designed the CI-VME80 with an onboard ALU to provide enhanced functionality for custom users. Available through AM codes are 64 bit arithmetic and logical functions (ADD, SUB, AND, OR, XOR) that will greatly enhance throughput in many applications. Simply write data to the location to be modified with the proper AM Code and the function is performed during the write cycle.

Chrislin Also Provides The Following VMEbus Memory Boards

CI-VME40

- 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB & 64MB
- Block Cycle times of 84ns
- Single Cycle times of 195ns
- Block Cycle Access Time of 30ns
- Dual-Ported VME/VSB in one 6U slot

CI-SRAM

- Non-Volatile High Speed VME Memory
- 4MB or 16MB Static RAM
- 16MB EPROM
- Two Selectable Write Protect Banks
- 32 Bit BLT Transfer, 40MB Per Second

CI-VSB-EDC

- Error Detection and Correction
- Single-bit Correction, Double-bit Detection
- Dual-Ported VME/VSB in one 6U slot
- 4MB, 8MB, & 16MB
- VME & VSB configured independently

Call 1-800-468-0736

Chrislin Industries, Inc.
31312 Via Colinas
Westlake Village, CA 91362 USA
TEL:(818)991-2254 FAX:(818)991-3490

Providing Top Quality Memory For Two Decades!

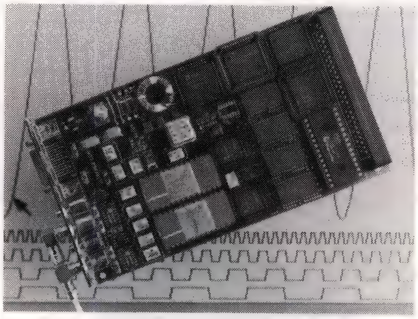
READER SERVICE 94

▼ PCMCIA CONTROLLER SPANS LOW VOLTAGES

A long-term upgrade path is offered with the VG-469 PCMCIA 2.1 ExCA controller. The chip supports current 5-V systems and emerging 3.3-V designs, and will be able to handle even lower voltages in the future. In addition, it's designed with a hardware mechanism that prevents damage to a lower-voltage PCMCIA card that's accidentally plugged into a higher-voltage socket. The chip supports both memory and I/O cards, as well as ATA solid-state and hard-disk drives. The chip also is compatible with the system bus timing of asynchronous and synchronous ISA and EISA architectures, including those based on the Intel 386SL microprocessor. The VG-469 can control two card sockets or be cascaded to control four sockets without any external logic. With external logic, the number of sockets is unlimited. By supporting mixed voltages, the chip's ISA bus and each of the two sockets can be independently operated at either 3.3 or 5 V. Other features include programmable power-management modes, individual socket-power control, and window-activity monitoring. The IC is housed in a 208-pin thin or plastic QFP and sells for under $15 in large quantities.

Vadem Inc.
1885 Lundy Ave., No. 201
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 943-9301
▶CIRCLE 784

▼ SBUS BOARD ACQUIRES DUAL 5-MHZ CHANNELS



Two channels of analog information can be simultaneously acquired at speeds up 5 MHz using the ADDA1205DX board. The SBus-based board holds up to 16 Mbytes of dual-port RAM. In addition, while the 12-bit analog-to-digital data is streaming in, the board can sample four parallel TTL signals at the same 5-MHz rate and output four other TTL signals and two 12-bit analog signals. The board, which requires just one slot in the SBus system, is designed for scientific, medical, and industrial applications. The sampling rate is programmable from 200 ns to 51.15 µs per sample. Because the operate is done transparently, the CPU can tend to other tasks during operation. With a pipeline mode, all 16 Mbytes of DRAM can be used to input and output data. The user is simply required to fill the RAM with the desired data. A Unix driver and demonstration samples are bundled with the ADDA1205DX. The data-acquisition board sells for $4995. Slightly stripped-down versions are also available.

Ultraview Corp.
475 Yampa Way
Fremont, CA 94539
(510) 657-9501
▶CIRCLE 785

▼ VRAM ACCELERATOR HANDLES 64 BITS

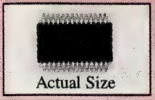
Designed for the PCI and VL local buses, the Stealth 64 is a 64-bit VRAM-based graphics accelerator board. Based on the Vision 964 graphics engine from S3 Inc., the board accelerates Windows 3.1, AutoCAD, and other graphics applications by supplying true 64-bit pixel processing and VRAM access, and by offloading common graphics functions such as BitBLTs, rectangle fills, and raster operations from the system CPU. All color depths are fully accelerated to provide instantaneous screen updates, even in 24-bit true-color modes. With up to 4 Mbytes of VRAM and a 135-MHz RAM DAC, the board can display 65,536 colors at 1280 by 1024 pixels and true color at 1024 by 768 pixels. The Stealth 64 is built according to the DPMS standard for reduced energy consumption. Built-in utilities offer virtual desktop capabilities, including on-the-fly resolution switching. Available now, the Stealth 64 sells for $399 with 2 Mbytes of VRAM and $599 with 4 Mbytes.

Diamond Computer Systems Inc.
1130 East Arques Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 736-2000
▶CIRCLE 786

Run Longer and Prosper.

3.3V and 5V High Efficiency Dual Step Down Switching Regulator.

The LTC1142 dual-output ultra high-efficiency synchronous regulator controller, available in a compact 28-lead SSOP, maximizes battery life in a small amount of board space. The LTC1143 dual-output high-efficiency regulator controller is available in a space-saving narrow 16-lead SOIC package.


Actual Size

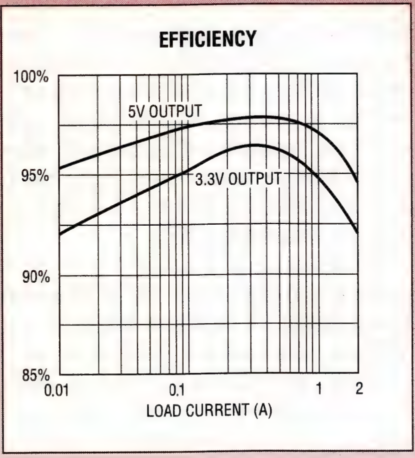
Both devices feature advanced Burst Mode™ power management circuity providing high efficiencies at load currents from a few milliamps to amps. Standby current is a low 160µA per regulator.

Both the LTC1142 and LTC1143 incorporate two independent regulator blocks providing 3.3V and 5V outputs with individual shutdown to less than 20µA. The LTC1142 operates over a 5V to 20V input range, allowing 10-12 cell battery packs.

The LTC1142 also supports full synchronous MOSFET switching for both regulator sections for efficiencies which can exceed 95%. The LTC1143 uses the fewest external components in the least amount of board space with efficiencies around 90%.

These versatile controllers also provide short circuit protection, very low dropout operation and excellent transient response. Pricing starts at $ 5.45 in 1000 piece quantities for the LTC1143CS.

For more details, contact Linear Technology Corporation, 1630 McCarthy Boulevard, Milpitas, California 95035/ 408-432-1900. For literature only, call **1-800-4-LINEAR.**



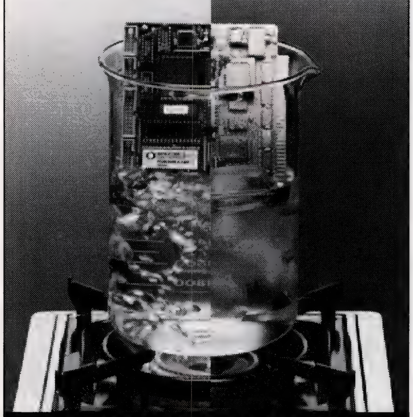
LINEAR TECHNOLOGY

FROM YOUR MIND TO YOUR MARKET
AND EVERYTHING IN BETWEEN.

Burst Mode is a trademark of Linear Technology

READER SERVICE 114

The Best Embedded System for the Worst Conditions.



OUR EMBEDDED PCs GO TO ANY EXTREME.

Octagon's Micro PC® line is specifically engineered to operate in a wide range of temperatures, from –40° to 85° C, giving you uncompromised reliability. Our line, including I/O cards and card cages is perfect for small spaces where rugged packaging is critical.

NEW Low Cost 4010 Single Board Computer

- Small — 4.5 inches x 4.9 inches
- Fast — 80386SX, 25 MHz processor
- Easy — "Instant DOS 5.0" operation
- Nonvolatile storage — 2 solid-state disks
- Low power consumption — 5V operation
- High reliability — MTBF 92,000 hours
- Rugged — Withstands shock and vibration
- Low Cost — Under $300 in OEM quantities
- Other features — Flash programmer, 2 MB DRAM, COM1 and COM2 serial ports, LPT1 parallel port, dual floppy disk port, hard drive port, keyboard/speaker ports, 8/16 bit PC/104 connector, calender/clock, watchdog timer.

CERTIFIED FOR QUALITY.

We're proud to announce that Octagon is the first embedded PC computer manufacturer in the world to achieve ISO 9001 certification. Our quality is reflected in our three year warranty.

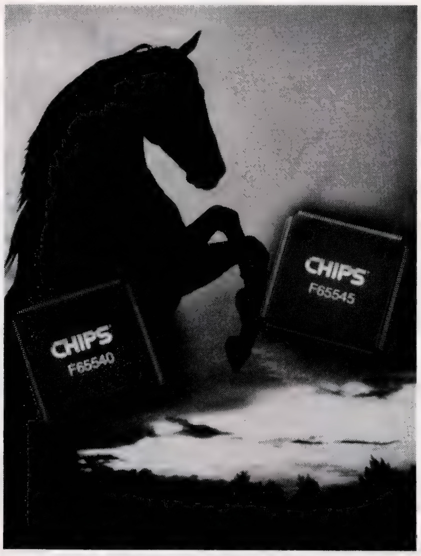
To get our Micro PC catalog, fax this ad with your name and address to **303-426-8126**. Or call **303-430-1500** to speak directly to an applications engineer.

OCTAGON SYSTEMS®
6510 W. 91st Avenue Westminster, Colorado 80030

Circle 125 "Please Send Literature"
Circle 126 "Call Me, I'm Interested"

▼ GET DESKTOP PERFORMANCE ON A FLAT-PANEL DISPLAY

Desktop graphics performance is possible on a flat-panel LCD using the Mustang family of controllers. By including video-overlay capability, OEMs can add television sources and video input to a portable system from a camcorder, laser disk, or other NTSC/PAL input. The family consists of two parts—the 65540 and 65545.



The two controllers are software- and pin-compatible, and they share a common feature set as well as support most panel types. The 65545 adds an integrated hardware accelerator for increased performance. Both parts incorporate a VGA flat-panel and CRT controller; a true-color, 24-bit/pixel digital-to-analog converter; a programmable clock synthesizer; current-reference and comparator logic; and a video-input port. A direct interface to the VL-Bus local bus is incorporated.

Power-saving features are integrated and the controllers can run from either 3.3 or 5 V. A BIOS that's VGA-compatible is included, as well as software drivers for the Windows, Windows NT, and OS/2 operating systems. The 65540 is available now for $24 in large quantities. The 65545 will sample in July, with production starting in September. It will be priced at $31, also in large quantities.

Chips and Technologies Inc.
3050 Zanker Rd.
San Jose, CA 95134
(408) 434-0600
▶ CIRCLE 787

Electronics

Get an up-to-the-minute executive news summary of the global electronics market!

- Telecom
- Computers
- Semicon
- Int'l Trade

☐ YES! Send me my FREE issue of *ELECTRONICS* and enter my 1-year subscription, 23 issues—for 10% off the regular subscription rate! If I choose not to subscribe, I'll simply write "cancel" on the invoice and return it. The free issue is mine to keep.

One year subscription rates:
(U.S. funds drawn from a U.S. bank)

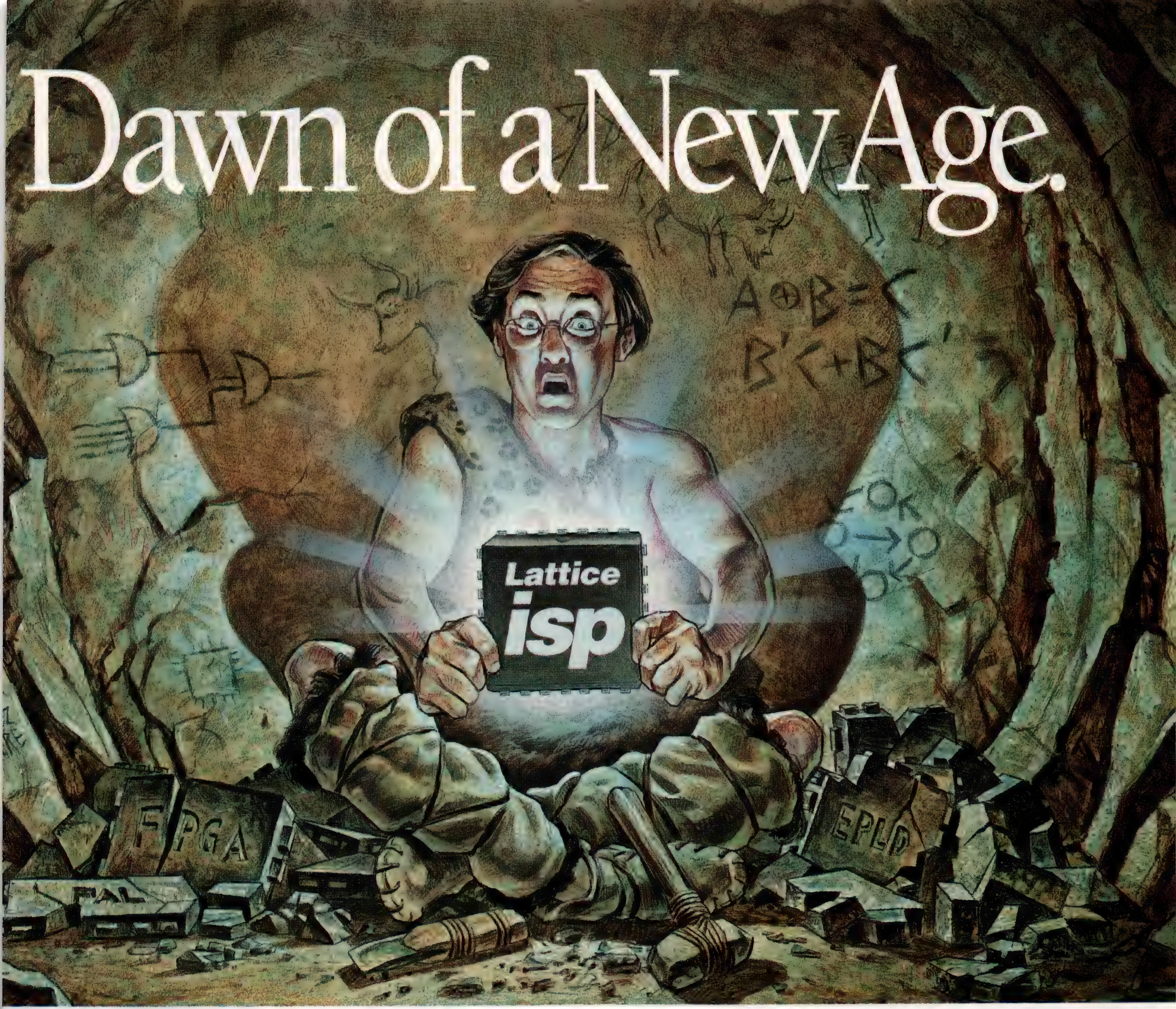
☐ U.S. ~~$98~~ $88
☐ Canada ~~$120~~ $108 (plus GST)
☐ Other Countries ~~$190~~ $171

Please bill my credit card:
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard
☐ AMX ☐ Discover

Card No. ____________________
Exp. Date ____________________
Signature ____________________
Date ____________________
Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Mailing Address ____________________
____

Order by FAX: 216/696-6413
or call 216/696-7000, x 4137

⅓vEDp4c

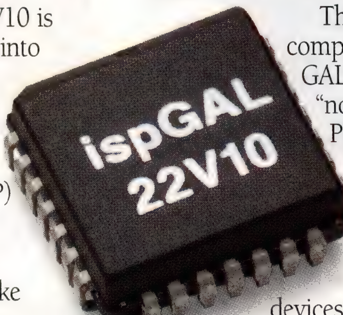


Lattice In-System Programmability.
Discover the Power.

Lattice™ isp On Board

Lattice's amazing ispGAL22V10 is propelling programmable logic into a new age. The 7.5ns ispGAL22V10 combines the industry standard 22V10 architecture with in-system programmability (ISP) to change logic design forever.

ISP technology makes system design and manufacturing a breeze. With ISP, you can make logic design changes while your devices remain soldered to the p.c. board, even reconfigure your product in the field after it's been shipped. This flexibility dramatically reduces time-to-market and lowers manufacturing costs. ISP devices go directly from the receiving dock to the manufacturing floor, entirely eliminating standalone programming and mark operations.



The ispGAL22V10 is fully compatible with the popular GAL22V10 device. It utilizes the "no-connect" pins of the 28-pin PLCC GAL22V10 pin-out for the ISP control signals—making the devices footprint compatible. And the serial ISP interface lets you daisy-chain any number of devices for simple programming.

Discover the power of Lattice's new ispGAL22V10. Call **1-800-327-8425** or FAX 503-681-3037 today for a **free ispGAL22V10 sample** and data sheet. Ask for information packet 319.

isp
Starter Kit Includes: Software, Samples, ISP Cable
Only$99

Lattice™
The Leader in ISP™ PLDs

ispGAL is a registered trademark of Lattice Semiconductor Corp. ISP and ispStarter are trademarks of Lattice Semiconductor Corp.
All brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Corporate Headquarters: Tel: (503) 681-0118, Fax: (503) 681-3037 • **France:** Tel: (33) 1 41 14 83 00, Fax: (33) 1 41 14 83 01 • **Germany:** Tel: (49) 8165-9516-0, Fax: (49) 8165-9516-33 • **Hong Kong:** Tel: (852) 529-0356, Fax: (852) 866-2315 • **Japan:** Tel: (81) 3-5820-3533, Fax: (81) 3-5820-3531 • **United Kingdom:** Tel: (44) 753-830-842, Fax: (44) 753-833-457

READER SERVICE 112

SYSTEM DESIGN PRODUCTS

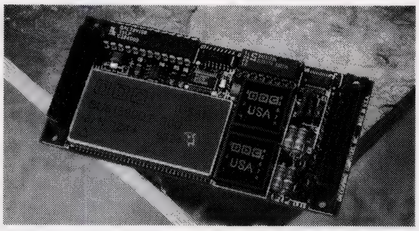
▼ DEVELOPER'S KIT SIMPLIFIES MPEG DESIGNS

An MPEG video-playback development kit enables board and system designers to build low-cost CD video platforms. The kit includes a reference design that employs three playback chips: the AuraVision VxP500, the C-Cube CL450, and the Texas Instruments AV110. It also comes with a royalty-free software license for source and object code, along with an open APR+I for titles and games development. Both DOS and Windows environments are supported. A key feature of the reference design is its ability to supply full-motion, full-screen video playback, along with hardware acceleration of AVI video, such as Indeo, Cinepak, and Video 1. Available now, the developer's kit will let designers build a board for less than $145.

AuraVision Corp.
47865 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
(510) 440-7180
▶CIRCLE 788

▼ MEZZANINE MODULE ADDS 1553 SUPPORT

A 1553 interface module has been added to the family of IndustryPack mezzanine bus boards. Dubbed the IP-1553, the board forms a complete dual-redundant MIL-STD-1553B bus terminal. Complete multiprotocol support of 1553B as a bus controller, remote terminal, and bus monitor is supplied. Support is included for both direct- and transformer-coupled interfacing to the 1553 bus cable. The module ships with a C library. It sells for $2995.



GreenSpring Computers Inc.
1204 O'Brien Dr.
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 327-1200
▶CIRCLE 789

▼ CD-ROM DRIVES SUPPORT INDUSTRY STANDARDS

Support for most industry standards is bundled with the RRD44 CD-ROM drive. This includes CD-ROM XA, MultiSession, PhotoCD, MPC 1 and 2, CD-DA, and CD-I. As a result, the high-performance drive is suited for such applications as multimedia, video, and networking. A lower-performance and -cost version, the RRD43, also is available.

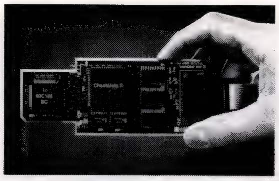
The average access time of the RRD43 is 320 ms, while the RRD44 lowers that time to 200 ms. The cache memory on the lower-cost model is 64 kbytes; the high-end version holds 256 kbytes. Firmware that's resident in both units tunes them for DEC systems, simplifying integration and offering the ability to boot from the CD-ROM drive. Prices for the drives start at $340.

Digital Equipment Corp.
2 Results Way
Marlboro, MA 01752
(800) DIGITAL
▶CIRCLE 790

Introducing CheckMate II™

Runs Your Target Fast, So You Make Your Market Window First.

At 25 MHz, the CheckMate II™ emulator is the fastest full-featured system for the 80C186 and 80C188 families. With all the features ever wanted in an emulator, it fits between two fingers. And at $7,000, each design team member can have one – eliminating the emulator as the lab bottleneck.



Whether using Paradigm/DEBUG™ or reducing download time to seconds, the CheckMate II™ emulator is the most efficient. Plus, CheckMate Systems™ offers superior customer support. Be first to your market window. Call us at 206-869-7211 or fax your business card to 206-861-3647.

We Also Support The Intel® 80C196 Family and The NEC® V25.

CheckMate Systems™

CheckMate Systems, P.O. Box 3361, 15225 N.E. 90th Ave.,Redmond, Washington 98052
Europe: UK 44-0272-860400 Germany 49-08131-25083 France (33) 1-3054-2222

READER SERVICE 93

SUN AND CADENCE WANT TO PUT A SMILE ON YOUR FACE.

Now Experience Dracula In The Full Power Of Sun. For a limited time, when you buy 3 processors for your Sun® SPARCserver™ 1000 System, you'll get the 4th free.*

INTRODUCING
Dracula
ON SOLARIS®

Simply purchase Cadence's Dracula® at the same time. Now that should get you smiling.

With Sun's SPARC® multiprocessor architecture and Dracula's distributed processing capabilities, your verification jobs will run in a third of the time. What's more, Cadence's Dracula is the most accurate verification tool in the industry. Which is why more ASIC vendors endorse it, more customers count on it and more designs have been built using it than any other verification product.

Sun Microsystems Computer Corporation
Catalyst Premier Developer

Call Cadence for details at **1-800-399-2324.** But act fast, because an offer like this only happens once in a blue moon.

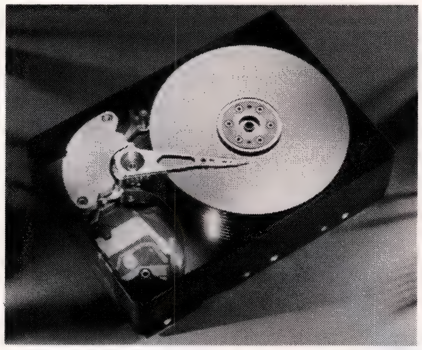
CADENCE™

*Offer good for upgrades and new purchases thru 6/15/94. Offer void outside the United States. Sun, Solaris and the Sun Microsystems Computer Corporation logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. All SPARC trademarks are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. SPARCserver is licensed exclusively to Sun Microsystems, Inc. Dracula is a registered trademark of Cadence Design Systems, Inc.

READER SERVICE 90

▼ 4-GBYTE DRIVE SPINS AT 7200 RPM

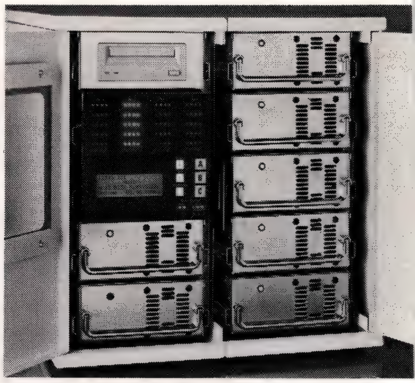
The capacity levels of hard-disk drives continue to rise, as is evidenced by the Grand Prix 4280. The 4-Gbyte 3.5-in. drive uses a 7200-rpm rate to transfer data at 9.7 Mbytes/s, thus internally producing an average latency of 3.3 ms. The average seek time is 8.6 ms. High-performance is partly due to the drive's PRML (partial response, maximum likelihood) capability. The PRML read channel increases the areal density by 30% to 40% over competitive products. The drive can transfer 20 Mbytes/s externally through a fast and wide SCSI-2 interface. It sells for $2500, while a 2-Gbyte version goes for $1650. Samples are available now. Volume production will start in the third quarter.



Quantum Corp.
500 McCarthy Blvd.
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 894-4000
▶CIRCLE 791

▼ RAID ENCLOSURE HOLDS 20 DRIVES

The RD35 is an application-ready intelligent enclosure for RAID subsystems, which gives integrators a housing that's ready to support RAID levels 0, 3, and 5. The product is certified to run with most Unix-based platforms, including DEC, HP, Sun, and IBM. The housing has room for up to 20 3.5-in. disk drives, offering a capacity of up to 32 Gbytes. Other features include read-through and write-back cache memory (up to 128 Mbytes) and full redundancy to critical components. The system's downtime is checked through the enclosure's drive caddies, which allow users to hot-swap a failed component. It also offers an on-board RS232 port and LCD panel, letting users monitor system performance. Up to three bays can be tiered for further expansion. Prices for the RD35 start at $7500.



Lion America Inc.
1900 South Proforma Ave.
Suite F-1
Ontario, CA 91761
(909) 823-5700
▶CIRCLE 792

FIBER OPTIC

MADE IN U.S.A.

Model 271 • FIBER OPTIC SHORT HAUL MODEM
An amazing low cost, short haul modem, providing 56 KBPS at 2 KM and 830 NM wavelength. No power required. SMA or ST connectors. **$145**

Model 272 • RS-422 TO FIBER OPTIC CONVERTER
Converts differential 422 electrical signalling to the reliability of fiber optic transmission. Provides full duplex transmission to 2.5 MBPS. **$152**

Model 276 • RS-485 TO FIBER OPTIC CONVERTER
Allows the range and versatility of multipoint RS-485 electrical signalling to exploit fiber optic capacity and protection for data rates to 1MBPS. **$152**

TELEBYTE
TECHNOLOGY, INC.

270 E. Pulaski Road
Greenlawn, NY 11740
TEL: (516) 423-3232
FAX: (516) 385-8184
1-(800) 835-3298

CONNECT • COMMUNICATE • SUPPORT

Put Our List On Your List

Our list can help you do the other things you have on your list. Such as buy a car. . . estimate social security. . . start the diet. . . check out investments. . .

Our list is the *Consumer Information Catalog.* It's free and lists more than 200 free and low-cost government booklets on employment, health, safety, nutrition, housing, Federal benefits, and lots of ways you can save money.

So to shorten your list, send for the free *Consumer Information Catalog.* It's the thing to do.

Just send us your name and address. Write:

Consumer Information Center
Department LL
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U.S. General Services Administration

With TI and 1394, a single, real-time I/O is close at hand.

An unprecedented universal I/O solution connects portables, desktops, peripherals and consumer devices as never before. It's the proposed IEEE 1394 High-Performance Serial Bus. And it offers real-time data transfer for multimedia capabilities via low-cost interface. In fact, *Byte* magazine named 1394 "the most significant new technology" of the fall COMDEX '93 show.

Now available, the first fully compliant 1394 chipset from TI. We're providing breakthrough silicon in this emerging interface standard. And we are the first to offer a physical-layer chip (TSB11C01) and a link-layer chip (TSB12C01). Combined, they give you a full-chipset solution.

1394 Serial Bus Features

- Real-time data transfer for video and audio applications
- 100 Mbits/s data rates today; 200 and 400 Mbits/s in future
- Live insertion and "plug and play" ability
- Branch and daisy-chain support
- No need for active termination
- Allows for bandwidth allocation
- Single connector for all applications
- Compliant with proposed 1394 standard

Fewer ports, faster data rates. This leading-edge technology allows you to eliminate current I/O solutions such as SCSI, IDE and RS-232. With TI's complete 1394 chipset, you have the capability of designing in one common interface for all applications, such as HDD and CD-ROM, digital cameras and printers.

Inventing the future: You, Texas Instruments and 1394. New possibilities are what the 1394 standard is all about. For complete product specification, phone your nearest TI office (listed below).

EXTENDING YOUR REACH WITH TOTAL INTEGRATION™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Australia & New Zealand: Sydney, 61-2-910-3100, fax 61-2-805-1186; Melbourne, 61-3-696-1211, fax 61-3-696-4446. **Hong Kong:** 852-737-0338, fax 852-735-4954. **India:** 91-226-9007, fax 91-226-7849. **Korea:** 82-2-551-2804, fax 82-2-551-2828. **Malaysia, Indonesia and Thailand:** 60-3-230-6001, fax 60-3-230-6605. **People's Republic of China:** 86-1-500-2255, ext. 3750, fax 86-1-500-2705. **Philippines:** 63-2-817-6031, fax 63-2-817-6096. **Singapore:** 65-390-7100, fax 65-390-7062. **Taiwan:** 886-2-377-1450, fax 886-2-377-2718.

© 1994 TI
™ Total Integration, Extending Your Reach and Extending Your Reach With Total Integration are trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

00-8623ae
SLLE08E1401R

©1994 Cascade Design Automation. High Lev[illegible] a trademark of Cascade Design Automation

Things Were Moving At A Blistering Pace. Then You Got To Physical Design.

Ever notice how front-end design gets all of the glory, all the attention? While physical design languishes, painfully, in the slow lane.

Well languish no longer. At Cascade our design system is so intuitive, so unique, that it will forever change your approach to physical design. And you know what? It has to. Your front-end design tools are handling greater levels of complexity in less and less time. So your physical design has no choice but to keep up. Add to that shorter product life cycles and all that pressure to get products to market sooner and you quickly realize your old methods just don't cut it anymore.

This is where we step in. With our High Level Physical Design™ system, you control layout just as you control front-end design. That's a first. And here's another—you never have to leave your desktop.

How, exactly, do we do it?

We start by linking physical design to even the most sophisticated front-end environments. We then provide the fastest automated path to comprehensive submicron physical libraries. These libraries are seamlessly integrated with automated physical assembly and analysis tools. Which means you can design full-custom complexity and performance in turn-around times normally reserved for ASICs. And with rules-driven module generators in soft, configurable form, even the most aggressive submicron designs can be accurately realized months or even years earlier.

To see how a strong back end can help you set new personal speed records, give us a call at 1-800-258-8574. We'll send you an actual case history of how a 700,000 transistor JPEG chip layout was completed in just two months using High Level Physical Design.

CASCADE
DESIGN AUTOMATION

READER SERVICE 92

BENCHTOP DSO FEATURES FULL AUTORANGING

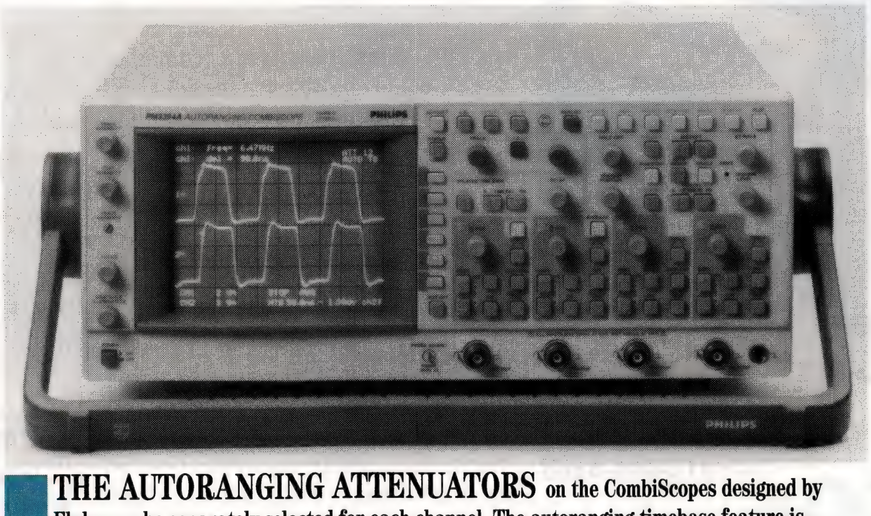
A DIGITAL AND ANALOG OSCILLOSCOPE AUTOMATICALLY VARIES ATTENUATION AND TIMEBASE TO TRACK CHANGING SIGNALS.

JOHN NOVELLINO

Designers troubleshooting their prototypes typically keep one hand on their oscilloscope probe, which frequently moves around. The other hand must remain free to manually set the attenuator and timebase controls, which also move around frequently as the probe jumps from point to point. Although most designers get pretty adept at this manual hopscotch, they would rather avoid such movement during troubleshooting.

The latest series of CombiScopes developed by Fluke Corp. do just that. The instruments (named for the fact that they incorporate a digital and analog oscilloscope in one instrument) introduce autoranging capability to the area of benchtop/portable oscilloscopes. The autoranging feature makes the needed attenuation and timebase changes as the probe moves from one point to another, with no action on the part of the user. The oscilloscopes also offer a true variable timebase as well as autotracking phase measurements.

Four models make up the new series of CombiScopes. Two four-channel models, the PM 3384A and PM 3394A, have 100- and 200-MHz bandwidths, respectively *(see the figure)*. The PM 3382A and PM 3392A have similar bandwidths, but are configured as "2+2"-channel oscilloscopes, in which the third and fourth channels are attenuated only at 0.1 V/div. and 0.5 V/div.



THE AUTORANGING ATTENUATORS on the CombiScopes designed by Fluke can be separately selected for each channel. The autoranging timebase feature is independently selected with another button push.

PICO

Free 136 pg. catalog

SURFACE MOUNT & PLUG-IN TRANSFORMERS & INDUCTORS

DC-DC CONVERTERS

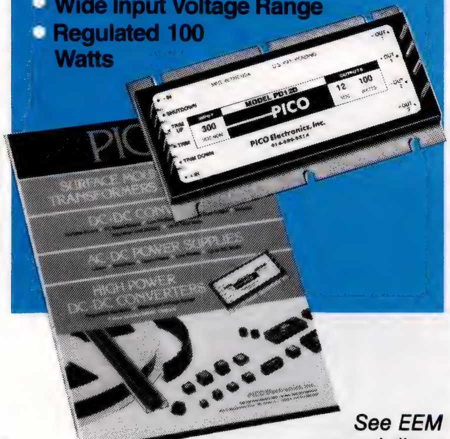
Surface Mount • PC Board Mount • Low Profile • Single and Dual Output • Isolated • Industrial to Military • up to 1000 Volts

AC-DC POWER SUPPLIES

Linear • Switchers • Open Frame • Low Profile • Up to 200 Watts

New HIGH POWER DC-DC CONVERTERS

- New Isolated DUAL Outputs
- Wide Input Voltage Range
- Regulated 100 Watts



See EEM
or send direct
for Free PICO Catalog.
Call toll free 800-431-1064
in NY call 914-699-5514
FAX 914-699-5565

PICO Electronics, Inc.
453 N. MacQuesten Pkwy., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10552

READERS SERVICE 170

Sampling speed for the digital side is 200 Msamples/s at 8 bits on one channel, and 100 Msamples/s on two channels. Record length is 8 ksamples (32 ksamples optional).

Autoranging operates differently than the autoset feature, which works once with each push of the appropriate button. Autoranging operates continuously to maintain an optimum display as the input signal changes. Users can select the autoranging attenuators, which are independent of the autoranging timebase, separately for each channel. The attenuators keep the signal display between two and six vertical divisions, using the normal 1-2-5 steps. When two channels are shown, a special window display mode keeps the traces in their allocated areas to ensure a clear, nonoverlapping view of each while maintaining high vertical resolution for detailed measurements.

The autoranging timebase can operate in two ways. In the "steps mode," this feature again uses the normal 1-2-5 timebase steps. As with the autoranging attenuators, this mode is useful when the user probes unknown signals, makes circuit adjustments, or changes the circuit's input in a way that affects its output. If the adjustment is too large, autoranging brings the signal back on screen, where automatic parameter measurements can be made.

Autoranging also uses the instrument's variable timebase. With this feature selected, the oscilloscope will maintain the same number of periods or part of a period on the display despite changes in the signal's frequency. This capability comes in handy when circuits are tested at different frequencies or in mechanical applications that test machines at different speeds.

The truly variable timebase in the new oscilloscopes isn't based on a rescaling of the display, which reduces horizontal resolution and slows the update rate. The system employs a proprietary sampling technique in which the clock frequency is programmable in very small increments, rather than in the traditional 1-2-5 steps. As a result, the digital oscilloscope's timebase acts similar to that of an analog oscilloscope.

Besides its inherent usefulness, the signal-tracking capability of the latest CombiScopes allows the instruments to make automatic phase measurements with the cursors. The cursor phase-measuring mode automatically sets the cursor reference to one signal period. If the frequency changes, the oscilloscope tracks the change without any user intervention. In addition, the cursors can isolate part of the trace for other measurements or mathematical manipulations.

As with the earlier CombiScopes, the new series has an extensive set of built-in automated measurements. Measurements can be initiated from a button mounted on the probe as well as from the front panel. The Math+ option adds integration, differentiation, histogram, and fast-Fourier-transform calculations, along with pass-fail testing on either signal envelopes or measurement results.

To make sure that all of these automated functions don't bog down throughput, the oscilloscopes incorporate three processors. As a result, autoranging corrects the display faster than a user can move his eye from the new test point to the screen.

Advanced trigger modes include logic state, pattern, and glitch triggering (down to 2 ns). In addition to pre- and post-trigger display, the oscilloscopes provide event-delayand time-after-event delay capability. TV triggering and a built-in line counter are included, as are a real-time clock, date- and time-stamping, and hardcopy and acquisition functions.

The oscilloscopes come with a serial interface for hard-copy output and PC communication. An optional IEEE-488.2 interface is compatible with the Standard Commands for Programmable Language. ☐

PRICE AND AVAILABILITY

The PM 3382A, PM 3384A, PM 3392A, and PM 3394A go for $5175, $5675, $6175, and $6675, respectively. The math option, the IEEE-488.2 interface, and an extended memory each cost $515. Delivery is three weeks after receipt of an order.

Fluke Corp., P. O. Box 9090, Everett, WA 98206-9090; (800) 443-5853 or (206) 347-6100.

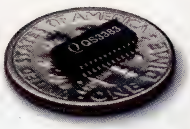
CIRCLE 513

HOW VALUABLE?	CIRCLE
HIGHLY	533
MODERATELY	534
SLIGHTLY	535

UALITY SEMICONDUCTOR, INC.

Some Delays Can't Be Avoided.

Some Can.



No one likes delays. System engineers especially.

That's why we invented a logic switch so fast it 'disappears' in your system. Its 250 ps propagation delay is *at least* 10 times faster than standard logic devices. So you can say good-bye to logic-induced performance penalties for good.

This high-end technology has swiftly grown into our QuickSwitch® product family. Offering pin-for-pin replacements for bus switches, high-speed buffers and transceivers, and mux/demux devices.

QuickSwitch products deliver delay-free 5V-to-3V signal conversion making them ideal for emerging Pentium-based PCs as well as laptops and PDAs. They also have the hot-plug (live insertion) capability plus a low 5-ohm "On" resistance. They add no power dissipation, no ground bounce, and require no directional control.

QuickSwitch devices come in SOIC, QSOP, and now QVSOP™ as well as standard DIP packages. Call today for the popular *QuickSwitch Product Handbook* chock full of innovative, customer-inspired applications. 1-800-609-3669. Or Fax 408/496-0773.

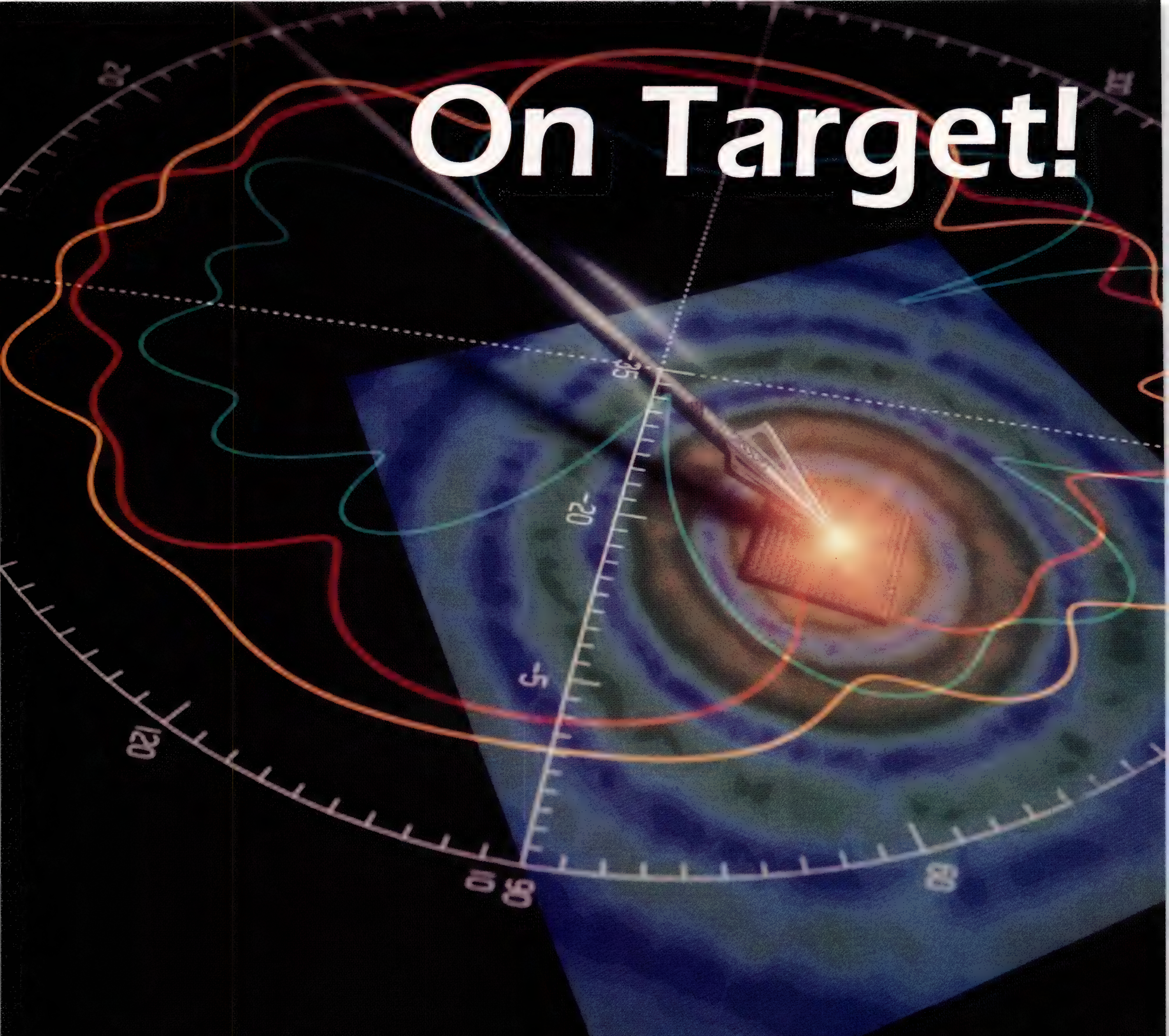
Avoid delay. We did.

Q

Quality Semiconductor, Inc.

QuickSwitch is a registered trademark of Quality Semiconductor, Inc. Q and QVSOP are trademarks of Quality Semiconductor, Inc.

READER SERVICE 172



Maxwell® SI Eminence solves your high-speed circuitry and EMI/EMC design problems.

Maxwell SI Eminence combines the signal integrity analysis and modeling power of Maxwell SI Spicelink with the ability to characterize full-wave radiative effects. Solve the whole spectrum of high speed design issues ranging from signal integrity to electromagnetic compatibility with a single integrated package.

Analyze EMC/EMI problems such as ICs, PCBs, cables and loops, cabinets, apertures, and radiating structures such as antennas (microstrip, wire, slot, horn).

Analyze Signal Integrity design issues including ground bounce, crosstalk, parasitic parameters, power and ground plane placement, and electromigration.

Don't miss the mark, call Ansoft for information on the Maxwell SI products.

ANSOFT

Ansoft Corporation
Four Station Square
Suite 660
Pittsburgh, PA 15219-1119 USA
TEL (412) 261-3200
FAX (412) 471-9427
Internet: SIinfo@ansoft.com

Maxwell is a registered trademark of Ansoft Corporation

See Us at DAC, Booth 747

READER SERVICE 85

PARALLEL PROCESSOR PUTS OUT 2.56 BILLION MACS

A PC-BASED BOARD THAT'S COMPARABLE TO A WORKSTATION HOLDS UP TO 128 PROCESSORS, ACCELERATING PATTERN-RECOGNITION ALGORITHMS.

RICHARD NASS

Engineers who typically run any type of compute-intensive analyses on PCs are continually frustrated by the scarcity of high-performance processing boards. High-end prcessing boards tend to find homes in a VMEbus, Multibus, or a similar-performance platform. Those that do happen to fit the AT form factor are usually quite pricey.

In trying to fill that void, Adaptive Solutions Inc. came up with the CNAPS/PC (Coprocessing Node Architecture for Parallel Systems/PC). This architecture essentially gives PC users the same performance level on their desktop computers as their workstation-running colleagues. The parallel-processing board holds one or two CNAPS-1064 parallel-processor CPU chips for a maximum of 128 processors *(Fig. 1)*.

The board can perform 2.56 billion multiply-accumulate operations/s (MACS). This performance level is suitable for such applications as real-time-speech and optical character recognition; neural networks; and forms, image, and signal processing. Typically, the computationally-intensive data contained in these applications is multifaceted and naturally parallel. It does require a real-time compute engine, however.

Similar to a math coprocessor or a graphics coprocessor, the CNAPS/PC board offloads pattern-recognition tasks from the host-computer CPU. Its architecture is general enough that it allows it to handle a wide span of applications ranging from medical diagnostics to manufacturing process control.

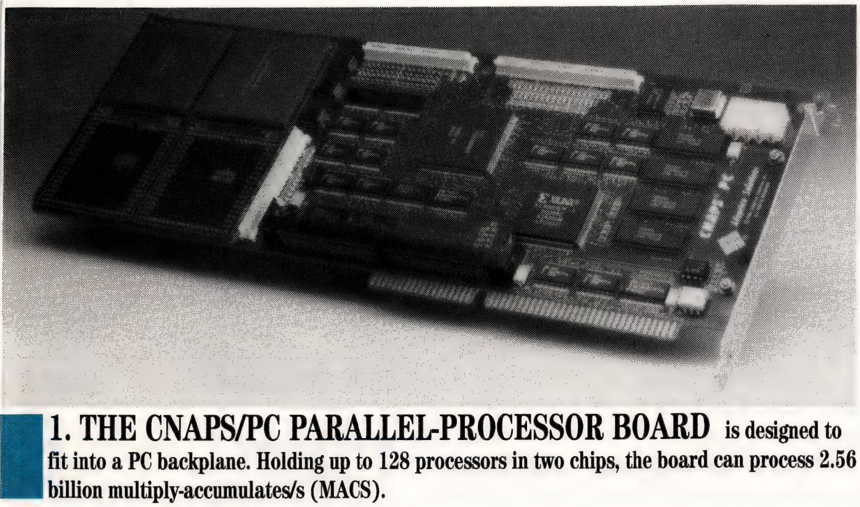
FULL-SIZE PC BOARDS

The board is a full-length AT board containing either one or two microprocessor chips, on-chip memory, as well as an ASIC sequencer (instruction unit) *(Fig. 2)*. Data moves at a rate of 80 Mbytes/s through an Adaptive Solutions external port. With its mezzanine-board capability, the CNAPS/PC can be expanded to 384 processors and 7.68 billion MACS.

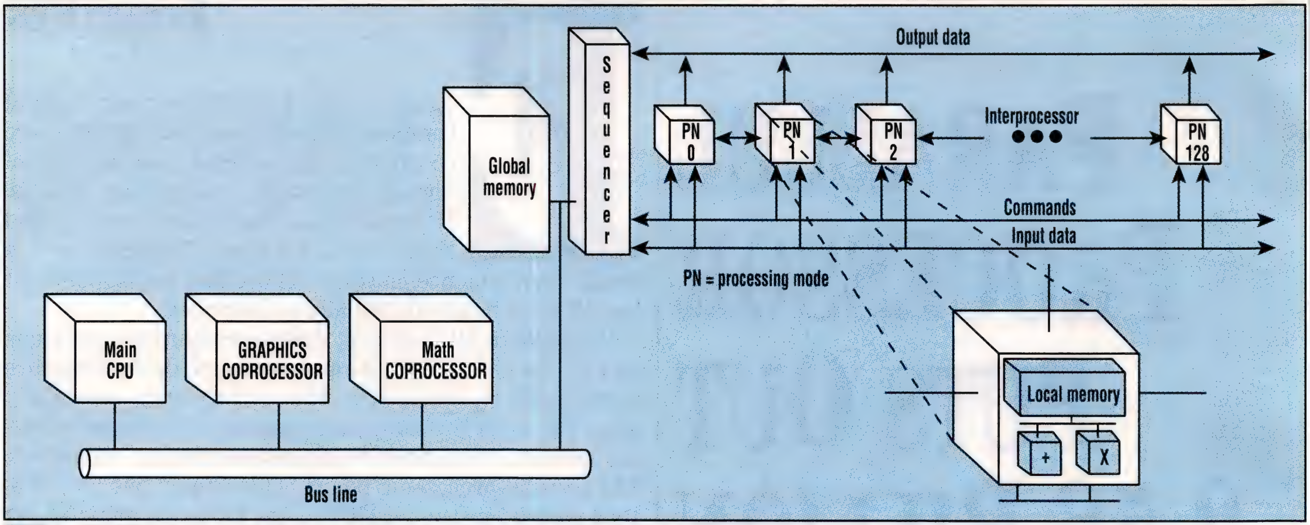
The CNAPS-1064 massively parallel microprocessor, which runs at a clock frequency of 20 MHz, contains 16 or 64 processors on one chip. Each CNAPS chip contains 14 million transistors, 11 million of which are active.

When manufacturing a CNAPS chip, Adaptive Solutions places 80 processors on each chip. However, only about 80% of the transistors (64) on the chip are activated. This is sufficient to ensure high process yield levels, thus lowering chip cost.

Each processing node (PN) in the chip is actually a complete fixed-point arithmetic processor that can perform 1-, 8-, and 16-bit calculations. The CPU, which is a CMOS chip manufactured on a 0.8-μm two-metal process, is housed in a



1. THE CNAPS/PC PARALLEL-PROCESSOR BOARD is designed to fit into a PC backplane. Holding up to 128 processors in two chips, the board can process 2.56 billion multiply-accumulates/s (MACS).



2. THE PARALLLEL-PROCESSOR BOARD PASSES DATA **between the global memory and the individual processors through a data sequencer. Each processing node is scalable up to 128 processors.**

106-pin ceramic PGA package. The chip's bare die is quite small and measures 1 in.^{2}.

SIMD OPERATIONS

The CNAPS processors are configured to operate on data for single-instruction, multiple-data (SIMD) execution. The SIMD architecture allows for a straightforward single-threaded programming model.

This SIMD architecture offers several advantages. It actually eliminates the caching and pipelining needed to feed each processor and data from memory.

Each processor on the chip is a complete digital-signal processor with its own 4-kbyte on-chip data memory. Consequently, an entire set of data computations can be carried out in one clock cycle. Furthermore, it's possible to incorporate up to 32 Mbytes of RAM into the board using standard SIMMs.

The sequencer ASIC broadcasts input data and a PN local-data value to every PN in the array. All activated PNs execute the same instruction in unison on the data element, but different data is presented to each processor. Because of this parallel operation, an entire set of data computations can be carried out in just a single step.

This architecture was chosen because most of the pattern-recognition algorithms employed in speech-, character-, and image-recognition systems can be divided in such a manner.

PROGRAMMABILITY

The CNAPS architecture is designed to be programmable and to run different types of algorithms for preprocessing, classification, and post-processing, all performed on the same hardware.

In addition, the CNAPS architecture is scalable. That means users can choose precisely how many processors they need to dedicate to a particular application.

A comprehensive development environment is available and comes bundled with the CNAPS/PC parallel-processing board. As a result, software programmers can develop custom applications, or use the precoded algorithms to run experiments without doing any programming.

The software-development tools are many. They include CNAPS-C; CPL; BuildNet, a source-level debugger; and various application libraries that each of which contain callable functions.

PARALLEL COMPILER

CNAPS-C is a specialized parallel C compiler for writing custom algorithms. It offers several extensions to the C language to support parallel-programming tasks of the CNAPS array and CNAPS fixed-point arithmetic.

CPL is an assembler that helps developers write custom algorithms and implement them in an application. The CPL offers complete control over the hardware and produces the most efficient and compact software code.

BuildNet offers fast, straightforward access to the board through any of three user interfaces_graphical, command-line, or C. It also offers straightforward access to the board through a set of prewritten neural-network algorithms. Little programming experience is needed because the algorithms are precoded and ready to run.

Since the processors run at a relatively slow speed with a clock frequency of 20 MHz, power consumption is just 4 W per chip. This, in turn, keeps the heat dissipation down. The clock speed also makes it possible to use off-the-shelf memory, rather than proprietary DRAM, further reducing the cost. ☐

PRICE AND AVAILABILITY

The CNAPS/PC comes with 16, 32, 64, or 128 processors. The boards sell for $2995, $3995, $4995, and $6995 each, respectively. Large-quantity discounts are available. All versions are due out by July. In addition, the company offers a VMEbus version with 256 processors.

Adaptive Solutions Inc., 1400 N.W. Compton Dr., Suite 340, Beaverton, OR 97006; (503) 690-1236. **CIRCLE 512**

HOW VALUABLE?	CIRCLE
HIGHLY	527
MODERATELY	528
SLIGHTLY	529

PRODUCTS NEWSLETTER

COMPLEX PLD OPTIMIZED FOR PCI BUS AND JTAG

Banking on its combination of flash-memory technology and SRAM configuration cells, designers at Intel Corp., Folsom, Calif., enhanced their high-complexity programmable-logic family with the iFX8160, the first programmable device to include an interface optimized for the peripheral-component-interconnect (PCI) bus. The 120 on-chip buffers can directly drive the PCI bus, permitting the Flex chip to connect directly to the bus. The chip also permits in-circuit reprogramming and logic partitioning for on-the-fly reprogramming of only one portion of the array at a given time.

The in-system reconfiguration is possible thanks to the use of the chip's JTAG serial scan test port. Resources on the chip include 160 macrocells arranged in 16 configurable function blocks (CFBs). Each CFB can serve as either a 10-ns block of 24V10-like logic, or as 128-word-by-10-bit 15-ns SRAM. When operating, the chip draws 2.5 mA/MHz from a 5-V supply, but just 5 μW during standby. The chip comes in a 208-lead PQFP and is supported by the latest release of the company's PLDshell Plus V4.0 design software. In lots of 1000 units, the 10-ns version sells for $119 each; a 12-ns version sells for $99. *DB* **CIRCLE 905**

SPEED UPGRADES PUSH OPERATION TO 143 MHZ

Even though it just released its Flash370 family of CPLDs, designers at Cypress Semiconductor Corp., San Jose, Calif., have already upped the maximum operating speed. The CY7C371, a 32-macrocell chip, now has a top operating speed of 143 MHz when tested using the PREP benchmarks in benchmark suite 1, version 1.3. Overall, the CY7C371 rated almost 15% higher in average internal frequency than most competitive devices across all nine benchmark configurations. *DB* **CIRCLE 906**

HYPERSPARC MBUS CARDS UP CPU CLOCK TO 66 MHZ

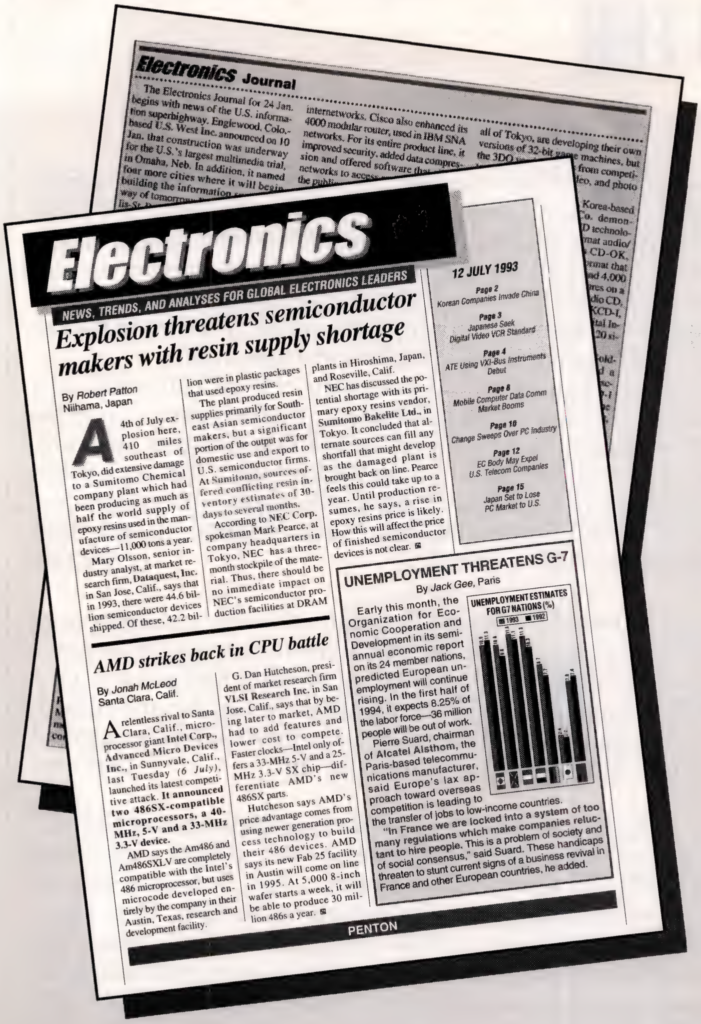
Offering designers the opportunity to upgrade their MBus-based SPARCstation 10 desktop computers, or the SPARCserver 600 servers, a speed upgrade of the HyperSPARC MBus CPU card from Ross Technologies Inc., Austin, Texas, lets older systems push their operating clock speeds to 66 MHz. That represents a boost of about 20% over Ross's previously available 55-MHz MBus CPU cards. The higher-speed CPU cards occupy one MBus slot and lets the systems they're plugged into deliver about 20% higher throughput—upping the performance to 67 SPECint92 and 87SPECfp92 for a single-CPU module. Dual and Quad processor versions of the 66-MHz CPU card are also available. On average, these HyperSPARC upgrades to the original CPU supplied with the systems deliver two to four times the throughput when running Solaris 1.1 or release 2.3. On top of the enhanced-speed CPU cards, which cost $3490, $6380, and $11,960, for the single-, dual-, and quad-processor versions, respectively, prices for the 55-MHz versions of the HyperSPARC MBus cards were reduced by about 20% to $2760, $4760, and $7960, respectively. Each upgrade card comes with a software CD-ROM disk and a new boot-PROM for installation in the host system. Call Steve Goldstein, (512) 892-7802, x. 519. *DB* **CIRCLE 907**

LOW-POWER PROCESSOR TARGETS COMMUNICATIONS

Running at up to 25 MHz on 110 mW of 3.3-V power, the RUBY advanced communication processor from VLSI, San Fernando, Calif., has an architecture that's optimized for portable-communications applications, such as CDPD, wireless LAN, and modem products. Sporting a diverse assortment of I/O interfaces, the processor contains a UART, an 8-bit PIO, a high-speed serial port, and a FIFO-buffered PCMCIA/ISA interface, which can be configured for I/O, memory, or communications applications. The chip also provides an on-chip 512-by-32 SRAM, three timers, and an interrupt controller. External I/O or memory may be interfaced directly through a buffered bus, which accommodates 8-, 16-, or 32-bit data. At the heart of the RUBY processor is the ARM CPU, a powerful 32-bit RISC-based processor developed by ARM technology and licensed as to VLSI for use as a logic core in it's cell library. The innovative architecture and power-management features of the ARM processor give RUBY extremely high performance and low power consumption. A large suite of available development tools include a C-compiler, assembler, simulator, operating systems (including a graphical debugger), and development cards for UNIX and PC platforms. Samples are available in a 176-pin TQFP package, with full production scheduled for October. Pricing is $31.90 in lots of 10,000. *LG* **CIRCLE 908**

Edited by Clifford Meth

FREE ISSUE OF . . . *Electronics*



Electronics Journal

The Electronics Journal for 24 Jan. begins with news of the U.S. information superhighway. Englewood, Colo.-based U.S. West Inc. announced on 10 Jan. that construction was underway for the U.S.'s largest multimedia trial, in Omaha, Neb. In addition, it named four more cities where it will begin building the information

internetworks. Cisco also enhanced its 4000 modular router, used in IBM SNA networks. For its entire product line, it improved security, added data compression and offered software that

Electronics

NEWS, TRENDS, AND ANALYSES FOR GLOBAL ELECTRONICS LEADERS

12 JULY 1993

Page 2
Korean Companies Invade China

Page 3
Japanese Seek Digital Video VCR Standard

Page 4
ATE Using VXI-Bus Instruments Debut

Page 8
Mobile Computer Data Comm Market Booms

Page 10
Change Sweeps Over PC Industry

Page 12
EC Body May Expel U.S. Telecom Companies

Page 15
Japan Set to Lose PC Market to U.S.

Explosion threatens semiconductor makers with resin supply shortage

By *Robert Patton*
Niihama, Japan

A 4th of July explosion here, 410 miles southeast of Tokyo, did extensive damage to a Sumitomo Chemical company plant which had been producing as much as half the world supply of epoxy resins used in the manufacture of semiconductor devices—11,000 tons a year.

Mary Olsson, senior industry analyst, at market research firm, **Dataquest, Inc.** in San Jose, Calif., says that in 1993, there were 44.6 billion semiconductor devices shipped. Of these, 42.2 billion were in plastic packages that used epoxy resins.

The plant produced resin supplies primarily for Southeast Asian semiconductor makers, but a significant portion of the output was for domestic use and export to U.S. semiconductor firms. At Sumitomo, sources offered conflicting resin inventory estimates of 30-days to several months.

According to **NEC Corp.** spokesman Mark Pearce, at company headquarters in Tokyo, NEC has a three-month stockpile of the material. Thus, there should be no immediate impact on NEC's semiconductor production facilities at DRAM plants in Hiroshima, Japan, and Roseville, Calif.

NEC has discussed the potential shortage with its primary epoxy resins vendor, **Sumitomo Bakelite Ltd.**, in Tokyo. It concluded that alternate sources can fill any shortfall that might develop as the damaged plant is brought back on line. Pearce feels this could take up to a year. Until production resumes, he says, a rise in epoxy resins price is likely. How this will affect the price of finished semiconductor devices is not clear. ■

AMD strikes back in CPU battle

By *Jonah McLeod*
Santa Clara, Calif.

A relentless rival to Santa Clara, Calif., microprocessor giant **Intel Corp.**, **Advanced Micro Devices Inc.**, in Sunnyvale, Calif., last Tuesday *(6 July)*, launched its latest competitive attack. **It announced two 486SX-compatible microprocessors, a 40-MHz, 5-V and a 33-MHz 3.3-V device.**

AMD says the Am486 and Am486SXLV are completely compatible with the Intel's 486 microprocessor, but uses microcode developed entirely by the company in their Austin, Texas, research and development facility.

G. Dan Hutcheson, president of market research firm **VLSI Research Inc.** in San Jose, Calif., says that by being later to market, AMD had to add features and lower cost to compete. Faster clocks—Intel only offers a 33-MHz 5-V and a 25-MHz 3.3-V SX chip—differentiate AMD's new 486SX parts.

Hutcheson says AMD's price advantage comes from using newer generation process technology to build their 486 devices. AMD says its new Fab 25 facility in Austin will come on line in 1995. At 5,000 8-inch wafer starts a week, it will be able to produce 30 million 486s a year. ■

UNEMPLOYMENT THREATENS G-7

By *Jack Gee*, Paris

Early this month, the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development in its semiannual economic report on its 24 member nations, predicted European unemployment will continue rising. In the first half of 1994, it expects 8.25% of the labor force—36 million people will be out of work.

Pierre Suard, chairman of Alcatel Alsthom, the Paris-based telecommunications manufacturer, said Europe's lax approach toward overseas competition is leading to the transfer of jobs to low-income countries.

"In France we are locked into a system of too many regulations which make companies reluctant to hire people. This is a problem of society and of social consensus," said Suard. These handicaps threaten to stunt current signs of a business revival in France and other European countries, he added.

Get up-to-the-minute coverage of the global electronics market! Twice each month, *ELECTRONICS* brings you a summary of the latest technological developments that will impact your business. Each issue includes:

- News, trends and analysis in key markets: telecommunications, semiconductors, computers and international trade
- Global coverage, with reports from Asia, Europe and the U.S.
- Short, concise articles and information-packed graphics

ACT NOW—LIMITED TIME OFFER!

☐ YES! Send me my FREE issue of *ELECTRONICS* and enter my 1-year subscription, 23 issues—for 10% off the regular subscription rate! If I choose not to subscribe, I'll simply write "cancel" on the invoice and return it. The free issue is mine to keep.

One year subscription rates (U.S. funds drawn from a U.S. bank):

☐ U.S. ~~$98~~ $88 ☐ Canada ~~$120~~ $108 (plus GST) ☐ Other Countries ~~$190~~ $171

Please bill my credit card: ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ AMX ☐ Discover

Card No. ______________________ Exp. Date ______________________
Signature ______________________ Date ______________________
Name ______________________ Title ______________________
Company ______________________
Mailing Address ______________________

Order by FAX: 216/696-6413 or call 216/696-7000, x 4137

ENHANCED HYPERSPARCS OPERATE AT 110 MHZ

Through a combination of improved CMOS fabrication technology and the use of multi-die packaging, a new family of hyperSPARC-based MBus CPU modules and 131-lead pin-grid-array packages give designers access to the highest-performance Sparc-compatible processors to date. Developed by the Ross Technologies Div. of Fujitsu, the enhanced Sparc CPU and cache subsystem included on the MBus module employs a 3.3-V half-micron CMOS process that uses three-levels of metal interconnections.

The result of that process are very small, low-power, fast chips that let designers build Sparc-compatible systems that can now run at 80, 90, and 100 MHz, with a 110-MHz version available in July. At 100 MHz, the hyperSPARC CPU delivers a throughput of 111 SPECint92 and 135 SPECfp92. Those numbers represent about a 50% improvement over the previous family of MBus modules.

Part of the speed improvement is the use of a higher-density packaging technology, which places multiple chips on a either silicon substrate, or on a copper/polyimide substrate. The silicon version is supplied by N-Chip Corp., San Jose, Calif., and the copper/polyimide version was developed by Fujitsu. Both cost the same and are qualified to deliver identical performance at the board level. The multichip packaging reduces chip-to-chip delays, trims parasitic losses, and lets the chip set (the CPU and memory subsystem) operate much faster than the previous generation, which used tape-automated bonding for each chip and mounted the TAB packages on the circuit board.

In addition, the reduced supply voltage allows the new chips to deliver their higher performance, yet not dissipate more power than the previous-generation MBus card. Thus, system designers do not have to make any power supply or power-busing changes to take advantage of the upgrade. There will be three versions of the MBus module—the RT6221, 6224, and 6226, with the 6221 containing a single hyperSPARC CPU with 128 kbytes of cache, the 6224 doubling the cache, and the 6226 providing the equivalent of two 6224s on one card.

For designers that need the ultimate in density, Ross will also offer the multichip assembly in a 131-lead PGA package. This solution is ideal for high-performance I/O processors, servers, and other custom-designed systems that don't necessarily run the workstation software. Two versions of the multichip PGA will be available, the RT628 and 629, with the 628 packing 128 kbytes of cache, and the 629 offering 256 kbytes.

The MBus modules are immediately available in 80-, 90-, and 100-MHz speed grades for new system designs. Prices in sample quantities of 1 to 10 units for the RT6224 (single CPU, 256 kbytes of cache, 40-MHz MBus interface) start at $2511, $3187, and $4019, each, respectively, for the three speed grades. An end-user upgrade kit using these modules will be available later this year, which will include the MBus card, a CD ROM, and a new boot PROM to provide the operating system upgrade information.

***Ross Technologies Inc.,** 5316 Highway 290 W, Ste. 500, Austin, TX 78735-8930; Steve Goldstein, (512) 892-7802 ext. 519.* CIRCLE 800

■ *DAVE BURSKY*

RECONFIGURABLE FPGAS PACK 2K-5K USABLE GATES

SRAM-based field-programmable gate arrays are reaching new levels of flexibility with the availability of the AT6002 and 6005, in-system reconfigurable chips with 2000 and 5000 usable gates, respectively. The arrays' architecture offers thousands of registers for pipelining, toggle rates of 250 MHz for on-chip logic, and guaranteed clock skews of less than 1 ns across the chips. Fabricated with a CMOS SRAM process, the chips draw little current during standby (500 μA)—less than most FPGAs. In addition to general in-system programmability, the AT6002 and 6005 incorporate the company's Cache Logic capability, so the chip can either be fully or partially reconfigured on-the-fly, without losing register data or disrupting logic, clocks, and I/O functions to the rest of the chip. One chip can actually do the work of several in the system by just uploading the desired logic patterns to a portion of the chip while the system is running. Other SRAM-based FPGA families require chips to be totally reset and reloaded with the new configuration pattern, slowing down overall system operation.

The internal structure of the arrays consists of a "checkerboard" of 64 cell sectors, with each sector containing a group of identical logic cells. The array core is surrounded by the I/O cells. All the cells are interconnected by local and express buses—special repeaters are included within the array to provide signal transfer points and signal regeneration. Each logic cell can be configured in many options, providing functions such as XOR/NAND, multiplexer, register, three-state, and wire. Propagation delays in the cell are 1.2 ns, when implementing a wire, to 2.2 ns for a NAND, and 2.4 ns for an XOR function. I/O buffers can handle loads of 12 mA and have propagation delays 1.2 ns as an input buffer; 3.5 ns as an output buffer. The AT6002 includes 2000 usable gates, 1024 (maximum) registers, 96 I/O lines, and typically consumes about 30 mA. Packing 3136 registers, the 5000-gate AT6005 provides 108 I/O lines and draws about 80 mA from a 5-V supply. The chips will come in thin quad-sided flat packages, and with 2- or 4-ns logic delays. In lots of 5000, the AT6002 and 6005 cost $16 and $72 each in PLCC packages.

***Atmel Corp.,** 2125 O'Nel Dr., San Jose, CA 95131; Joel Rosenberg, (408) 441-0311.* CIRCLE 801

■ *DAVE BURSKY*

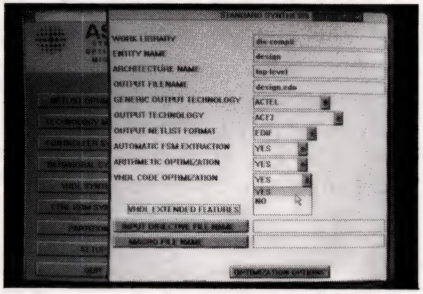
LOGIC-SYNTHESIS TECHNOLOGY TARGETS COMPLEX PLDS, FPGAS, AND ASICS

The ASYL+ logic-synthesis tool from Innovative Synthesis Technologies (IST) targets three different device technologies—complex PLDs, FPGAs, and gate-array and standard-cell ASICs. ASYL+ is a VHDL-based system that runs on both PCs and Unix workstations.

The tool accepts Palasm, ABEL, and VHDL inputs. Users have the benefit of efficient calls to library macros, parameterized generators, and user-defined blocks. These capabilities are important in FPGA design because engineers don't have to re-synthesize arithmetic blocks, but can instead use the FPGA vendors' pre-designed blocks.

ASYL+ has strong state encoding options for state-machine design, which is often a critical design parameter. Encoding options include one-hot, sequential, Gray, Johnson, random, and compact. Compact encoding exploits a IST-developed algorithm that improves area utilization by 30%.

At the low end of the design hierarchy, ASYL+ incorporates technology-dependent mappers that are optimized for each of the three types of target devices. Package partitioning extended to FPGAs lets ASYL+ synthesize and partition large designs for prototyping, or divide end products among several packages within a technology or across technologies. Because the tool is based on a functional approach, critical path containment and respect of the hierarchy are guaranteed. In addition, technology migration capabilities are not restricted to glue logic or gate net-list migration, but include library macroblocks and parameterized generator transfers from any one technology to another.


WORK LIBRARY dis compil
ENTITY NAME design
ARCHITECTURE NAME top level
OUTPUT FILENAME design.edn
GENERIC OUTPUT TECHNOLOGY ACTEL
OUTPUT TECHNOLOGY ACT1
OUTPUT NETLIST FORMAT EDIF
AUTOMATIC FSM EXTRACTION YES
ARITHMETIC OPTIMIZATION YES
VHDL CODE OPTIMIZATION YES

The ASYL+ software runs on PCs and Sun workstations, and is shipping now. Pricing for the PC version of the synthesis engine and one library starts at $2800. Typically, a complete PC-based ASYL+ design system, consisting of VHDL support, multi-technology partitioning and targeting, and three device mappers, goes for $15,500.

Innovative Synthesis Technologies California Inc., *P.O. Box 1897, Danville, CA 94526; (510) 736-2302.* **CIRCLE 802**

■ *LISA MALINIAK*

VHDL TOOL MODELS ANALOG BEHAVIOR

HDL-A is a VHDL-based analog-behavioral modeling system from Anacad for use with its Eldo simulator. The syntax used in the HDL-A models is based on VHDL syntax, but is extended to allow for the description of complex analog and mixed-signal hardware. It can also describe sampled-data and nonelectrical systems. Consistent with the philosophy of its HDL-D VHDL simulator, Anacad's HDL-A is a compiled-code system that yields high performance. Analog and digital hardware-description code are both compiled to C, and then linked automatically. Two versions of HDL-A are available: one for model execution and one for model development. The software runs on DEC, HP, IBM, and Sun workstations. Pricing for the model-execution and model-development versions is set at $8000 and $30,000, respectively. LM

Anacad Electrical Engineering Software, 4675 Stevens Creek Blvd., Suite 230, Cupertino, CA 95051; (408) 296-8151. **CIRCLE 803**

BOARD DESIGN PACKAGE HAS 32-BIT STRUCTURE

The newest version of the Eagle pc-board design package incorporates an upgrade from a 16-bit to a 32-bit structure. The complete environment consists of schematic capture, board layout, and rip-up autorouting. Other improvements in version 3.0 include copper pouring, forward and backward annotation, 0.01° part rotation, the ability to open several drawings at one time, and Gerber file generation. Users also enjoy extended-memory support, an enhanced library database, and the ability to define 255 layers. Eagle version 3.0 is shipping now. It runs on PCs under DOS or OS/2. The 16-bit Eagle software is still available. Call for pricing information. LM

CadSoft Computer Inc., 801 S. Federal Hwy., Delray Beach, FL 33483; (800) 858-8355 or (407) 274-8355. **CIRCLE 804**

ENHANCEMENTS ADDED TO PC-BOARD DESIGN TOOLS

Pads Software enhanced functions such as cluster placement, via control, and design speed in the latest release of its Pads pc-board design tools. The Pads tools now feature automatic cluster placement, multilayer blind- and buried-via control, and improved graphics performance in the Microsoft Windows environment. The cluster placement option lets users assign components to clusters based on functionality or connectivity. Once this is done, the tool uses a series of automated sweeps to place the clusters, and finally the components themselves. Placement is completely automated, and follows user-defined parameters like standoff and proximity. Another enhancement, increased via control, accounts for board-manufacturing processes. A new form lets users define layer pairs as they will be drilled and plated during the manufacturing process. This prevents the use of vias that cross a pair of layers not drilled and plated together, and helps ensure that the boards that are designed can be built and will work as expected. The Pads pc-board design and layout software runs on personal computers under DOS, Windows, and Windows NT. It also runs on Unix workstations. Call the company for pricing and additional product information. LM

Pads Software Inc., 165 Forest St., Marlboro, MA 01752; (508) 485-4300. **CIRCLE 841**

ew Version!

AGLE 3.0

UTOMATED PCB DESIGN

Soaring 32-Bit Performance...

Down-to-Earth Pricing:

New:
- Polygon Fill
- Copper Pouring
and more!

PADS	~~$3,000+~~
OrCad	~~$3,000+~~
Tango	~~$6,500+~~
EAGLE 3.0:	
Layout Editor (32 bit)	$499
Schematic Module (32 bit)	$599
Autorouter Module (32 bit)	$799
Technical Support	FREE
Complete Program	**$1,897**
Demo with Original Manual	**$12**
16-bit Version Still Available	

Finally! High-flying PCB design automation without sky-high prices for program modules, technical support, and maintenance!

With EAGLE 3.0 you get 32-bit power and all the functions you need in a single, affordable program. It includes schematic capture, layout editor, 100% autorouter, DRC, ERC, drivers, and libraries — plus copper pouring. There are no hidden fees or charges for maintenance and support. We'll even supply a conversion program that lets you transfer your current program's netlists into EAGLE's layout editor.

Install EAGLE 3.0 on a 386 or higher and you'll be productive from day one — because we've also eliminated the complexity that makes competitive programs so frustrating and time-consuming.

Call for a FREE INFO DISK today, and discover why EAGLE 3.0 is a value that soars above the rest.

800-858-8355

CadSoft

CadSoft Computer, Inc., 801 S. Federal Highway,
Delray Beach, FL 33483
FAX (407) 274-8218, Hotline (407) 274-8355

All product names are trademarks of their respective organizations

READER SERVICE 91

HIGH-POWER CONVERTERS SPORT WIDE INPUTS

A wide input range and high efficiency are featured in the 6000 Series of 60-W single-, dual-, and triple-output dc-dc converters. Twenty-four models operate over wide 2:1 input ranges of 9 to 18, 18 to 36, or 36 to 72 V dc. Tightly regulated output combinations include 5, 12, 15, ±5, ±12, or ±15 V dc. Other features include input-to-output isolation of 800 V dc, efficiency as high as 87%, continuous short-circuit protection, output overvoltage protection, and low output ripple and noise. Pricing starts at $104.30 in lots of 100. Delivery is from stock to four weeks. DM

Conversion Devices Inc., 15 Jonathan Dr., Brockton, MA 02401; (508) 559-0880. **CIRCLE 805**

DUAL THYRISTORS CONTROL UP TO 68 KW

Control of ac power to motors, lighting, and temperature-control systems and for solid-state switching applications falls to two families of dual-thyristor and thyristor/diode modules. The MMO types contain two high-voltage thyristors connected in anti-parallel while the MLO modules carry a thyristor connected in anti-parallel with a diode. The MLO/MMO75-12io1 and -16io1 modules are rated at 86 A rms at T_C = 85°C and 1200 and 1600 V, respectively. These units raise the possible power-control level to 68 kW on 460-V, three-phase electrical systems. The MLO/MMO36 modules are rated at 39 A rms and come with either a 1200- or 1600-V rating. In 460-V, three-phase systems, these modules control up to 30 kW. In lots of 100 pricing is $15.28 for the MLO36-12io1, $14.63 for the MMO36-12io1, and $18.53 and $18.95 for the MLO75-12io1 and MMO75-12io1, respectively. Samples are available from stock with larger quantities shipping in six to eight weeks. DM

IXYS Corp., 3540 Bassett St., Santa Clara, CA 95054; (408) 982-0700. **CIRCLE 806**

CONVERTER DELIVERS 5-V-AT-600-MA OUTPUT

The LT1302, an SO-8-packaged dc-dc converter, provides a 5-V output at currents up to 600 mA from a two-cell input with efficiencies up to 87%. Quiescent current for the device is just 200 µA, and that current can be cut to 15 µA by means of a logic-controlled shutdown. High efficiency is maintained over a wide range of output currents by automatic shifting between burst-mode operation at light loads and current-mode operation at heavy loads. An on-chip, low-loss npn power switch handles up to 2 A and can switch at frequencies up to 400 kHz, enabling the use of very small SMT capacitors and inductors. Pricing is $3.21 in an 8-pin DIP and $3.35 in an 8-pin SOIC, both in lots of 1000. Small quantities are available from stock. DM

Linear Technology Corp., 1630 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035-7487; (800) 4-LINEAR. **CIRCLE 807**

FRONT-END SUPPLY DRIVES CONVERTERS

The PM33210P, a power-factor-corrected, isolated front-end power supply, provides up to 2100 W in a compact 5-by-5-by-11.5-in. package with hot-swappable Elcon Lower Drawer connectors for powering brick dc-dc converters in distributed-power architectures. The supply features a 48-V, 44-A output as well as wireless programmed droop-current sharing for ease of parallel operation. It also meets IEC 555-2 PFC requirements. Its 3000-V primary-to-secondary isolation enables system integrators to use either isolated or less costly non-isolated distributed converters. Pricing for the PM33210 supply with hot-swap connectors and isolation diodes starts at $990 in single quantity. Delivery is from stock to four weeks. DM

Pioneer Magnetics, 1745 Berkeley St., Santa Monica, CA 90404; Oscar Higgins, (310) 829-6751. **CIRCLE 808**

ULTRA-THIN LITHIUMS POWER PCMCIA CARDS

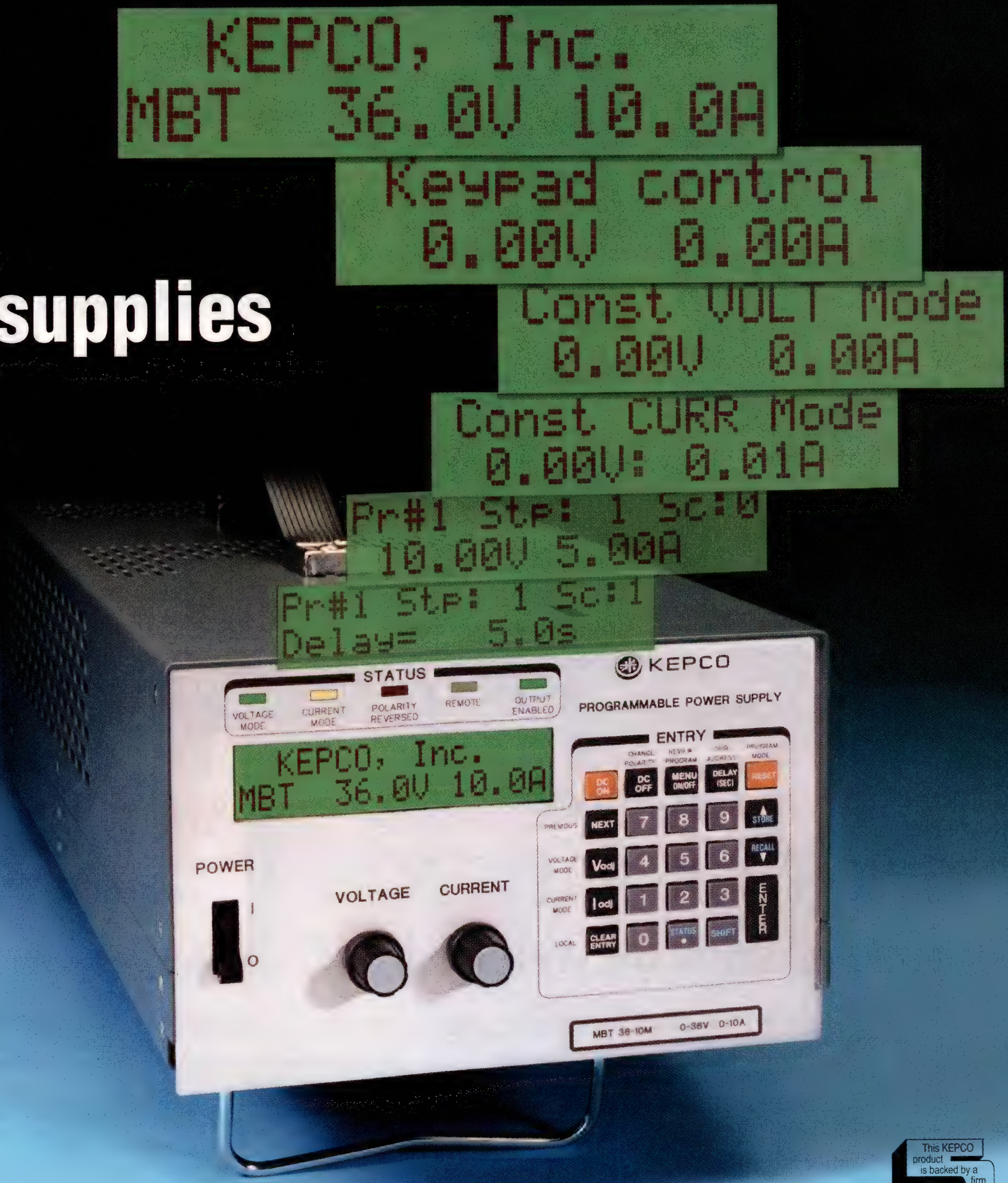
A line of ultra-thin, rectangular POWERDEX lithium primary batteries is available for a wide range of low- and medium-drain applications such as credit cards, super-smart cards, security cards, PCMCIA cards, and lightweight portable systems. The line includes 50-mAh cells as thin as 0.7 mm. They offer high energy density per unit volume and a stable discharge-voltage profile. Copper terminals provide low electrical resistance and wider design flexibility, making it possible to place the cells at the most efficient locations for pc-board routing and product manufacturing. The co-planar copper side-tab configuration permits mounting the cells directly on boards by soldering or spot welding, eliminating the cost and space required for a battery holder. Call for pricing and delivery information. Samples are available for evaluation. DM

Gould Electronics Inc., Electronic Power Sources, 35129 Curtis Blvd., Eastlake, OH 44095-4001; (800) 722-7890. **CIRCLE 809**

SMT POWER MOSFETs BOAST LOW $R_{DS(ON)}$

Compared with previous-generation SMT power MOSFETs, Motorola's high cell density, n- and p-channel and complementary MiniMOS devices feature lower on-resistance—typically 200 mΩ or less. That's because of the company's HDTMOS (high-density TMOS) process that employs VLSI techniques to produce 6 million cells/in.^{2}. The denser cells reduce power dissipation, allow cooler performance, and cut parts counts by eliminating the need to parallel devices. The 12-V parts have a gate-to-source voltage of 2.7 V, making them usable for power management in portables. The MOSFETs are housed in SO-8 (8-pin SOIC) packages whose leadframe realizes maximum thermal transfer. Pricing depends on the specific part, but the MMDF5N03HD goes for $0.89 in OEM lots. Samples are from stock. DM

Motorola Inc., MD Z-311, 5005 E. McDowell Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85018; Scott Delaney, (602) 244-3071. **CIRCLE 810**



epco
ower supplies
alk...

.and listen...and stabilize voltage and current with 2 bits of accuracy and resolution. You can have a onversation with Kepco's new MBT power supply.

se IEEE 488.2, (CIIL or SCPI), IEEE 1118 (2 wire serial bus) or S 232. Or, punch up your instructions on the keypad and watch the BT respond on a large 2x16 character display-or back through your us to its controller. Best of all, watch the MBT's w noise, linear-stabilized output delicately ommune with your load, driving it precisely.

0 Watts, 12-bit resolution and accuracy in oth voltage and current mode. Reversible olarity with optional built in relays. Self test alibration routines are built in.

This KEPCO product is backed by a firm
5-YEAR WARRANTY

MBT MODEL TABLE

MODEL	OUTPUT VOLTAGE Volts	OUTPUT CURRENT Amperes
MBT 6-32MG	0-6	0-32
MBT 15-20MG	0-15	0-20
MBT 25-14MG	0-25	0-14
MBT 36-10MG	0-36	0-10
MBT 55-7MG	0-55	0-7
MBT 75-5MG	0-75	0-5
MBT 100-3.6MG	0-100	0-3.6
MBT 150-2.4MG	0-150	0-2.4

A single board computer is included in models with suffix "G". This enables the RS 232 & GPIB (IEEE 488.2) ports and allows an MBT to act as a "master" driving other power supplies. Models are available without the G for use as "slave" units and stand-alone service. To include the Output Enable and Polarity Reversal relays, add a suffix "R" to the model number.

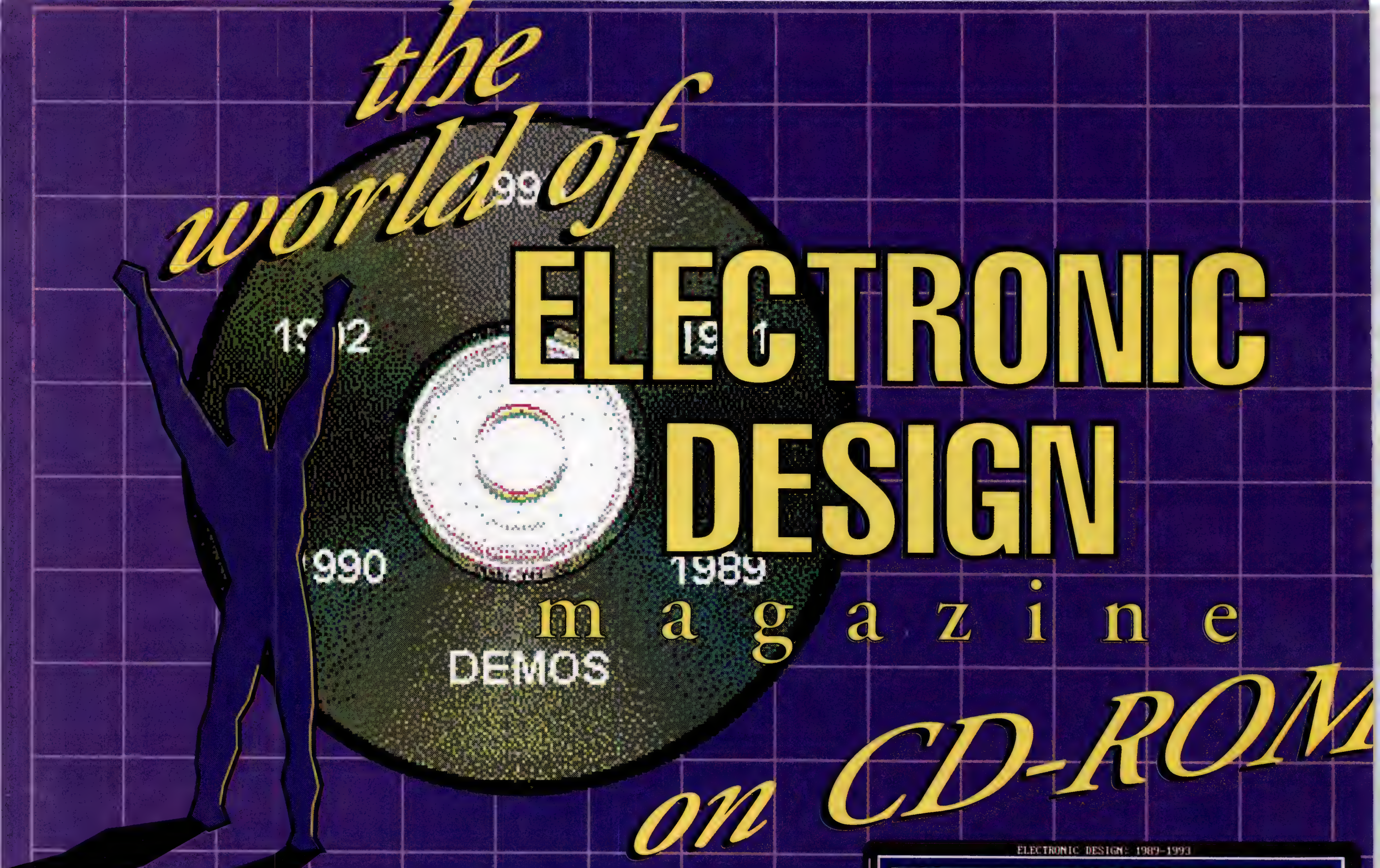
BITBUS·SMART·PROGRAMMABLE·HIGH SPEED·UNIPOLAR·BIPOLAR·DIGITAL·KEPCO·BITBUS·SMART·PROGRAMMABLE·HIGH SPEED·UNIPOLAR·BIPOLAR·DIGITAL·KEPCO

Call/fax/write to Dept. NFF-05 for our new Kepco catalog.

pco, Inc. HQ / Eastern Region, 131-38 Sanford Avenue, Flushing, NY 11352 USA • Tel: (718) 461-7000 • Fax: (718) 767-1102
stern Region., 800 West Airport Freeway, Suite 320, LB 6018, Irving, TX 75062 USA • Tel: (214) 579-7746 • Fax: (214) 579-4608

KEPCO.
THE POWER SUPPLIER™
SINCE 1946

READER SERVICE 108



ELECTRONIC DESIGN: 1989-1993
FIVE YEARS
OF
ELECTRONIC
DESIGN
ON CD-ROM
1993
1992
1991
1990
1989
DEMOS
FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS--WORLDWIDE

5 Years of ELECTRONIC DESIGN magazine right on your desktop!

The most useful reference tool electronic designers will ever own!

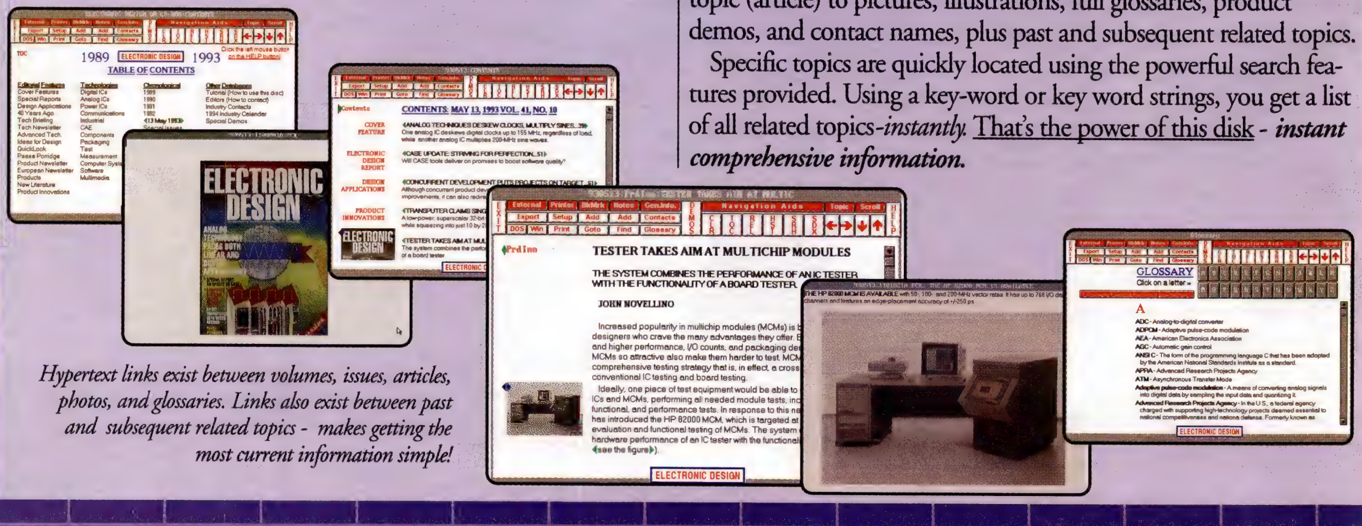
THIS CD-ROM, produced by the Editors of Electronic Design Magazine, contains 5 volumes - that's 124 past issues of Electronic Design Magazine. Presented in 16-color VGA, it's packed with more than 4,000 photos and graphics. All the articles, features, product reviews, product updates *(even product demos!)*, editorials, letters are included - everything electronics industry professionals expect from Electronic Design Magazine.

Navigating through 5 years in an instant - *The power of Hypertext*

The Hypertext based application that drives this info megasource is called *Hyperwriter*™. It's compatible with all machines running MS-DOS 3.0 or better and also operates with Windows™.

Hyperwriter™ makes the information on this disk instantly accessible through hypertext links. Links are made directly through each topic (article) to pictures, illustrations, full glossaries, product demos, and contact names, plus past and subsequent related topics.

Specific topics are quickly located using the powerful search features provided. Using a key-word or key word strings, you get a list of all related topics-*instantly.* That's the power of this disk - *instant comprehensive information.*

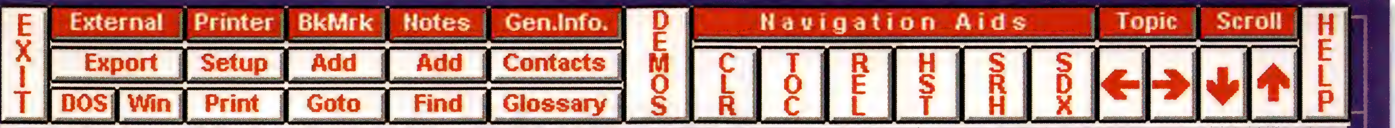


TESTER TAKES AIM AT MULTICHIP MODULES

THE SYSTEM COMBINES THE PERFORMANCE OF AN IC TESTER WITH THE FUNCTIONALITY OF A BOARD TESTER.

JOHN NOVELLINO

Hypertext links exist between volumes, issues, articles, photos, and glossaries. Links also exist between past and subsequent related topics - makes getting the most current information simple!



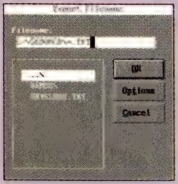
Learn the backbone of the Electronic Design Magazine CD-ROM interface - *the BUTTONBAR.*

Powerful, hypertext-based commands let you quickly and efficiently find, re-find, link, make notations, leave bookmarks, export, print, search, get product demos, and even return to your operating system!

EXIT - *Leaving so soon?*

The EXIT button quits the application, and takes you right on out into the cold, cruel, computer world. If you want to leave the Electronic Design Magazine, and still have easy access without re-launching, use the **DOS** and **Win** buttons. These are located under **External** *(see below).*

External - *Life beyond this disk*

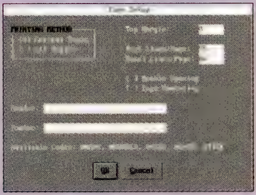


The **Export** button will export any or all of an article based on your selection.

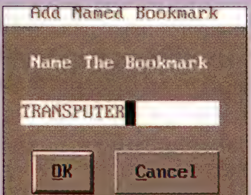
DOS & **Win** - DOS brings you to the DOS prompt screen and **Win** takes you into Windows™ without quitting the application. Return to Electronic Design Magazine, where you left off, without re-launching.

Printer Commands

Setup & **Print** - Articles, editorials, glossaries, table of contents, illustrations, and photos (if your printer is capable).



Bookmarks and Notes - *Leaving your mark*


Add Named Bookmark

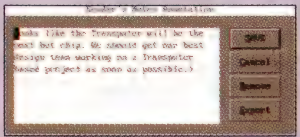
Name The Bookmark

TRANSPUTER

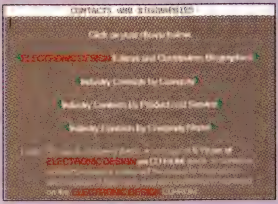
OK Cancel

BkMrk - Bookmarks flag topics for future reference, just like using a bookmark in a real magazine. You mark a spot, and the bookmark is stored even if you quit. **GOTO** brings you back to your bookmarks. Deleting them is just as simple.

Notes - Add and find your own notations. Notes stay until you delete them, even after you quit.



Gen. Info - *Complete reference and more!*



Contacts are complete with company and contact names, phone numbers, and addresses. All of the information you'll need to follow up.

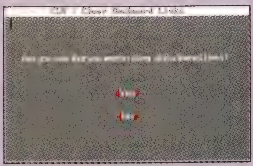
Glossary - Full article glossaries, provided by the Editors of Electronic Design magazine. The CD also comes with **WORD LINK**, which allows you to click on any word within the article and if it's in the glossary, the definition pops up. When you're done, a simple click and it's gone.

DEMOS - *Instant products demos and information*

This button gives you pertinent product demos and information. Submitted by the manufacturer, demos often include live action footage, most in color.

Navigation Aids - *Magellan you're not, and you don't need to be*

All the aids you'll need to motor your way through this CD in no time flat.

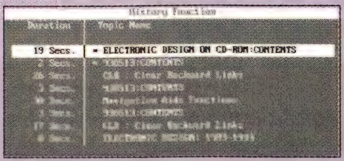


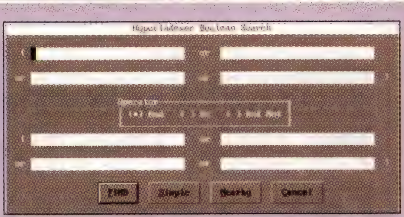
CLR - *Clear Back Links* - Because every article you move to loads into RAM, this function allows you to clear articles you've finished. This frees up RAM for you to continue.

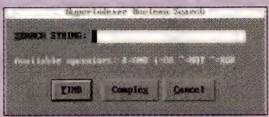
TOC - *Table of Contents* - Takes you directly to the Volume Table of Contents (the whole year) with special links provided to Issue T.O.C.

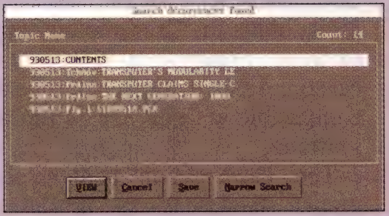
REL - *Show-Related Articles* - Calls up a list of, and lets you move to, related topics.

HST - *Show-Related History* - Shows each topic visited during your current session and how long you were there, and then lets you return to previous topics.


19 Secs. • ELECTRONIC DESIGN ON CD-ROM:CONTENTS






930513:CONTENTS

SRH - *Search* - Conduct simple, complex or proximity indexed searches.

SDX - *Subject Index* - A hierarchical list of key subject areas compiled by the Editors of Electronic Design. The index also allows direct access to related topics.

Topic Keys - *Issue browsing*

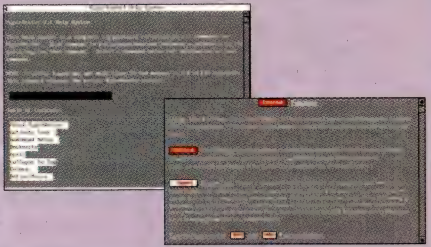
Moves you through an issue article by article, forward or backward.

Scroll Keys - *Leafing through an article*

A multiple-page article in the hardcopy magazine is just one *long* page in CD format. So, you scroll down.

HELP - *Instant on-line help for all*

Written in plain, easy to understand terms providing information for novice and pro alike. Available in any user screen.



ORDER YOURS NOW

Major Credit Cards Accepted

To Order Immediately - *Call the Toll-Free number on the attached reply card. Pay by major credit card.*

International phone orders call: *201-393-6060.*

Domestic inquiries only: *800-829-9028-9am-5pm est.*

To order by mail: *Use the attached card. Be sure to complete the entire card for prompt service.*

To order by fax: *Use the attached card. Be sure to complete the entire card for prompt service. Fax to :201-393-0204*

5 Years of Electronic Design Magazine on CD-ROM (1989-93)	$\$295^{00}$
1 Year of Electronic Design Magazine on CD-ROM (1993)	$\$95^{00*}$

Network 1 & 5 year versions also available - call for details

** Upgrade to the 5 year version within 90 days and pay only $\$200^{00}$*

WORKSTATION HOLDS 125-MHZ PA-RISC PROCESSOR

The high-performance family of HP 9000 Series 700 desktop workstations has a new top-end model—the Model 735/125. The platform, which runs at 125 MHz, holds the first implementation of the company's PA-7150 microprocessor. As a result, it's 100% binary compatible with all Series 700 workstations.

The workstation boasts performance specifications of 136 SPECin92, 201 SPECfp92, 154 MIPS, and 57 MFLOPS. Consequently, it is suited for such applications as electrical and mechanical CAD, electronic design automation, geographic information systems, scientific visualization, and statistical analysis.

Like existing family members, the 735/125 supports a range of integrated graphics-system options, from an eight-plane gray scale to 24-plane accelerated, double-buffered color. Graphics software support includes X11R5, PEX, PHIGS, Starbase, and PowerShade. Maximum configuration includes 400 Mbytes of error-correction system memory and a 2-Gbyte internal hard-disk drive. Using a disk array, storage capacity can be increased to 125 Gbytes. Built-in I/O includes Ethernet, single-ended or fast and wide SCSI-II, and one EISA slot.

The Model 735 is compatible with standard operating systems and user interfaces including HP VUE, OSF/Motif, and the X-Window system. Prices start at $39,995 for an entry-level configuration, which includes a 19-in. color monitor, 32 Mbytes of memory, and a 1-Gbyte hard disk. Systems are available now.

Hewlett-Packard Co., 3000 Hanover St., Palo Alto, CA 94304. CIRCLE 811

■ *RICHARD NASS*

NOTEBOOK WORKSTATION HOLDS POWERPC

Power users can go portable with the RISC System/6000 N40, a PowerPC-based notebook workstation. The platform combines the power of the PowerPC 601 microprocessor with the AIX operating system in a lightweight (6.9-lb.) computer. Running at 50 MHz, the N40 achieves 41.7 SPECint and 51 SPECfp. System memory ranges from 16 to 64 Mbytes, and the internal storage is done on a removable 340-Mbyte drive. The display is a 9.4-in. 256-color active-matrix TFT, which supports resolutions up to 1280 by 1024 pixels. The system is multimedia-ready, with an integrated speaker and microphone. Expansion is handled through two Type II PCMCIA slots. An optional battery pack supplies four hours of operation. RN

IBM Corp., 1133 Westchester Ave., White Plains, NY 10604. CIRCLE 812

MULTIMEDIA KIT OFFERS DRIVE, CARD

Multimedia can be obtained without the hassle of integration—The Vienna Interactive Multi-Media Kit includes a Sony 33A CD-ROM drive and an MV-16 sound card. The drive boats a double-speed transfer rate of 300 kbytes/s and is fully compatible with the MPC-2 specification. It can read CD-DA, CD-ROM XA, CD-1 data, and multi-session photo CD disks. The 16-bit sound card offers ADPCM data compression, four FM operators, and a MIDI interface. Input anti-aliasing and output smoothing filters result in a higher quality sound. RN

Ocean Information System Inc., 688 Arrow Grand Circle, Covina, CA 91722; (800) 325-2496. CIRCLE 813

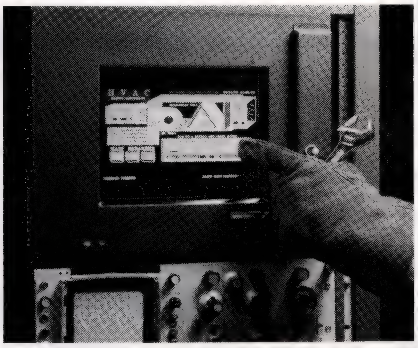
SOUND CARD FITS PCMCIA FORM FACTOR

Users of portable systems can take their audio functionality on the road using the Audio Adapter Card, a 16-bit PCMCIA card. The device adds high-definition stereo sound to most popular applications. It consists of a Type II card that's connected to a small detachable tethered Audio Interface Module (AIM). The AIM module features a built-in mono microphone, a stereo line-in input (an external microphone input), and a stereo output (headphone) jack. The integrated 16-bit CODEC permits playback and record of up to 48,000 samples/s using 8- or 16-bit resolutions in stereo or mono form. Drivers are included for DOS, Windows, and OS/2. The audio card will enable such popual applications as IBM StoryBoard, Microsoft Video for Windows, Lotus Freelance Graphics, and WordPerfect Presentation. In quantities of 1000, the Audio Adapter Card is priced at $150 and is available for immediate delivery. RN

IBM Microelectronics, 1580 Route 52, Internal Zip B, Hopewell Junction, NY 12533; (800) IBM-0181. CIRCLE 814

INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER HOLDS 486DX

Designed for harsh environments, the SealTouch industrial computer is built with a 33- or 66-MHz 486DX microprocessor. The rugged platform contains an infrared touch system and is housed in a panel-mount configuration that can be integrated into a custom enclosure. It also features a sealed active-matrix 10.4-in. color VGA display, an internal 3.5-in. floppy-disk drive, a 120-Mbyte hard-disk drive, and four full-size expansion-card slots.

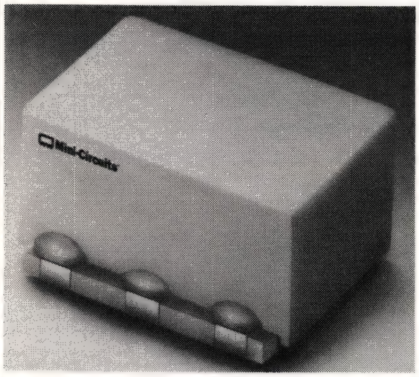


The system measures 12.3 by 15.5 by 7.06 in. and weighs 15.5 lbs. Display options include either an active-matrix color TFT LCD or an EL gray-scale unit. DOS comes bundled with the platform. Prices for the SealTouch computers run from $9565 for the 33-MHz model to $12,685 for a 66-MHz unit. RN

Deeco Systems, 31047 Genstar Rd., Hayward, CA 94544; (510) 471-4700. CIRCLE 815

MINIATURE MIXER COVERS 5 TO 1900 MHZ

Measuring just 0.25 by 0.31 by 0.2 in., the RMS-11X surface-mount mixer serves high-volume cellular and PCN applications in the range of 5 to 1900 MHz. The all-ceramic unit has a 1-dB compression at a 1-dBm RF input with 6-db conversion loss and specs that are statistically controlled to better than 4.5 σ from mean. All connection pads have solder over nickel barrier for improved leach resistance and excellent solderability. Other features include all-welded internal construction that'll pass MIL-M-28837 shock and vibration tests. Pricing is $3.95 in quantities of 10 to 49. Units are available on tape-and-reel. DM

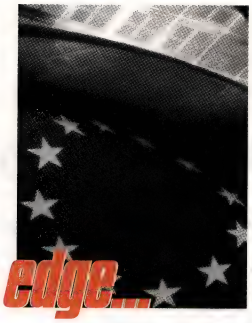


Mini-Circuits, P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, NY 11235-0003; (718) 934-4500. **CIRCLE 816**

TELECOM TRANSFORMERS MOUNT IN THROUGH HOLES

Designed for high-speed data applications, the SPT-022 and SPT-023 through-hole-mount telecommunication transformers match 600-Ω primary and secondary impedances at zero dc loop currents. Total harmonic distortion for both units is –76 dB typical for the -022 and –82 dB typical for the -023 (measured at –10 dBm, 600 Hz). This makes both transformers suitable for high-speed V.32bis applications. Both are designed for FCC/DOC applications. Overall dimensions for both are 1.024 in maximum length by 0.945 in. maximum width by 0.472 in. maximum height. Pricing in lots of 5000 is $2.15 for the SPT-022 and $2.79 for the SPT-023. Delivery is from stock. DM

Prem Magnetics Inc., 3521 N. Chapel Hill Rd., McHenry, IL 60050; (815) 385-2700. **CIRCLE 817**



Get the edge...
...with Distribution Support

AUSTRIA

ECD GmbH
Tel. 0043 222 6945170
Fax. 0043 222 694510

Eurodis Electronics GmbH
Tel. 0043 222 610630
Fax. 0043 222 61062151

Unielectronic
Tel. 0043 222 31872700
Fax. 0043 222 3692273

BELGIUM

Alcom Electronics NV/SA
Tel. 0032 3 4583033
Fax. 0032 3 4583126

Farnell Electronic Services
Tel. 0032 2 7253533
Fax. 0032 2 7254135

Unielectronic/Diode
Tel. 0032 2 7254660
Fax. 0032 2 7254511

DENMARK

Topcomp Electronics
Tel. 0045 33 88 39 50
Fax. 0045 33 88 39 55

FRANCE

Arrow Electronique
Tel. 0033 1 49784978
Fax. 0033 1 49780596

Avnet
Tel. 0033 1 49652500
Fax. 0033 1 49652769

Farnell
Tel. 0033 1 64460200
Fax. 0033 1 64463898

Tekelec Airtronic
Tel. 0033 1 46232425
Fax. 0033 1 45072191

FINLAND

Topcomp Electronics
Tel. 00358 0299 4001
Fax. 00358 0299 4188

GERMANY

Farnell Electronic Services GmbH
Tel. 0049 7141 487300
Fax. 0049 7141 487210

Glyn GmbH
Tel. 0049 6126 590222
Fax. 0049 6126 590111

HED Heinrich Electronic
Tel. 0049 89 60810620
Fax. 0049 89 6098663

Rein Components GmbH
Tel. 0049 2153 7330
Fax. 0049 2153 733575

Unielectronic Vertriebs GmbH
Tel. 0049 6103 3048
Fax. 0049 6103 304201

ITALY

Avnet Adelsy
Tel. 0039 2 38103100
Fax. 0039 2 38002988

Comprel S.P.A.
Tel. 0039 362 553991
Fax. 0039 362 553967 988

Fanton
Tel. 0039 2 48920341
Fax. 0039 2 4597913

Farnell
Tel. 0039 2 824701
Fax. 0039 2 8242831

Lasi Elettronica (Div. Di Silverstar)
Tel. 0039 2 661431
Fax. 0039 2 66101385

NETHERLANDS

Alcom Electronics
Tel. 0031 10 4519533
Fax. 0031 10 4586482

Farnell Electronic Services
Tel. 0031 79 613161
Fax. 0031 79 613169

Rein Elektronik B.V.
Tel. 0031 40 431775
Fax. 0031 40 435522

Unielectronic/Diode Components B.V.
Tel. 0031 3402 91234
Fax. 0031 3402 35924

Unielectronic/Diode Components B.V.
Tel. 0031 40 545430
Fax. 0031 40 535540

NORWAY

Topcomp Electronics
Tel. 0047 66 84 18 15
Fax. 0047 66 84 19 17

SPAIN

Lober S.A.
Tel. 0034 1 3102925
Fax. 0034 1 3104797

Unitronics S.A.
Tel. 0034 1 5425204
Fax. 0034 1 5484228

SWEDEN

Topcom Electronics
Tel. 0046 8 757 41 75
Fax. 0046 8 757 47 98

SWITZERLAND

Eurodis Electronic A.G.
Tel. 0041 1 8433330
Fax. 0041 1 8433900

Fabrimex Distributions A.G.
Tel. 0041 1 3868686
Fax. 0041 1 3832379

Farnell A.G.
Tel. 0041 1 2046111
Fax. 0041 1 2046454

UNITED KINGDOM

Abacus Group
Tel. 0044 635 33311
Fax. 0044 635 38432

Anzac Components Ltd
Tel. 0044 628 604411
Fax. 0044 628 660662

Avnet Access
Tel. 0044 462 480888
Fax. 0044 462 488567

Farnell ESD
Tel. 0044 279 626777
Fax. 0044 279 441687

HB Electronics
Tel. 0044 204 25544
Fax. 0044 204 384911

Impulse Electronics Ltd
Tel. 0044 732 743227
Fax. 0044 732 743121

Toshiba European Headquaters:

Toshiba Electronics Europe GmbH
Hansaallee 181
D-40549 Düsseldorf
Tel: 0049 211 52960
Fax: 0049 211 5296400

Toshiba Electronics Espana S.A.
Tel: 0034 1 660 6700
Fax: 0034 1 660 6799

Toshiba Electronics Italiana S.R.L.
Tel: 0039 39 6057234
Fax: 0039 39 6057252

Toshiba Electronics France S.A.R.L.
Tel: 0033 1 48124812
Fax: 0033 1 48945115

Toshiba Electronics (UK) Ltd
Tel: 0044 276 694600
Fax: 0044 276 682256

Toshiba Electronics Scandinavia AB
Tel: 0046 8 7040900
Fax: 0046 8 808459

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

READER SERVICE 160

CALL FOR PAPERS

The Portable By Design Conference and Exposition

Sponsored by Electronic Design Magazine

Electronic Design is soliciting technical papers to be presented at the Portable By Design Conference February 15-17,1995 in the Santa Clara Convention Center, Santa Clara, Calif.

Engineers experience in designing portable electronic systems of all types are invited to share their expertise. The range of eligible design applications includes computing, communications, data-entry, navigation and instrumentation-in either vertical and horizontal markets.

Papers should emphasize problem solving and provide insights into specifying and designing portable systems.

General topics to be covered include: Microprocessors and microcontrollers;Power Sources and circuits;Power management techniques; Batteries; Connectivity(e.g. docking, public wired network and all wireless); Software(e.g. operating systems including proprietary OS and application development); Peripherals (e.g. PCMCIA, GPS, storage); Displays; Input devices; and, System design considerations (e.g. accelerated product development, testing, size, ergonomics and ruggedness)

To participate, respond to this call for papers by sending a one-paragraph abstract of a paper you would like to present. Papers should be oriented toward solving specific design problems.

Abstracts should be sent to: *Program Chair, Portable By Design* Conference, c/o Electronic Design Magazine, P.O. Box 821, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604. Or, send by fax to (201) 393-0204.

Deadlines:

Abstracts: October 10,1994

Full Papers: December 1,1994

FLAT-PLASMA DISPLAY FOR HDS APPLICATIONS

The 1024-768 SVGA Video Display, developed for high-definition-system (HDS) applications, offers luminosity, chromaticity, and uniformity approaching the performance of CRTs. It comes in a 30-package that's thin enough to be hung on the wall like a picture. Developed using the company's Double Substrate High Resolution Barrier (DSHRB) alternating-current color plasma display (AC-PDP) technology, it currently holds the record for the highest picture resolution (1024 by 768 full-color pixels) for large-area flat-panel displays.

The double-substrate high (two electrode) resolution AC-PDP structure is the key to the 1024-768 display, providing for full-color performance and excellent memory margin with high brightness. The display offers 43 pixels/in. resolution, with 64 (6-bit) gray levels, and a 60-fps progressive scan. With a black-matrix-type pixel structure, the area contrast ratio for white pixels is greater than 100:1. In addition, the display has a wide viewing angle of greater than 160°. It comes complete with a color panel, drive electronics, power supply, and standard, analog RGB (SuperVGA), video interface.

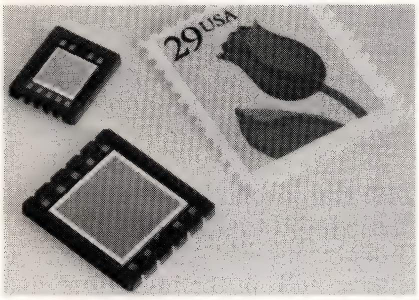
Depending on the application of this display, it can be easily manufactured to meet the environmental, reliability, and quality requirements for industrial and military purposes. Prototype demonstrations of the units are currently being arranged. The full-color, alternating-current-plasma display will be available for engineering evaluation in the first quarter of 1995.

Photonics Imaging, 6975 Wales Rd., Northwood, Ohio 43619; Beverly Denny, (419) 666-6325. CIRCLE 818

■ *CHERYL AJLUNI*

P-I-N PHOTODIODE IS SURFACE-MOUNTABLE

Applications in laser radar detectors, bar-code readers, and consumer products are possible for the S5106 and S5107 surface-mount, chip-carrier-type silicon p-i-n photodiodes. The devices have large active areas, which allow detection with a wide angle of acceptance. Their chip-carrier packages are suitable for surface mounting and are just 1.26 mm thick. Sensitivity is 0.72 A/W at 960 nm. Reverse voltage is 30 V, power dissipation is 50 mW, and operating temperatures range from –20 to 60°C. Dark current is typically 0.3 nA for the S5106 and 1 nA for the S5107. Both devices are from stock. DM



Hamamatsu Corp., 360 Foothill Rd., Box 6910, Bridgewater, NJ 08807-0910; (908) 231-0960. CIRCLE 819

LOW $R_{DS(ON)}$ MOSFETS COME IN SMT PACKAGES

A high-current, low on-resistance n-channel MOSFET is claimed to offer the lowest on-resistance available in TO-92 and SOT-89 packages. The VN3205 is rated at BV_{DSS} = 50 V minimum and has a maximum gate-source threshold voltage of 2.4 V. The maximum on-resistance is 0.3 Ω at V_{GS} = 10 V and it is 0.45 Ω at V_{GS} = 4.5 V. In addition to the SMT SOT-89 and TO-92 packages, it's also offered in 14-pin quad plastic DIPs and in die form. The 2.4-V threshold voltage ensures compatibility with TTL and 3-V logic circuits. Applications include medical equipment, telecommunication, motor controls, instrumentation, and battery-operated systems. Pricing for the VN3205N8 (SOT-89) is $0.56 in lots of 1000. Samples are delivered from stock and lead time for production lots is four to six weeks. DM

Supertex Inc., 1350 Bordeaux Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94089; Dilip Kapur, (408) 744-0100. CIRCLE 820

SMT ZENER DIODES BOOST DESIGN DENSITY

Greater board density and design efficiency is available to users of the RSZ5200 Series surface-mounted Zener diodes. The 1N5200-compatible diodes are housed in SOT-23 packages and are available from 2.4 to 51 V. Power dissipation is 225 mW. Features include a silicon planar construction with an operating-temperature range of –55 to +150°C. The diodes are a useful source of voltage regulation for automotive, telecommunication, and computer application where size and density requirements are critical. They're packaged in 8-mm plastic carrier tape in quantities of 3000 (7-in. reel) and 10,000 (13-in. reel). Pricing is under $0.04 in million-piece lots. Delivery is in 14 weeks. DM

ROHM Corp., 3034 Owen Dr., Antioch, TN 37013; Lee Burgess, (615) 641-2020, ext. 134. CIRCLE 821

MOVS SUPPRESS DAMAGING TRANSIENTS

Four metal-oxide varistors (MOVs) in 14- and 20-mm packages extend the operating voltage and energy ratings of Harris's C-Series III MOV family. The new family members provide continuous rms operating voltages of 230, 250, 275, and 300 V and energy ratings to 240 J. Optimized for surge suppression in power-supply and motor-control applications, as well as transient-voltage surge-suppression modules, the devices shunt currents of 6000 A (14-mm types) and 9000 A (20-mm types). UL Standard 1449 specifies maximum surge-transient withstand capabilities, calling for protection devices to weather three worst-case pulses. The 20-mm devices are conservatively rated for 20 such pulses, while the 14-mm units are rated for 10, which is also conservative. Pricing is $0.60 for the 14-mm units and $0.70 for the 20-mm types, both in lots of 10,000. Delivery is from stock. DM

Harris Semiconductor, P.O. Box 883, Melbourne, FL 32901; (800) 4-HARRIS, ext. 7205. CIRCLE 822

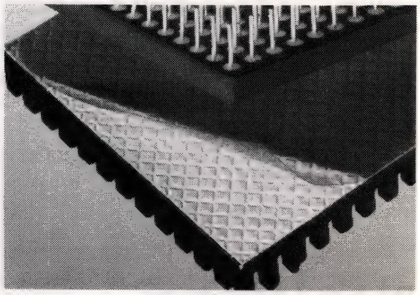
RESIN SYSTEM REPLACES FR-4

For its standard process regimen, QLP Laminates has adopted a Multi-Plus blended-epoxy resin system, displacing FR-4 for mass-laminate and multilayer boards. The Multi-Plus pre-preg and multilayer laminates boast a nominal T_g of 145°C. They're well suited for manufacturing high-reliability multilayer packaging because they withstand repeated exposure to soldering temperatures and harsh chemical cleaning processes without measeling, crazing, or delaminating. A data sheet is available free of charge. Call for information. DM

QLP Laminates Inc., 4955 E. Hunter Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807; (714) 970-1471. **CIRCLE 823**

THERMAL TAPES BOND DEVICES TO HEAT SINKS

Tight bonds between heat sinks and hot-running components without mechanical fasteners or liquid adhesives are achieved using Thermattach T412 thermally conductive, double-sided adhesive tape. The tape



features exceptional thermal conductivity of 1.4 W/m-K and a thermal impedance of only 0.25°C-in.^{2}/W. It offers an embossed surface that enhances both conformability and thermal performance. Tapes are available in standard roll widths, and pre-cut parts come in kiss-cut, rectangular shapes on rolls. Call for pricing and delivery. DM

Chomerics Inc., 77 Dragon Ct., Woburn, MA 01888; (617) 935-4850. **CIRCLE 824**

220-MM ETSI RACK MANAGES CABLING

Outstanding cable-management facilities, both in the rack itself and through a range of dedicated accessories, is provided by the 220-mm-high ETSI rack. Available in both 600-by-300- and 600-by-600-mm plan sizes, the rack fully conforms to the latest European Telecommunications Standards Institute (ETSI) draft. It accepts both 450- and 500-mm-wide subracks, and adapter-panel mountings are available to allow mixed 19-in. and hard-metric technology. Made from pre-galvanized steel, the rack comes configured to user requirements. Pricing is around $450 and varies with configuration. Delivery is in from two to four weeks. DM

BICC-VERO Electronics Inc., 1000 Sherman Ave., Hamden, CT 06514-1336; (800) 242-2863. **CIRCLE 825**

FROM CONCEPT TO ARTWORK IN 1 DAY

ULTIboard, one of the leading PC based design systems, is supplied worldwide via a network of ULTImate Technology offices and distributors. ULTIboard's success in the professional design community is primarily due to its superior interactive functionality.

Real Time Placement Aids, Real Time Design Rule Check, Trace Reroute While Move and Trace Shove, are all features wich will dramatically reduce your design time.

Integration with ULTIcap guarantees smooth data flow between Schematic and PCB editing and the inclusion of third party netlist interfaces ensures ULTIboard will fit into any design environment.

Another of ULTImate Technology's strengths is our flexible growth path. Users may start with a low cost ULTIboard Challenger Lite and grow, step by step, to a 32-bit Advanced system with Ripup and Retry Autorouting.

ULTImate Technology also looks after existing users, providing they have valid mainenance subscriptions they will be upgraded to a new system based on their original investment. For instance, a 1987 ULTIboard-DOSsystem has now been up- graded to a 32-bit Advanced system with Windows compliance and 2 Autorouters.

ULTImate Technology not only adds value to your investment in an ULTIboard system but backs it up with the highest quality support from our distributors and offices.

ULTIBOARD
= PRODUCTIVITY
The European quality alternative

More than 10.000 Users

Your design ideas are quickly captured using the ULTIcap schematic design Tool. ULTIcap uses REAL-TIME checks to prevent logic errors. Schematic editing is painless, simply click your start and end points and ULTIcap automatically wires them for you. ULTIcap's auto snap to pin and auto junction features ensure your netlist is complete, thereby relieving you of tedious netlist checking.

ULTIshell, the integrated user interface, makes sure all your design information is transferred correctly from ULTIcap to ULTIboard. Good manual placement tools are vital to the progress of your design, therefore ULTIboard gives you a powerful suite of REAL-TIME functions such as, FORCE VECTORS, RATS NEST RECONNECT and DENSITY HISTOGRAMS. Pin and gate swapping allows you to further optimise your layout.

Now you can quickly route your critical tracks. ULTIboard's REAL-TIME DESIGN RULE CHECK will not allow you to make illegal connections or violate your design rules. ULTIboard's powerful TRACE SHOVE, and REROUTE-WHILE-MOVE algorithms guarantee that any manual track editing is flawless. Blind and buried vias and surface mount designs are fully supported.

If you need partial ground planes, then with the Dos extended board systems you can automatically create copper polygons simply by drawing the outline. The polygon is then filled with copper of the desired net, all correct pins are connected to the polygon with thermal relief connections and user defined gaps are respected around all other pads and tracks.

ULTIboard's autorouter allows you to control which parts of your board are autorouted, either selected nets, or a component, or a window of the board, or the whole board. ULTIboard's intelligent router uses copper sharing techniques to minimise route lengths. Automatic via minimisation reduces the number of vias to decrease production costs. The autorouter will handle up to 32 layers, as well as single sided routing.

ULTIboard's backannotation automatically updates your ULTIcap schematic with any pin and gate swaps or component renumbering. Finally, your design is post processed to generate pen / photo plots, dot matrix/ laser or postscript prints and custom drill files.

SPECIAL OFFER

32-bit ULTIBOARD Challenger

US$ 695
excl. S & H,
VAT/ Sales tax

Valid until March 31-1994
- ULTIcap Schematics-& ULTIboard PCB-Design
- Works on 80386/486(SX) 2Mb RAM and VGA under DOS or Windows with identical user interface!
- Lightning fast 32 bit versions with 700 pin (component pins) guaranteed design capacity
- 448 page User Manual PLUS 224 page Tutorial
- 100% compatible with higher capacity versions without loss of investment

Also available is a full function (as described above, with a 150 pin design capacity)Evaluation System for only US$ 40 excl shipping/handling, VAT/Sales Tax).

ULTIMATE TECHNOLOGY
Corporate Headquarters: Energiestraat 36, 1411 AT Naarden the Netherlands, tel.(+31) 2159 - 44444, fax 43345 Intern. Reply number 464, NL 1400 WC Naarden (no postage required)

USA & CANADA	C.C.D.	tel.: 1-800-2676631	fax: 519-6512259
GR. BRITAIN	ULTIMATE	tel.: 0734-812030	fax: 815323
GERMANY	Taube Electronic	tel.: 030-6914646	fax: 6942338
	Patberg D & E	tel.: 06428-1071	fax: 1072
	Inotron	tel.: 089-4309042	fax: 4304242
	BB Electronic	tel.: 07123-35143	fax: 35143
	Infocomp GmbH	tel.: 09721-18474	fax: 185588
BELGIUM	ULTIMATE	tel.: 015-401895	fax: 401879
	Fellin CAO-DAO	tel.: 087-882755	fax: 890072
	PCB Design Serv.	tel.: 051-316585	fax: 314632
	Minelec	tel.: 02-4603157	fax: 4610024
	C. Elecrt. Liegeois	tel.: 041-234541	fax: 237413
NETHERLANDS	ULTIMATE	tel.: 02159-44444	fax: 43345
FRANCE	Setia	tel.: 067-521202	fax: 544342
ITALY	Kevin	tel.: 02-48706300	fax: 48706500
DENMARK	SC Metric	tel.: 04-2804200	fax: 2804131
NORWAY	Teleinstrument	tel.: 66-901190	fax: 901212
SWEDEN	Terco	tel.: 08-7405500	fax: 7404201
ICELAND	DNG Electronics	tel.: 96-11122	fax: 11125
SLOVENIA	Safe International	tel.: 061-1591568	fax: 1591568
ISRAEL	Orkav CAD Systems	tel.: 03-5339532	fax: 5337385
JAPAN	KK Rocky	tel.: 03-32284511	fax: 33881391
TAIWAN/CHINA	Leesel International	tel.: 02-7059063	fax: 7032010
KOREA	KKIC	tel.: 02-5653090	fax: 5640975
SINGAPORE	SamCom Electronics	tel.: 7841100	fax: 7841227
AUSTRALIA	Jet-Power Pty. Ltd.	tel.: 03-8080745	fax: 8083513
ARGENTINA	Varimak	tel.: 01-7931617	fax: 7931336

DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES WELCOME at our Corporate Headquarters.

Technical support from multinational Company established in 1973. Local duties (non EC) and/or sales tax may apply.
ULTIboard, ULTIcap and ULTImate are (registered) trademarks of ULTimate Technology BV/Ltd/GmbH/Corp. All trademarks are of their respective companies

READER SERVICE 137

TOOL MANAGES DSP CODE DEVELOPMENT

SwiftNet 2.1, a bidirectional communications protocol for developing code for embedded DSP applications, manages the connection between Pentek software development tools running on popular workstations and its VMEbus DSP products based on TI C30 and C40 DSP processors. SwiftNet handles multiprocessor boards and target devices by maintaining a network directory of all DSP target devices for single VMEbus card cages and distributed systems of multiple card cages. A VxWorks Developer's SwiftNet API (Model 4941) for 68030 and 68040 boards supports Ethernet connection to Sun workstations. A runtime EPROM version of SwiftNet (Model 4940) turns the CPU board into an Ethernet-to-VME adapter. Contact the company for pricing. SVT

Pentek Inc., 55 Walnut St., Norwood, NJ 07648; (201) 767-7100; fax -3994. **CIRCLE 826**

PROJECT MANAGEMENT TOOL AIMS FOR UNIX

AutoPlan II Version 2.0 project-management software for Unix includes the InterProject Bulletin Board and the AutoPlan Programming Interface (APPI). The new version increases the ability of AutoPlan II to automatically access and integrate data from other projects and geographical distances with up-to-the-minute accuracy. The bulletin board creates an information network between projects and people in the work group. Messages are viewed in the project's bulletin board, giving members up-to-date information. A calendar pool stores data for individuals and projects. Annotation capabilities enable users to write text notes attached to or pointed at tasks in graphical reports. Pricing for Autoplan II starts at $1495. SVT

Digital Tools, 18900 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014; (408) 366-6920; fax (408) 446-2140. **CIRCLE 827**

ADD SERIAL I/O TO PC PROGRAMS

The Software Wedge adds two-way serial I/O capabilities to DOS, Windows, OS/2, or NT applications. The software links with PC-based electronic scales, lab instruments, bar-code readers, and other data collection instructions. Professional versions include the ability to parse and filter incoming data and to add keystrokes or date/time stamps. Other features include timed automatic output strings, hot-key activated output strings, input data translation tables, and support for 16550 UARTs. DOS and Windows versions have serial diagnostic utilities for debugging communications. Professional DOS edition is $295; a Windows version is $395. Standard edition is $199 for Windows, $129 for DOS. SVT

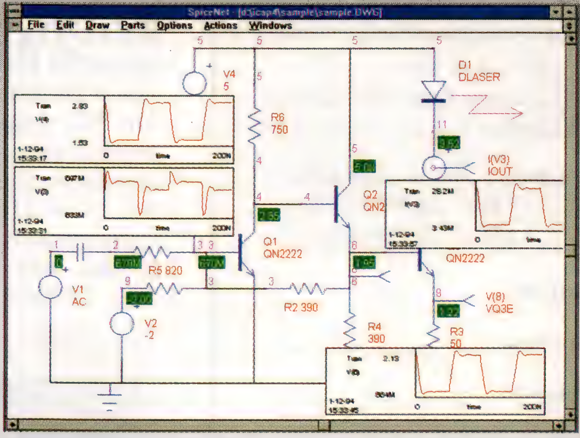
T.A.L. Enterprises, 2022 Wallace St., Philadelphia, PA 19130; (215) 763-2620 or (800) 722-6004. **CIRCLE 828**

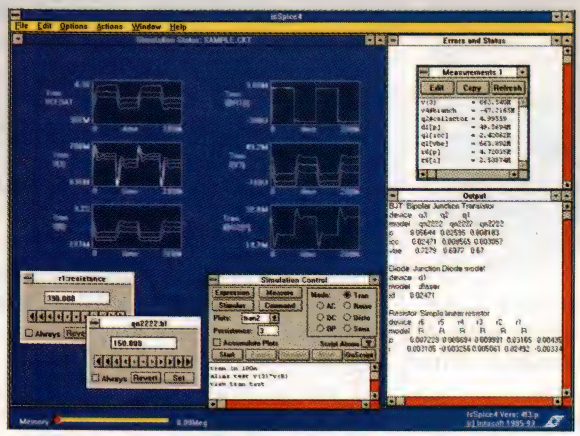
Interactive Analog Simulation

ICAP/4, The Virtual Circuit Design Lab, is a complete circuit design system featuring schematic entry, interactive analog and mixed signal simulator, extensive device libraries, and powerful data processing, all integrated in one easy to use environment. With ICAP/4 you can simulate all types of designs include Power, ASIC, RF, Mixed Mode, Control Systems, and Mixed Technologies.

- *Interactive SPICE 3F based Simulator* (AC, DC, Transient, Temperature, Noise, Distortion, Fourier, Monte Carlo, and Sensitivity (AC/DC) analyses)
- Interactive Parameter Sweeping and Measurements
- Real Time Waveform Display
- Hot Links To Schematic Entry and Post Processor
- Real Time Cross Probing and Operating Point Display
- Over 5000 Models Available including special RF and Vendor Libraries
- Third Party Support - Works with all popular schematic entry systems

Windows - DOS - Macintosh





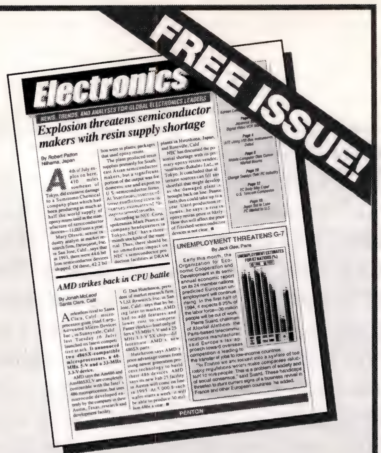
- *Easy To Use and Affordable - Full Systems from $990-$2595*
- *Multiple Platform Support (Windows (32s), Windows NT on the PC, DEC Alpha & MIPS, DOS, Macintosh, and Power Mac*
- *Support - CompuServe BBS, FREE Modeling Service*

Call or write for your free information and demo kit.

P.O. Box 710 San Pedro, CA 90733-0710
Tel. 310-833-0710, Fax 310-833-9658

intusoft *The Future Is Interactive!*

READER SERVICE 107



FREE ISSUE!

Electronics

Explosion threatens semiconductor makers with resin supply shortage

AMD strikes back in CPU battle

UNEMPLOYMENT THREATENS G-7

Electronics

Get an up-to-the-minute executive news summary of the global electronics market!

- Telecom
- Semicon
- Computers
- Int'l Trade

☐ YES! Send me my FREE issue of *ELECTRONICS* and enter my 1-year subscription, 23 issues—for 10% off the regular subscription rate! If I choose not to subscribe, I'll simply write "cancel" on the invoice and return it. The free issue is mine to keep.

One year subscription rates:
(U.S. funds drawn from a U.S. bank)

☐ U.S. ~~$98~~ $88
☐ Canada ~~$120~~ $108 (plus GST)
☐ Other Countries ~~$190~~ $171

Please bill my credit card:
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard
☐ AMX ☐ Discover

Card No. ____________
Exp. Date ____________
Signature ____________
Date ____________
Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Mailing Address ____________

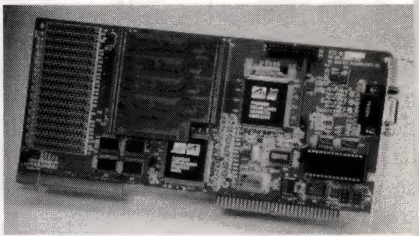
Order by FAX: 216/696-6413
or call 216/696-7000, x 4137

⅓vEDpbw

64-BIT ACCELERATOR BETTERS 100 WINMARKS

With a performance specification of over 100 million Winmarks, the 64-bit Graphics Pro Turbo accelerator board is built with the ATI mach64 graphics chip. Aimed at professional true-color graphics applications, including computer-aided design and desktop publishing, the board is available in two memory configurations—either 2 or 4 Mbytes. As a result, it can handle resolutions up to 1280 by 1024 pixels, non-interlaced. The 2-Mbyte model is the base configuration, and the second 2 Mbytes of memory is added through a daughtercard.

Extensive software utilities are bundled with the Graphics Pro Turbo. A DeskTop control panel offers easy access to frequently used graphics-card functions. The FlexDesk control panel supplies quick access to the WinSwitch utility, which permits on-the-fly Windows mode selection, without restarting Windows. The Display Power Management Signaling (DPMS) function shuts down the monitor to reduce the power consumption.



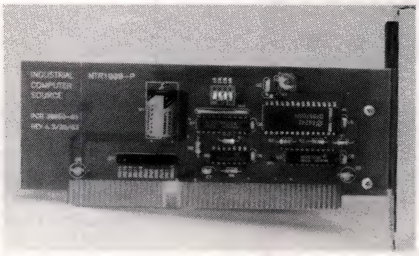
Drivers are available for Windows, Windows NT, and OS/2. There are also specialized drivers for popular applications, including AutoCAD, Microstation, and CADKey. The board can connect to the ISA bus, the VL-Bus, or the PCI local bus. The 2-Mbyte board is priced at $599, while the 4-Mbyte model sells for $899. The 2-Mbyte upgrade module costs $399. All versions are available now.

***ATI Technologies,** 33 Commerce Valley Dr. E., Thornhill, Ontario, Canada L3T 7N6; (905) 882-2600.* **CIRCLE 829**

■ *RICHARD NASS*

REAL-TIME CLOCK BOASTS HIGH ACCURACY

The NTR1000-P real-time clock card for PCs supplies a stability of ±5 seconds per month in harsh operating environments, ranging from 0 to 50°C. Suited for control and test-and-measurement applications, the card is built with National Semiconductor's DP8570A clock with battery back-up, and is referenced to a stable crystal with a known aging rate. A Novell driver is included. The NTR1000-P costs $199. RN



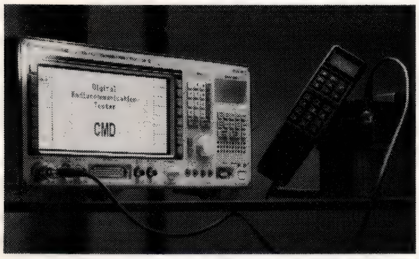
Industrial Computer Source, 10180 Scripps Ranch Blvd., San Diego, CA 92131; (800) 523-2320. **CIRCLE 830**

ACCELERATOR BOARD OFFERS VISUAL REALISM

A Windows accelerator brings a high level of visual realism to mainstream PCs using resolutions of 1024 by 768 pixels. The Pro Graphics 1024 speeds the processing of graphics, text, and video, while supporting 16.7-million colors. Three versions are available—for the VL Bus, the ISA bus, and PCI. For applications that require motion video, the board's hardware feature, FastFilm, accelerates AVI playback for fast, smooth digital-video replay. Standard AVI files can be enlarged to fill the whole screen and played back at up to 30 frames/s without any jerky movements. On-board connectors allow for future upgrades. Most popular DOS applications are supported. Display drivers for OS/2 and Windows NT will be available shortly. Prices start at $395. RN

Media Vision Inc., 47300 Bayside Pkwy., Fremont, CA 94538; (510) 770-8600. **CIRCLE 831**

GSM TEST SET PERFORMS PASS/FAIL OR ANALYSIS



The CMD 52 digital radiotelephone test set is optimized for both pass/fail testing and detailed analysis of global system for mobile communication (GSM) transceivers. The tester incorporates an rf signal generator covering the 935.2-to-959.8-MHz GSM band, a peak-power meter that covers 800 to 1000 MHz and measures output power from 10 to 47 dBm, a dc voltmeter, a current-averaging dc ammeter, and extensive signaling capabilitites. Measurements also include fast power ramping, phase and frequency error, and bit error rate with the addition of the CMD-B4 add-in card. Major test functions include mobile synchronization; location update; incoming and outgoing call setup; peak and power-level control; channel change; received signal level, quality, and strength; echo; call clearing; and dc voltage and current. Softkey controls, intuitive internal software, and a large, high-resolution, backlit LCD display make the instrument easy to use. The CMD 52 costs $23,310, with delivery in 14 weeks. JN

Tektronix Inc., Test & Measurement Group, P. O Box 1520, Pittsfield, MA 01202; (800) 426-2200. **CIRCLE 832**

MODULES, CHASSIS BOOST EMBEDDED COMPUTERS

A flat-panel controller, four I/O modules, and two chassis create a major expansion of the Embedded Modular Computer (EMC) line. The five EXM series cards are designed to fit in the small and rugged EMC systems and are also compatible with the company's VME and VXI families of embedded PCs. The EXM-23 LCD controller supports monochrome and gray-scale LCD and EL displays, and color LCD/TFT displays. The module costs $247 (all prices are for quantities of 50). The EXM-19 is a 24-line optoisolated digital I/O module priced at $179. The EXM-24 is an intelligent eight-port serial RS-232 communications module compatible with the Digiboard PC/8i. It costs $828. The EXM-28 is an Arcnet networking module priced at $208. The EXM-29 is a Fastcomm/422-compatible dual-port RS-422/485 serial communication module costing $200. One new chassis is the EMC-CH10D, which holds 10 EXM cards and connects to a floppy disk module and power supply. It costs $213. The EMC-CH6AT chassis holds six EXM cards and connects to a power supply and standard PC/AT slot. The ECM-CH6AT and a 50-W ac supply cost $950. JN

RadiSys Corp., 15025 S.W. Koll Pkwy., Beaverton, OR 97006-6056; (503) 646-1800. **CIRCLE 833**

EMULATOR RUNS 80C186, 8086/8 TO 30 MHZ

The ET-iC186 supplies full-speed emulation up to 30 MHz for the 80C186/8, and 8086/8 microprocessor families. The real-time emulator operates without wait states or intrusion on I/O or interrupt pins. The clock source is switchable between the target system and the on-board programmable oscillator. The instrument comes with a standard user interface and Paradigm's Debug and Locate development tools. The source-level debugger screen displays either C source code, the corresponding assembly code, or both. The user interface, which includes pull-down menus, mouse support, and context-sensitive on-line help, makes it easy to integrate third-party C compilers, assemblers, and linkers. The system can be configured with 1 Mbyte of zero-wait-state overlay RAM, 1 Mbreakpoints, and a trace option. The real-time trace buffer can record 8 kframes with external triggers, and the trace display shows the source, assembler, and bus cycles. The ET-iC186 starts at $3600. Adapters for emulator-pod-to-target-board connections start at $350. The trace option costs $720. Delivery is in 10 days. JN

Emulation Technology Inc., 2344 Walsh Ave., Bldg. F., Santa Clara, CA 95051-1301; (408) 982-0660. **CIRCLE 834**

CLASSIFIEDS

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Custom Services

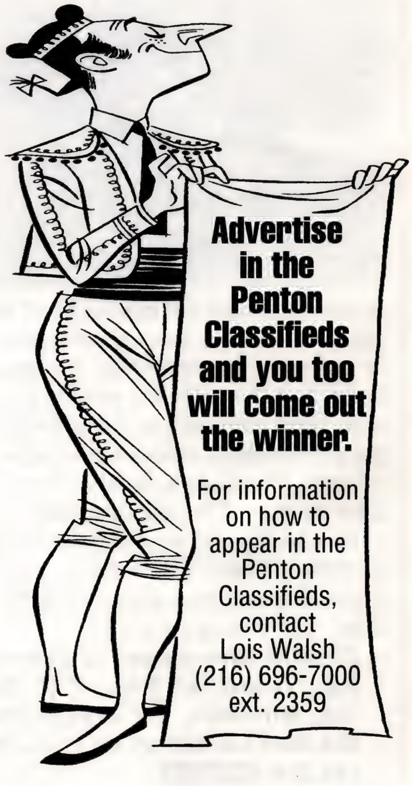
System and Driver Software
Hardware Design/Manufacture
Applications Development & Integration

DOS, MS Windows, NT, UNIX, X Windows

Put Regency's 15 years of experience to work for you.

Regency Systems, Inc.
800-228-4643
3200 Farber Drive Champaign, IL 61821

HERE'S AN IDEA THAT COULD MEAN...
MONEY IN YOUR POCKET
Reserve this space for
YOUR AD!!!!
For information contact
Lois Walsh
(216) 696-7000, ext.2359
FAX (216) 696-8207


Advertise in the Penton Classifieds and you too will come out the winner.

For information on how to appear in the Penton Classifieds, contact
Lois Walsh
(216) 696-7000
ext. 2359

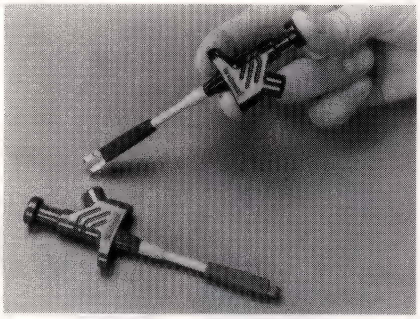
1-GHZ SWITCHING MODULE WORKS WITH ARINC 608A

The 1277-540 Series switching modules allow users to switch signals up to 1 GHz through the Arinc 608A interface. The switch is configured as nine 1-by-4 tree multiplexers and up to six RF splitters. At 100 MHz, insertion loss is less than 0.5 dB; crosstalk is less than –95 dB; isolation is less than –80 dB; and VSWR is 1.2:1. Maximum switchable voltage is 30 V dc. Switchable current is 1.5 A per channel, and switchable power is 60 W dc, 60 VA, or 60 W of RF. The three versions include the 1277-540A with no RF splitters, the 1277-540B with three splitters, and the 1277-540C with six splitters. The units work with the 1277 Arinc 608A mainframe and interface or the 1262-77 VXI mainframe with an Arinc 608A subchassis. Prices start at $5775, with delivery in 10 to 12 weeks. JN

Racal Instruments, 4 Goodyear St., Irvine, CA 92718; (800) 722-3262 CIRCLE 835

WIDE-JAW TEST PROBE HANDLES UP TO 1000 V

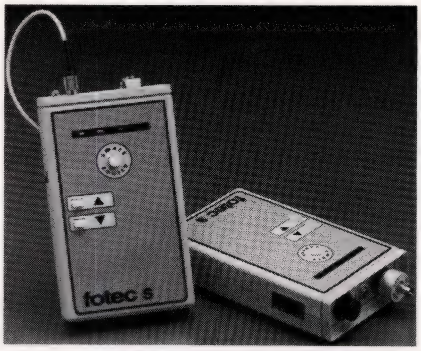
The KLEPS 280 test probe features a steel, spring-loaded, clamp-style jaw that opens to a wide 0.86 in. (22 mm) to accommodate a large range of test connections. The jaws simultaneously open and extend from the probe body, and then close to ensure a reliable, tight connection. A molded handle with socket accepts 4-mm banana plugs with either a fixed or retractable sleeve. The combination provides shock-proof connections for up to 1000 V. The KLEPS 280 costs $19 in small quantities. Delivery is from stock to six weeks. JN



Richard Hirschmann of America Inc., Industrial Row, P. O. Box 229, Riverdale, NJ 07457; (800) 225-0524 ext. 230 or (201) 835-5002 ext. 230 CIRCLE 836

FIBER-OPTIC SOURCES SIMPLIFY TESTING

A series of fiber-optic test sources, called SmartSources, simplifies the testing of fiber-optic cables and other components. When used with an FM300-series fiber-optic power meter, SmartSources synchronizes all meter and source functions for loss testing and outputs the results to a printer or PC. In conjunction with the FOtest software, the instruments perform standard tests automatically, graphically showing the user how to run the test. The SmartSources, FM300 power meters, and FOtest software run on desktop or portable computers for use in the laboratory or in the field. SmartSources come in versions to match all types of fiber-optic systems, with prices starting at $1350. JN



Fotec Inc., 529 Main St., Boston, MA 02129; (800) 537-8254 or (617) 241-7810. CIRCLE 837

MICROWAVE GENERATORS HANDLE MULTIPLE TASKS

The 68000B synthesized CW generators and 68100B synthesized sweep generators are designed to offer the features, performance, and price levels needed for local oscillator substitution, network analysis, and ATE applications. The 68000B supplies precise CW and digitally stepped signals for LO substitution and stimulus tasks. The 68100B adds sweep capability and external am, fm, and square-wave modulation for network analysis. Both have 1-kHz frequency resolution (0.1-Hz optional), less than 80 dBc/Hz ssb phase noise at a 10-kHz offset from 10 GHz, wide dynamic range, and less than 25-ms switching times. Spurious emissions are –60 dBc, and the instruments are IEEE-488 programmable. Both series are available in six models covering frequencies up to 40 GHz. Prices start at $20,500, with delivery in four weeks. JN

Anritsu Wiltron Sales Co., 685 Jarvis Dr., Morgan Hill, CA 95037-2809; (408) 776-8300. CIRCLE 838

100-KHZ, 12-BIT DATA BOARD USES ONLY 1.5 W

A 100-kHz, 12-bit board has been added to the PCI-20377W series of low-power, multifunction data-acquisition boards. Combined with its short length, the PCI-20377W-2's power consumption of only 1.5 W makes it ideal for remote and portable applications. Features include 16 single-ended or eight differential analog inputs; programmable gains of 1, 10, 100, and 200; eight digital inputs; eight digital outputs; a rate generator; two 16-bit counters; DMA support; a sequential channel scanner; built-in zero reference; a 16-word FIFO buffer; and separate digital and analog connectors for reduced noise. Inputs can range from 0 to 10 V to ±0.025 V full scale. The configuration is fully software controlled. The PCI-20377W-2 is available immediately for $525. JN

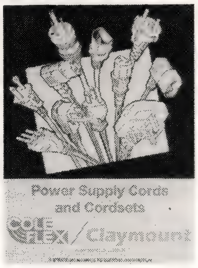
Intelligent Instrumentation, 6550 S. Bay Colony Dr., MS 130, Tucson, AZ 85706; (800) 685-9911 or (602) 573-0887. CIRCLE 839

30-MHZ SCOPE OFFERS 2 MV/DIV. SENSITIVITY

The HM303 is a dual-channel 30-MHz oscilloscope with a sensitivity of 2 mV/div. and a broadband design that limits overshoot to 1%. A built-in dual-frequency (1 kHz/1 MHz) calibrator allows users to perform probe-compensation adjustments in order to optimize fidelity. The fastest sweep rate is 10 ns/div., using the times 10 magnifier. The HM303 can trigger on signals greater than 100 MHz and on inputs of less than one-half a division. An active sync-separator permits detailed examination of TV signals. A built-in component tester uses a stabilized measurement voltage to test active and passive components with a button push. The HM303 costs $548. JN

Hameg Instruments, 1939 Avenida Plaza Real, Oceanside, CA 92056; (800) 247-1241 or (619) 630-4080. CIRCLE 840

CORDS AND CORDSETS FEED POWER SUPPLIES



Detachable and non-detachable power cords and cordsets, jumper cables, and special designs are described in the eight-page Catalog PSC-94 from Cole-Flex, West Babylon, N.Y. Many products carry UL and CSA acceptance as well as numerous international approvals. Cords and cordsets are suited for use in consumer and industrial devices such as tools, appliances, process controls, business machines, computers, communication equipment, and hospital-grade or medical-instrumentation applications. The catalog includes technical information, standards, selection guides, cross references, and an OEM design FAX form for requesting quotes on custom designs. DM **CIRCLE 940**

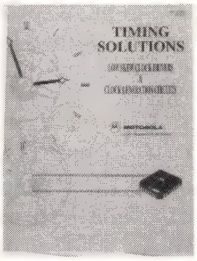
BREAKERS AND RELAYS WITHSTAND HEAVY DUTY

Circuit breakers and relays rated for high-volume appliance and HVAC applications are detailed in the 32-page Catalog 13C220 from Potter and Brumfield Inc., Princeton, Ind. Information is included on thermal circuit breakers as well as both pc-board and panel-mount relays. Circuit breakers offer ratings from 0.5 through 20 A in rocker-actuated and push-to-reset types. Relays are offered with maximum contact ratings from 1 to 30 A. Both open-frame and enclosed models are described. A selector-guide section helps readers quickly determine which product series is best for a given application. DM **CIRCLE 941**

GUIDE DETAILS NO-CLEAN SOLDER PASTES

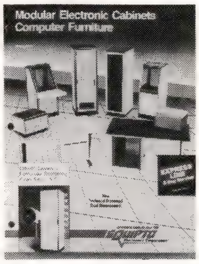
An illustrated 12-page primer from Heraeus Inc., Cermalloy Div., West Conshohocken, Pa., explains how to evaluate, select, and wring the best performance from no-clean solder pastes. The guide provides generic, detailed information to all pc-board assemblers who must cease using solder pastes that require cleaning with CFC-bearing solvents. Clear, concise text explains what a no-clean paste is and whether or not it can be used as a drop-in replacement for solvent-based cleaning. Recommendations cover what to look for when evaluating pastes and discusses reflow profiles. DM **CIRCLE 942**

DATABOOK ADDRESSES CLOCK DISTRIBUTION



Designers of clock-distribution circuits will find a great deal of useful information in the 190-page Timing Solutions data book from Motorola, Phoenix, Ariz. Catalog BR1333/D spans the industry's broadest offering of timing circuits for all logic technologies including TTL, CMOS, ECL, 10H, ECLinPS, ECLinPS Lite, PLL, and biCMOS. Revision 3 of the data book contains updates on the company's low-voltage and 5-V PLL clock drivers, low-voltage/low-skew fanout buffers, and clock-generation circuits. Data sheets as well as application notes on circuit-design considerations, clock-distribution techniques, and designing with PECL are included. DM **CIRCLE 943**

BIG ENCLOSURE BOOK IN PRINT OR ON DISK

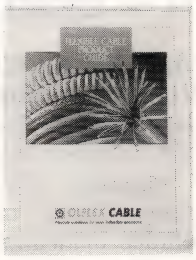


Modular cabinets, sloped-front cabinets, electronic desks, computer furniture, and instrument cabinets are described in a 316-page catalog from Equipto Electronics Corp., Aurora, Ill. The catalog, which is available in print or on disks for DOS-compatible machines, features technical sections with schematic drawings and complete dimensions. Included is a section on EMI/RFI-shielded enclosures that meet FCC and TEMPEST requirements. DM **CIRCLE 944**

BIG DATABOOK COVERS MCTs, IGBTs, DIODES

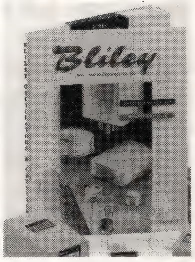
MOS-controlled thyristors (MCTs), insulated-gate bipolar transistors (IGBTs), and general-purpose and high-speed diodes are all covered in a 512-page databook from Harris Semiconductor, Melbourne, Fla. The book provides long-form data sheets and extensive application and general information. Sections include MCTs, IGBTs, general-purpose diodes, ultrafast and hyperfast single and dual diodes, application notes, quality and reliability information, and packaging and ordering information. DM **CIRCLE 945**

FLEXIBLE CABLE FEATURED IN GUIDE



Divided into easy-to-read sections, a flexible-cable product guide outlines the cable line from Olflex Wire & Cable Inc,. Fairfield, N.J. Cables for all factory-automation applications are offered including continuous-flex, oil-resistant types; oil-resistant flexible control cables; harmonized flexible cords and hook-up wire for use in Europe; Unitronic cables for use in North America and Europe; spiral cables; and cables for conveyor systems. Pertinent specifications and applications for each product category are provided. DM **CIRCLE 946**

CRYSTAL CATALOG IS EASY ON THE EYES

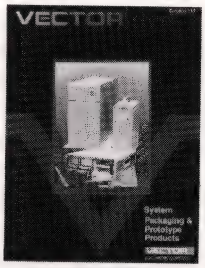


A reader-friendly format is a hallmark of a 20-page catalog of quartz crystals and oscillators from Bliley Electric Co., Erie, Pa. Catalog C/F_2 presents color-keyed product categories with each type introduced by feature and application highlights. Crystal oscillators are shown in separate sections devoted to oven-controlled, temperature-compensated, voltage-controlled, and clock-oscillator types. Each is illustrated with photos and dimensional drawings. Quartz crystals are similarly presented in a full array that includes cold-weld and ultra-high stability versions. A plastic binder keeps the catalog neat and gives it high visibility. DM **CIRCLE 947**

FIBER-OPTIC PRODUCTS CATALOG

A 132-page catalog from Molex Fiber Optic Interconnect Technologies, Lisle, Ill., features performance information and technical specifications on the company's full line of fiber-optic connectors and adapters, as well as its cable assemblies, termination tooling, fiber-optic switches, and premise wiring products. In addition, the catalog features a glossary and a special section that describes connector-termination procedures, including the tooling required. CM **CIRCLE 948**

ALL-LINE CATALOG

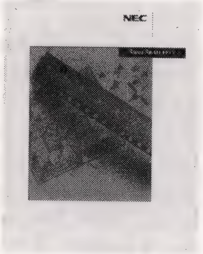


The All-Line Catalog 112 from Vector Electronic Company, Sylmar, Calif., includes drawings, photos, dimensions, and other technical information on Vector's complete line of system enclosures, backplanes, subracks, Vectorbord prototype boards, card cages, printed-circuit board connectors, and PCB accessories, such as press-in terminals, socket pins, and wire-wrapping tools. The 136-pagecatalogisfree. CM **CIRCLE 949**

NO CLEAN SOLDER PASTES

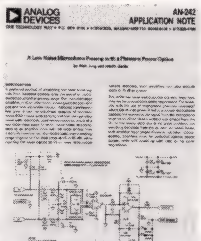
"No Clean SMT Solder Pastes...A Practical Guide" is a 12-page, illustrated, full-color primer from Heraeus Inc., Cermalloy Division, Sellersville, Pa., on how to evaluate, select, and get the best performance from No Clean solder pastes. Designed to provide generic, detailed information to all pc-board assemblers who must eliminate CFC-bearing solvent-clean solder pastes from their operations, the guide explains what a no clean paste is, and whether or not it can be used as a drop-in replacement for solvent clean. The guide recommends what to look for when evaluating the various types of no clean solder pastes, including standard, low residue, and ultra-low residue. It also discusses air versus nitrogen reflow, and makes general recommendations on the reflow profile that should be achieved with a no clean paste. Also covered is testing, with a summary of typical standard tests that must be performed to properly evaluate a solder paste's performance, including "real world" testing on the prospective user's line. The guide is free. CM **CIRCLE 950**

SMALL-SIGNAL FETS SELECTION GUIDE



A six-page product selection guide from California Eastern Labs, Santa Clara, Calif., covers NEC's range of small-signal GaAs FET products: low-noise GaAs FETs, general-purpose GaAs FETs, and dual-gate GaAs FETs. The guide provides an easy-to-use overview of the key electrical characteristics and package dimensions. CM **CIRCLE 951**

LOW-NOISE MICROPHONE PREAMP



Application note AN-242, "A Low Noise Microphone Preamp with a Phantom Power Option," from Analog Devices, Wilmington, Mass., describes the design and application of a high-performance two-IC microphone preamp. A schematic diagram is included, as well as considerations for obtaining optimum sonic performance. The combined features of Analog Devices' SSM-2017 differential input audio IC and OP-275 dual bipolar/JFET low-noise op amp are shown in this circuit used for a variable gain microphone preamp with optional phantom power.

Phantom power allows users to remotely power condenser microphones, preamps, and active direct boxes on the same wires that are used to carry the audio signal. Radio frequency interference, as a potential problem for high-gain preamps, is investigated. Also, output control and performance are discussed. Gain and noise performance of the two-chip preamplifier are graphed. CM **CIRCLE 952**

WIRE-TRACKING ADHESIVES GUIDE

An application selector guide fron Master Bond Inc., Hackensack, N.J. features an extensive line of high performance adhesive compound for tacking wires and attaching components to printed-wiring boards These adhesives are designed to offer technically superior and cost-effective solutions for a variety of attachment problems. One- and two component epoxies, UV-curable epoxies, reactive acrylics, hot melt, anc cyanoacrylate adhesives are illustrated. Application conditions anc performance profiles are providec for each type of product. Special attention is paid to both ease and speec of application. Adhesives shown offer superior resistance to severe environmental conditions, including thermal cycling, shock and vibration, and high humidities. CM **CIRCLE 953**

MULTI-PIN CONNECTORS DISCONNECT QUICKLY

A 44-page catalog from Contact Electronics Inc., Fairfield, N.J., details the Epic line of NEMA-4-rated connectors for all power and control applications where reliability and durability are essential. The connectors allow for quick disconnection of signal and power lines between various electrical components throughout a control system or automated machinery. Crimp or screw terminations are offered in from 3 to 216 contacts with rugged housings that withstand severe environments. The catalog contains complete technical information, photos, dimensional diagrams, and many charts and tables designed to help select the proper connector for a given application. DM **CIRCLE 954**

CATALOG FEATURES TRANSDUCERS, BUZZERS

A new brochure details all the pertinent features and applications of the full line of audio transducers and buzzers from Star Micronics America, Piscataway, N.J. The 33-page, four-color catalog features brief summaries and photographs of all the products and fully describes all the components with easy to read graphs and diagrams. The catalog is free. CM **CIRCLE 955**

UPCOMING MEETINGS

JUNE

Applied Machine Vision '94, June 6-9. Sheraton Park Place, Minneapolis, MN. Contact Lisa Moody, Society of Manufacturing Engineers, 1 SME Dr., Box 930, Dearborn, MI 48121-0930; (313) 271-1500.

31st Design Automation Conference, June 6-10. San Diego Convention Center, San Diego, CA. Contact 31st Design Automation Conference, Attn.: Registration Desk, 5305 Spine Rd., Suite A, Boulder, CO 80301; (303) 530-4333; fax (303) 530-4334.

INFOCOM '94, June 12-16. Westin Harbour Castle, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Contact Mark J. Karol, AT&T Bell Labs, Room 4F-529, 101 Crawfords Corner Rd., Holmdel, NJ 07733-3030; (908) 949-8590; fax (908) 949-9118; E-mail: mk@boole.att.com.

Society for Information Display, International Symposium Seminar & Exhibition (SID '94), June 12-17. San Jose Convention Center, San Jose, CA. Contact Joyce E. Farrell, SID '94 Conference Chair, Hewlett-Packard Laboratories, P.O. Box 10490, Palo Alto, CA 94303-0969; (415) 857-2807; fax (415) 857-4320; E-mail: Farrell@hplabs.hp.com.

CSI's NetSec '94, Network Security in the Open Environment, June 13-15. Sheraton Palace, San Francisco, CA. Contact CSI Conference Registration, 600 Harrison St., San Francisco, CA 94107; (415) 905-2626; fax (415) 905-2218.

DSPX Conference & Exposition, June 13-15. Moscone Convention Center, San Francisco, CA. Contact DSPX Customer Service, (203) 352-8289.

Computer Modeling of Optical Waveguides and Components: A Hands-on Workshop, June 14-17. National Institute of Standards and Technology, Boulder, CO. Contact R.L. Gallawa, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, 325 Broadway, Boulder, CO 80303-3328; (303) 497-3761, fax (303) 497-3387.

IEEE Conference on Computer Vision & Pattern Recognition, June 20-24. The Westin Hotel, Seattle, WA. Contact IEEE Computer Society, Conference Dept., 1730 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Washington D.C. 20036-1992; (202) 371-1013, fax (202) 728-0884.

IEEE Antennas & Propagation Society International Symposium & URSI National Radio Science Meeting, June 20-24. University of Washington, Seattle, WA. Contact Akira Ishimaru, University of Washington, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, FT-10, Seattle, WA 98195; (206) 543-2169.

International Conference on Applications of Photonic Technology Sensing, Signal Processing & Communications (ICAPT), June 21-23. Hilton International Hotel, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Contact George A. Lampropoulos, A.U.G. Signals Ltd., 560 Lauder Ave., Toronto, Ontario, M6E 3J6, Canada; (905) 658-6353; fax (905) 654-6310; E-mail: lampro@utcc.gpu.utoronto.ca.

European Fibre-Optic Communications & Networks, June 22-24. Heidelberg, Germany. Contact Information Gatekeepers Inc., 214 Harvard Ave., Boston, MA; (617) 232-3111; fax (617) 734-8562.

IEEE 3rd International Fuzzy Systems Conference, June 26-29. Walt Disney World Dolphin Hotel, Lake Buena Vista, FL. Contact Steve Marlin, Meeting Management Inc., 2603 Main St., Suite 690, Irvine, CA 92714; (714) 752-8205; fax (714) 752-7444.

9th Conference on Computer Assurance (Compass '94), June 27-July 1. National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD. Contact John McLean, (202) 767-3852; fax (202) 404-7942.

Conference on Precision Electromagnetic Measurements (CPEM '94), June 27-July 1. Clarion Harvest House Hotel, Boulder, CO. Contact Donald B. Sullivan, Div. 847, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Boulder, CO 80303-3328; (303) 497-3772.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ChairmanandCEO: Sal F. Marino
PresidentandCOO: Daniel J. Ramella
President,ElectronicsGroup: James D. Atherton

Advertising Sales Staff

Publisher: John R. Carroll
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ; (201) 393-6060
NationalSalesManager: Russ Gerches
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ; (201) 393-6045
GeneralManager,EuropeanOperations: John Allen
36 The Green, South Bar Banbury, Oxford 0X16 9AE,
U.K. Phone: 44 (0)295-271003FAX: 44 (0)295-272801
HasbrouckHeights: Judith L. Miller, Jami Radow
Sales Asst.:Tina Edwards
611 Route #46 West, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604;
Phone: (201) 393-6060TWX: 710-990-5071
Boston&EasternCanada: Ric Wasley
400 Fifth Ave., Waltham, MA 02154;
Phone: (617) 890-0891 FAX: (617) 890-6131
Colorado:Lou Demeter (408) 441-0550
Chicago/Midwest:Mark Kearney
Sales Assistant: Susan Johnson
180 N. Stetson Ave., Suite 2525 Chicago, IL 60601;
(312) 861-0880 FAX: (312) 861-0874
Arizona:James Theriault (408) 441-0550
LosAngeles/OrangeCounty/SanDiego:Ian Hill
Sales Asst: Patti Kelly
16255 Ventura Blvd., Suite 200 Encino, CA 91436;
(818) 990-9000 FAX: (818) 905-1206
SanJose:
Jeff Hoopes, Lou Demeter, James Theriault
Sales Administrator: Sarena Owens
2025 Gateway Pl., Suite 354 San Jose, CA 95110;
(408) 441-0550 FAX: (408) 441-6052 or (408) 441-7336
PacificN.W.&WesternCanada: Jeff Hoopes (408) 441-0550
Texas/Southeast:Bill Yarborough
12201 Merrit Dr., Suite 220, Dallas, TX 75251;
(214) 661-5576 FAX: (214) 661-5573
Direct Connection Ads Sales Representatives:
Kim Stanger (201) 393-6080
Recruitment/ClassifiedLois Walsh
(216) 696-7000, ext. 2359 Fax: 216-696-8207
Netherlands,Belgium:Peter Sanders, S.I.P.A.S.
Rechtestraat 58 1483 Be De Ryp, Holland
Phone: 312 997 1303 Fax: 312 997 1500
France:Fabio Lancellotti
Defense & Communication
10 Rue St. Jean 75017 Paris France
Phone: 33-142940244 FAX: 33-143872729
Spain/Portugal:Francoise Schmitt
Publi Schmitt General Yague 8,
Apt. 4C, 28020 Madrid, Spain
Phone: 34-1-5554208 FAX: 34-1-5551450
Scandinavia: Paul Barrett
I.M.P. Hartswood Media,
Portfolio Business Centre
161-165 Greenwich High Road,
London SE10 8JA, U.K.
Phone: 44-81-293-0380 FAX: 44-81-858-9584
Germany,Austria,Switzerland:Friedrich Anacker
InterMedia Partners GmbH
Deutscher Ring 40, 42327 Wuppertal, Germany
Phone: 49 202 711 091 Fax: 49 202 712 431
Hong Kong: Tom Gorman,
China Consultant Intl.
Guardian Hse, Ste 905
32 Oi Kwan Road, Happy Valley, Hong Kong
Phone: 852 833 2181FAX: 852 834 5620
Israel:Igal Elan, Elan Marketing Group
22 Daphna St., Tel Aviv, Israel
Phone: 972-3-6952967 FAX: 972-3-268020
Toll Free in Israel only: 177-022-1331
Italy:Cesare Casiraghi, Casiraghi Cesare, S.A.S.
Via Cardano 81, 22100 Como, Italy
Phone: 39 31 536 003 FAX: 39 31 536 007
Japan:Hirokazu Morita,
Japan Advertising Communications
Shiba NK Building
3-22-7 Shiba, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105, Japan
Phone: 81-3-5476-0711 Fax: 81 3 5476 0794
Korea:Young Sang Jo, Business Communications Inc.
K.P.O. Box 1916, Midopa Building 146, Dangju-Dong,
Chongo-Ku, Seoul, Korea
Phone: 011-82-2-739-7840 FAX: 011-82-2-732-3662
TaiwanDaniel Cheng, Vice President
Ken Kieke, Managing Editor United Design & Publications, Inc. No. 311 Nanking E. Rd., Sec. 3, 8th Floor
Taipei, Taiwan R.O.C.
Phone: 011-886-2-7184407 FAX: 011-886-2-7125591
United Kingdom: John Maycock
Huttons Buildings, 146 West St. Sheffield, England S14ES
Phone: 44 742 759 186 44 742 781 650

PROTO EXPRESS

Best Value in the World for

Polyimide and FR4
Commercial & Milspec
MULTILAYER PROTOTYPES

1 to 5 day turns ☐ 1 to 12 layers

5 DAY TURN PRICES FOR FR4 BOARDS

SQUARE INCH UP TO	SINGLE SIDED 2	SINGLE SIDED 5	SINGLE SIDED 10	DOUBLE SIDED 2	DOUBLE SIDED 5	DOUBLE SIDED 10	3 & 4 LAYERS 2	3 & 4 LAYERS 5	3 & 4 LAYERS 10
15	$233	$311	$389	$292	$389	$487	$639	$851	$1065
30	264	352	441	330	441	552	724	965	1207
60	311	414	519	389	519	650	853	1135	1420
90	358	476	608	448	597	747	980	1305	1632
120	385	519	649	486	649	812	1044	1420	1774

SQUARE INCH UP TO	5 & 6 LAYERS 2	5 & 6 LAYERS 5	5 & 6 LAYERS 10	7 & 8 LAYERS 2	7 & 8 LAYERS 5	7 & 8 LAYERS 10
15	$787	$1049	$1312	$935	$1247	$1560
30	891	1189	1487	1059	1414	1768
60	1049	1399	1750	1137	1663	2080
90	1207	1597	2012	1434	1912	2391
120	1311	1750	2187	1559	2079	2599

ALL OTHERS - CALL FOR QUOTE

EXTRAS
- Photoplotting
- Testing
- Gold Contacts - $50
- 25% - Below 8 Mil
- Thickness Variation
- SMOBC & LPI - $50

Prices effective January 1, 1993

Capabilities
- Buried & Blind Vias
- Polyimide Multilayer
- Full body & bondable gold
- Carbon Paste
- Tin nickel burn-in boards
- SMT - SMOBC
- Up to 22 layers
- Impedance control boards
- UL listed

DISCOUNTS: **10%** COD
5% CREDIT CARD SALES

Call Ken Bahl
1108 West Evelyn Avenue
Sunnyvale, California 94086

PHONE: 408/735-7137
FAX: 408/735-1408
MODEM: 408/735-9842

PROTO EXPRESS **CIRCLE 406**

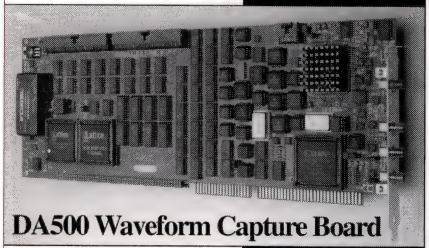
ELECTRONI
DESIGN

DIRECT CONNECTION A

New Products/Services
Presented By The Manufactur
To Advertise,
Call Kimberly A. Stanger
At 201/393-6080

---

500 MHZ Real-Time



DA500 Waveform Capture Board

- 500 MHZ 8 bit digitizer
- 200 MB/SEC auxiliary bus
- Memory expandable to 1gigabyte
- 350 MHZ analog bandwidth
- 2 analog input channels
- ISA compatible board

We Supply Solutions! Call to discuss your application with one of our engineers.

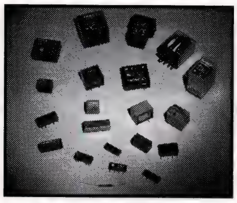
Signatec

355 N. Sheridan St.• #117
Corona, CA 91720 USA
(909) 734-3001
Fax: (909) 734-4356

SIGNATEC, INC. **CIRCLE 413**

★ RELAYS ★ REED RELAYS ★
• REED SWITCHES •

"Hasco Quality & Reliability Since 1976"



1 Pole to 4 Poles

Switching Milliamps to 30 Amps

U/L & CSA recognized

Samples sent Immediately

Cross referencing via phone or fax in two minutes!

HASCO COMPONENTS INT'L. CORP.

247-40 Jericho Turnpike
Bellerose Village, NY 11001

TEL. 516-328-9292
FAX. 516-326-9125

HASCO COMPONENTS **CIRCLE 418**

IN-CIRCUIT EMULATORS

ZAX emulators are packed with features pivota developers- like over 100 powerful debugging c mands, real-time execution, and adjustable tr buffer, to name a few. We support many pop CPU's, from makers like:

☑ **Intel** *(Soon a potent new 804*
☑ **Motorola**
☑ **NEC**
☑ **Mitsubishi**
☑ **Zilog**
☑ **Hitachi**

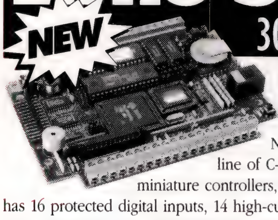
ZÅXTEK

42 Corporate Park, STE. 100 • Irvine, CA 927
(800) 421-0982 • (714) 474-1170 (In CA)
(714) 474-0159 (FAX)

★>MONEY SAVING TIP!<★
ASK ABOUT OUR **SIGNIFICANT** DISCOUNTS DEMO EQUIPMENT, AND ABOUT OUR AFFORD RENTAL RATES...

ZAXTEK **CIRCL**

Little Star™



30 I/O lines
Only $195

Newest in Z-World's line of C-programmable miniature controllers, the Little Star™ has 16 protected digital inputs, 14 high-current driver outputs, RS232/RS485, battery-backed RAM and real-time clock, programmable timers, watchdog, and more. The Little Star is also available with enclosure and LCD/keypad, expansion cards for additional I/O, and optional 18 MHz clock. Our easy-to-use, yet powerful Dynamic C™ development system ($195) integrates an editor, compiler, debugger, and dozens of software libraries all in source code. The Little Star is ideal for OEM control applications, manufacturing automation, test and data acquisition.

24-Hour AutoFax 916.753.0618. Call from *your* FAX. Request catalog 18.

1724 Picasso Ave.
Davis, CA 95616
916.757.3737
916.753.5141 FAX

ZWORLD ENGINEERING

Z WORLD ENGINEERING **CIRCLE 412**

Eclipse - The Ultimate Universal Programmer

. . . for WINDOWS™

Programming Into The Next Millennium

- Eclipse - Unchallenged in Speed & Sophistication
- Stand-alone or Remote operation with Windows* or DOS*
- From 96 to 256 pin drivers as standard, Stag's Scalable Architecture permits expansion beyond 500 pins
- Universal DIP & PLCC modules - do away with stacks of fragile pin adaptors
- High performance pin drivers - test even the fastest PLDs
- High speed serial (115K baud) and parallel interfaces

USA & Canada:
Tel: (408) 988-1118 Fax: (408) 988-1232
U.K, Europe & R.O.W:
Tel: 44 (707) 332148 Fax: 44 (707) 371503

stag PROGRAMMERS

STAG MICROSYSTEMS **CIRCLE 407**

Advin

Universal Programmer
For *New* FPGAs

- Altera MAX 7064, 7128 • Xilinx 1736D,1765D etc
- Intel FX-740, FX-780; 87C196 KD,KR,JR,MC etc
- Moto 68HC711D3, E9; 68HC705 C8,C9,P9 etc
- WSI PSD-4XX,-5XX,PAC,SAM • Atmel 29C040 et
- AMD MACH435, 29F040, 16R8-4 • Lattice pLSI et
- All packages to 256-pin: PLCC,PGA,QFP,TQFP,SOI

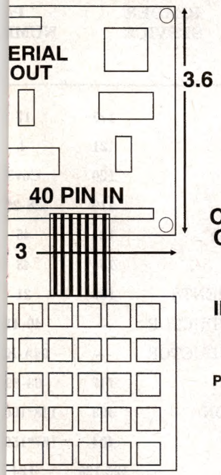
800-627-2456 FAX: (408) 736-2503

Australia: Kenelec Pty. Ltd. (3) 560-1011 FAX: (3) 560-1804
Belgium: Suminvent bvba. (55) 31.37.37 FAX: (55) 31.43.99
Canada East: Multitest. (416) 609-8396 FAX: (416) 609-83
Canada West: Jerome & Francis (604) 986-1286 FAX: 986-22
Hong Kong: Universal (852) 833-5188 FAX: (852) 941-5930
England: Quamdon Electronics (332) 32651 FAX: (332) 360-
France: Antycip (1) 39.61.14.14 FAX: (1) 30.76.29.73
Germany: Lascar Electronics 7459-1271 FAX: 7459-2471
Singapore: Benchmark Systems (65) 299-1605 FAX: 299-1625
Sweden: Instrument Center (46)-589-19250 FAX: 46-589-16

ADVIN SYSTEMS **CIRCLE**

ILD YOUR OWN PC BASED KEYPAD

EYPAD ENCODER



$59.95
(PAD NOT INCLUDED)

ENCODES
UP TO
340
KEYS
(20X17)
OUTPUTS X & Y
COORDINATES

INCLUDES FREE
PC TEST
PROGRAM

PHASE BUSINESS SYS.
460 S. ARROWHEAD
SAN BERNARDINO
CA. 92408-1309
TEL.909-889-2233
FAX 909-885-8286

E BUSINESS SYS. CIRCLE 405

NoiseKen®

COMPUTER CONTROLLED SUPERBFUNCTION
ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE SIMULATOR
MODEL ESS-200AX

CONFORMING TO IEC PUB.801-2

- OUTPUT VOLTAGE
  0.2～30.0kV
- OPERATING MODES
  IEC SEVERITY LEVEL
  MANUAL
  SWEEP
  PROGRAM

For all your EMI/EMC/IEC Pub.801 series needs, please contact
U.S.A. WATAHAN NOHARA INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TEL(800)366-3515

ESD/IMPULSE NOISE/VOLTAGE DIP/LIGHTNING SURGE

NOISE LABORATORY CIRCLE 404

TCP/IP & SNMP
Networking Protocols

Add them to your
System Designs with:
FUSION Developer's Kit

- FUSION TCP/IP protocol suite
- FUSION SNMP agent MIB 2 (Version 2 Available Soon)
- Flexible architecture - C source code
- Used in thousands of process control, embedded systems, and end-user designs
- Royalty-Free Option Available

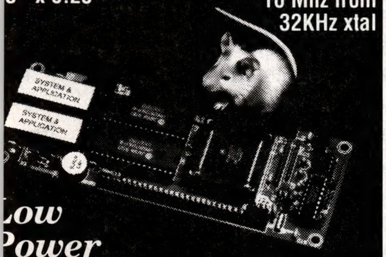
For More Information Call
(800) 541-9508 or (805) 484-2128
FAX (805) 484-3929

Pacific Softworks

PACIFIC SOFTWORKS CIRCLE 414

Small
3" x 6.25"

Swift
16 Mhz from
32KHz xtal



ow
Power

CC Compatible

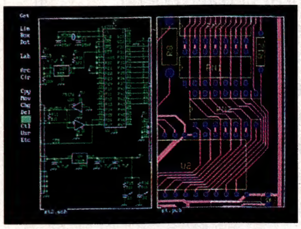
$249
Qty. 25

SBC332
MC68332 • Forth • C

esta technology, inc.
(303) 422-8088
X: (303) 422-9800 • BBS: (303) 278-0364

A TECHNOLOGY CIRCLE 410

HiWIRE II
Schematic and PCB Software



With support for expanded and extended memory, HiWIRE II can handle your most demanding schematic and PCB designs. The unique HiWIRE II editor allows you to display and edit schematics and PCBs simultaneously, using the same commands for each. HiWIRE II is $995 and is guaranteed.

WINTEK®
Wintek Corporation
1801 South Street
Lafayette, IN 47904

(800) 742-6809 or (317) 448-1903

WINTEK CIRCLE 411

RELIABILITY PREDICTION SOFTWARE

ARE YOUR PRODUCTS RELIABLE?

The RelCalc 2 Software Package automates the reliability prediction procedure of MIL-HDBK-217, or Bellcore, allowing quick and easy reliability analysis of electronic products on your PC. Say goodbye to tedious, time consuming, and error prone manual methods!

- NEW UPDATE! VERSION 3.1 now available.
- User friendly: pop-up menus, hypertext help.
- Very easy to learn and use; quick data entry.
- Part library for rapid recall of part data.
- Global editing functions for what-if? trials.
- Reports which clearly organize results.
- Save time & money as you design for quality.
- Try our Demo Package today for $25.

T-Cubed Systems, 31220 La Baya Drive,
Suite 110, Westlake Village, CA 91362
CALL: (818) 991-0057 FAX: (818) 991-1281

T-CUBED SYSTEMS CIRCLE 408

TICS
REALTIME

Multi-tasking Kernel

Full C Source Code Included

Develop real-time multi-tasking applica-
ons for MS-DOS PC's or embedded micro-
ocessors. We offer a complete real-time
ulti-tasking kernel with integrated COM
rary, full C source code and no royalties.
eatures: written in C; priority based
eemptive scheduling; time-slicing option;
OMable; messages; mailboxes; message &
mer cancellation; task priorities; message
iorities; high speed timer management; ob-
ct oriented; regions; high speed memory
anagement, and more. Also includes our
ook "The Art of Real-time Programming".
on't risk thousands of dollars on inferior
roducts. Please call for details. Tics Real-
me, 1584 Camden Village Circle, San Jose,
A 95124. Phone or FAX: (408) 723-2200.

PRICE: $499 + $5 S&H, $27 Intl

S REALTIME CIRCLE 416

Emulator
8051/68HC11/Z80
42 Variants Supported

Only $995

- Symbolic and source level debugging
- Windowed user interface
- Free single board computer with purchase
- Works with your compiler
- 30-day money back guarantee
- Call 1-800-847-1998

Cactus
LOGIC
Cactus Logic
180 North Vinedo Ave., Pasadena, CA 91107
Tel: 818-796-1773
Fax: 818-796-6011

CACTUS LOGIC CIRCLE 415

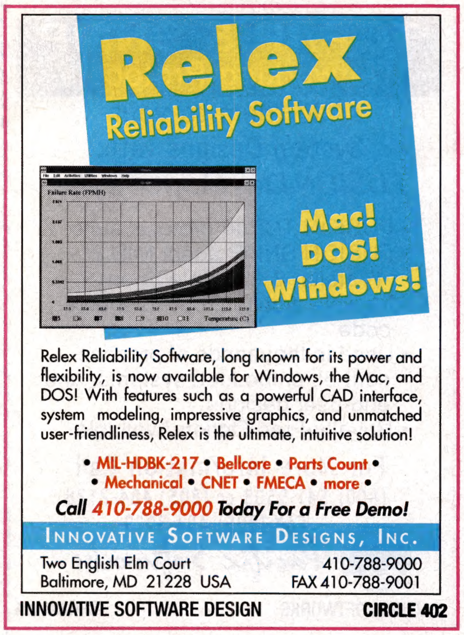
YOUR AD HERE

Here's all you have to do:

- Send a B/W or 4C glossy photo.
- Include 13 lines of copy. (37 characters per line)
- Write a headline of 32 characters or less.

We do all the rest.
No production charges.

We also accept camera-ready art.
Ad size $2^3/_{16}''$ wide × 3" deep.



Relex

Reliability Software

Mac! DOS! Windows!

Relex Reliability Software, long known for its power and flexibility, is now available for Windows, the Mac, and DOS! With features such as a powerful CAD interface, system modeling, impressive graphics, and unmatched user-friendliness, Relex is the ultimate, intuitive solution!

• MIL-HDBK-217 • Bellcore • Parts Count • • Mechanical • CNET • FMECA • more •

Call 410-788-9000 Today For a Free Demo!

INNOVATIVE SOFTWARE DESIGNS, INC.

Two English Elm Court
Baltimore, MD 21228 USA

410-788-9000
FAX 410-788-9001

INNOVATIVE SOFTWARE DESIGN **CIRCLE 402**

Techno Isel

Affordable

X-Y Tables

☐ Stepper or servo
☐ Ball screws, recirculating bearings
☐ Sizes from 4"x4" to 49"x49"

FREE CATALOG!

TEL: 516-328-3970

FAX: 516-326-8827

2101 Jericho Tnpk., N.H.P., NY 11040

TECHNO **CIRCLE 409**

In-Circuit Emulators For

8051
683xx
68HC11
68HC16
80C196

See EEM 93/94 Pgs. D1304-1309

- Rental and 10-day trials available.
- Full Source-level Debugger with *complete* C-variable support.
- Supports virtually all members of the 8051, 80C196, 68HC11, 68HC16 and 68300 families.

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE DEMO DISK!

NOHAU CORPORATION

51 E. Campbell Ave.
Campbell, CA 95008
FAX (408) 378-7869
TEL (408) 866-1820

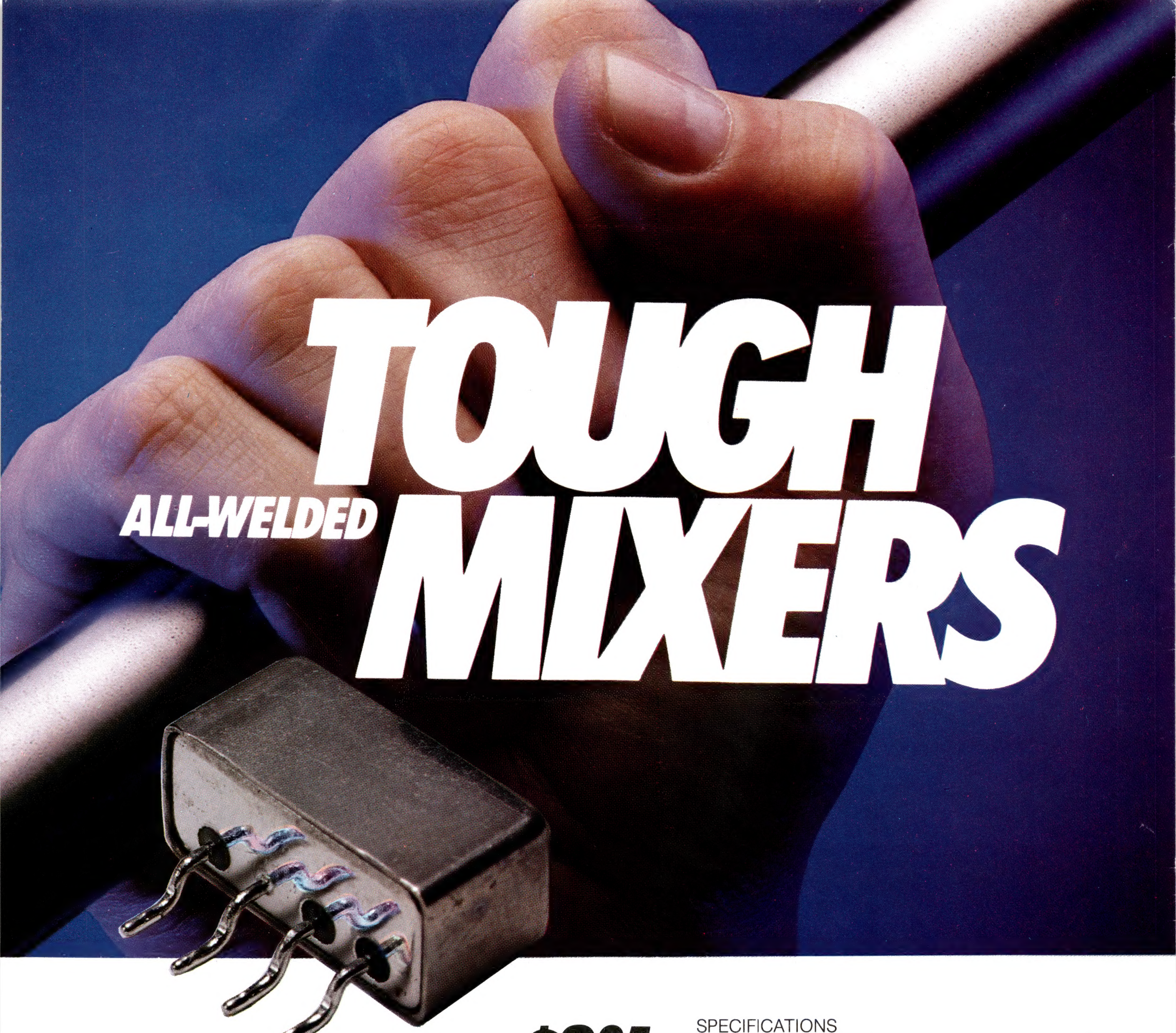
Call 408-378-2912 Nohau's 24-hour information center to receive info via your FAX

NOHAU **CIRCLE 403**

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

ADVERTISER	READER SERVICE	PAGE NUMBER
ACCEL TECHNOLOGIES	80	151*113**
ACTEL CORPORATION	81	47
ADVIN SYSTEMS	400	166*158**
ALLIED SIGNAL ADV. MAT.	82	10**
ALTERA CORPORATION	83	2-3
ANALOG DEVICES	156	12-13
ANALOG DEVICES	155	93
ANALOG DEVICES	152	80A-H*
ANCOT CORPORATION	84	10
ANSOFT	85	134
APEX	86,87	1
APPLIED MICROSYSTEMS	88	106
AT&T	144	35*
AT&T	168	16*
ATLANTA SIGNAL PROCESSORS	149	143*121**
BASF	89	9**
BURR-BROWN	162	31
CACTUS LOGIC	415	167*159**
CADENCE	90	127
CADSOFT COMPUTER INC.	91	147*141**
CAPILANO COMPUTING	401	167*
CASCADE	92	130
CHECKMATE SYSTEMS	93	126
CHRISLIN INDUSTRIES INC.	94	122
CHRONOLOGY CORPORATION	165	61
CLASSIFIED	---	153*159**
COMPASS DESIGN	163	63
COOPER & CHYAN TECH.	95	109
CYBERNETIC MICROSYSTEMS	161	16
CYPRESS SEMICONDUCTOR	---	Cov4
DALLAS SEMICONDUCTOR	96	85
DIGI-KEY	97	9*
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.	99	99
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.	98	24-25
FORCE COMPUTERS INC.	101	118-119
HARRIS SEMICONDUCTOR	143	76
HEWLETT-PACKARD	102	36-37*
HUGHES MICROELECTRONICS	103	55**
HYUNDAI ELECTRONICS	104	18-19**
IBM MICROELECTRONICS	105	14-15
INNOVATIVE SOFTWARE	402	168*160**
INTEGRATED DEVICE TECH.	148	50
INTEL CORPORATION	157,175	22-23
INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER	106	26
INTUSOFT	107	151*156**
KEPCO INC.	108	149*143**
KEYSTONE CARBON COMPANY	109	20
KNURR	110	103
LAMBDA	111	113*
LATTICE SEMICONDUCTOR	112	125
LECROY CORPORATION	113	100
LINEAR TECHNOLOGY	114	123
MATH WORKS	115	57
MENTOR GRAPHICS	153	138*117**
MICRO NETWORKS	116	8
MICROCHIP TECHNOLOGY INC.	117	117*
MICRON SEMICONDUCTOR	118	39
MINI-CIRCUITS	123	91
MINI-CIRCUITS	122	17
MINI-CIRCUITS	121	4
MINI-CIRCUITS	120	Cov3
MINI-CIRCUITS	119	28-29
MODEL TECHNOLOGY	124	45
MOTOROLA INC.	154	43
NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS	169	21
NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR	---	40-41
NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR	---	64A-K
NEC CORPORATION	147	68-69
NOHAU CORPORATION	403	168*160
NOISE LABORATORY	404	167*159
OCTAGON SYSTEMS	125,126	124
ORBIT SEMICONDUCTOR	127	58-59
ORCAD	167	Cov2
ORION INSTRUMENTS INC.	146	111
P-CAD	128	97
PACIFIC SOFTWORKS	414	167*159
PHASE BUSINESS SYSTEMS	405	167*,159
PICO ELECTRONICS	170	132
PICO ELECTRONICS	170	98
PRECI DIP	177	6**
PROTO EXPRESS	406	166*158
QUALITY SEMICONDUCTOR	172	133
RACAL-REDAC	129	94
RAMTRON CORPORATION	174	35**158
RAYTHEON	151	70
RAYTHEON	140	88
SAMSUNG SEMICONDUCTOR	158	18-19*
SHARP MICROELECTRONICS	150	32-33
SIEMENS	176	82-83*
SIEMENS COMPONENTS	214,215	55*
	279,280	55*
SIGNATEC	413	166*158
SILICONIX	---	11
SONY SEMICONDUCTOR	133	115*
STAG MICROSYSTEMS	407	166*158
SUMMIT DESIGN INC.	173	73**,13
SYNOPSYS	---	67
T-CUBED SYSTEMS	408	167*,159
TECHNO	409	168*,160
TELEBYTE TECHNOLOGY INC.	134	128
TEMIC/MATRA MHS	135	75
TEXAS INSTRUMENT	136	105
TEXAS INSTRUMENT	164	129
TICS REALTIME	416	167*159
TOSHIBA	160	149
TOSHIBA	159	148
TOSHIBA	141,142	86-87
ULTIMATE TECHNOLOGY	137	155*,150
VESTA TECHNOLOGY	410	167*,159
VICOR	138	79
VIEWLOGIC SYSTEMS INC.	139	73*
WINTEK	411	167*,159
XILINX	166	48-49
Z-WORLD ENGINEERING	412	166*,158
ZAXTEK	417	166*,158

DOMESTIC ONLY *
INTERNATIONAL ONLY **



URFACE-MOUNT or PLUG-IN FROM $3.95 (10 qty)

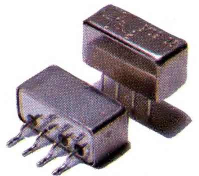
Expose Mini-Circuits' TUF-mixers to 250°C for five minutes, or to the extreme shock d vibration stresses of MIL-M-28837, or to 200 cycles of thermal shock from –55° to 0°C…they'll survive without any change in specs. They are mighty tough mixers!

Available with LO drive levels from +7 to +17dBm, performance features include very conversion loss flat over the entire band, high isolation (L-R, L-I), and well-matched WR at all ports.

All-welded internal and external construction is used to assemble and package the F-unit in its tiny 0.5 by 0.2 by 0.25 in. metal case, for plug-in or surface-mount* assembly.

TUF-Ultra-Rel™ mixers are guaranteed for five years and boast unprecedented inny" sigma (δ) unit-to-unit repeatability as shown in the Table.

Tough, tiny, and with tight repeatability…Mini-Circuits' Ultra-Rel™ TUF-mixers with a -year guarantee, priced from $3.95…available only from Mini-Circuits.


actual size

ULTRA-REL™ MIXERS

5-YR. GUARANTEE

with extra long life due to unique HP monolithic diode construction, 300°C high temp. storage, 1000 cycles thermal shock, vibration, acceleration, and mechanical shock exceeding MIL requirements.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	LO Power (dBm)	Freq. LO/RF (MHz)	■ Conv. Loss (dB)		Isol. L-R (dB)	Price,$ Ea. 10 qty
			$\overline{X}$	δ		
TUF-3	7	0.15-400	4.98	0.34	46	5.95
TUF-3LH	10		4.8	0.37	51	7.95
TUF-3MH	13		5.0	0.33	46	8.95
TUF-3H	17		5.0	0.33	50	10.95
TUF-1	7	2-600	5.82	0.19	42	3.95
TUF-1LH	10		6.0	0.17	50	5.95
TUF-1MH	13		6.3	0.12	50	6.95
TUF-1H	17		5.9	0.18	50	8.95
TUF-2	7	50-1000	5.73	0.30	47	4.95
TUF-2LH	10		5.2	0.3	44	6.95
TUF-2MH	13		6.0	0.25	47	7.95
TUF-2H	17		6.2	0.22	47	9..95
TUF-5	7	20-1500	6.58	0.40	42	8.95
TUF-5LH	10		6.9	0.27	42	10.95
TUF-5MH	13		7.0	0.25	41	11.95
TUF-5H	17		7.5	0.17	50	13.95
TUF-860	7	860-1050	6.2	0.37	35	8.95
TUF-860LH	10		6.3	0.27	35	10.95
TUF-860MH	13		6.8	0.32	35	11.95
TUF-860H	17		6.8	0.31	38	13.95
TUF-11A	7	1400-1900	6.83	0.30	33	14.95
TUF-11ALH	10		7.0	0.20	36	16.95
TUF-11AMH	13		7.4	0.20	33	17.95
TUF-11AH	17		7.3	0.28	35	19.95

*To specify surface-mount models, add SM after P/N shown.
■ $\overline{X}$ = Average conversion loss at upper end of midband ($f_U/2$)
δ = Sigma or standard deviation

finding new ways…
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits™

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn,New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Distribution Centers/NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

etailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER Vol. 23 • MICROWAVES PRODUCT DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740-pg HANDBOOK.

READER SERVICE 120

F 145 REV.G

GET THE POWER AND THE GLORY.

AND BRING A MORE ENLIGHTENED APPROACH TO PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC.

Here's a revelation for everyone designing with CPLDs and FPGAs.

Warp3 ™ is the easiest way into VHDL and the fastest design path for high-density programmable logic: from creation through optimization. *Warp3* is based on ViewLogic's™ highest-end Powerview™ and Workview Plus™ graphical environment for Sun and PC platforms. Now you can reevaluate designs in minutes–not hours– with automatic place and route and fitting. Enjoy full timing simulation, mixed mode design entry and schematic capture. Designs can be targeted to Cypress's UltraLogic™ family of high-performance pASIC380 FPGAs and high-density FLASH370 CPLDs, or to alternate devices without modification. Try it for yourself. And see the light.

For a free demo disk and brochure call in Europe: (32) 2-652-0270, ext 119*, Dept. C3H. In Asia: fax your request to 1-415-940-4337*, Dept C3H.

Or contact us via Europe and Asia fax and telephone numbers listed below. *The international operator can give you your country's specific access code. Europe: Fax (32) 2-652-1504. Telephone Hong Kong: (852) 710-8121. India: (812) 566-630 x-3808. Japan: (81) 423-69-82-11. Korea: (82) 2-576-2111 or (82) 2-888-2858. Singapore: (65) 294-8389. Taiwan: (886) 2-820-53-53. *Warp* and UltraLogic are trademarks of Cypress Semiconductor © 1994 Cypress Semiconductor, 3901 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134 Phone 1-408-943-2600.

ULTRA LOGIC

CYPRESS